

REPORT C7074 AUGUST 2016

GEOENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL

for land at FORMER SIEMENS FACTORY, HEBBURN, GATESHEAD

prepared for MILLER HOMES (NORTH EAST) LTD



REPORT NUMBER:	C7074	REPORT STATUS:	FINAL
REPORT TYPE:	GEOENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL		
REPORT DATE:	AUGUST 2016		
SITE:	FORMER SIEMENS FACTORY, HEBBURN, GATESHEAD		
PREPARED FOR:	MILLER HOMES (NORTH EAST) LTD		
PREPARED BY:	Sirius Geotechnical and Environmental Ltd Russel House Suite 2 Mill Road Langley Moor Durham DH7 8HJ	Tel: 0191 378 9972 Fax: 0191 378 1537	

This report is written for the sole use of MILLER HOMES (NORTH EAST) LTD and their appointed agents. No other third party may rely on or reproduce the contents of this report without the written approval of Sirius. If any unauthorised third party comes into possession of this report, they rely upon it entirely at their own risk and the authors do not owe them any Duty of Care or Skill.

GEOENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL

for land at

FORMER SIEMENS FACTORY, HEBBURN, GATESHEAD

prepared for

MILLER HOMES (NORTH EAST) LTD

CONTENTS

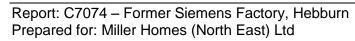
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.	INTR	ODUCTION	1
2.	SITE	DETAILS AND DESCRIPTION	3
3.	ENVI	RONMENTAL SETTING	5
	3.1.	Introduction	
	3.2.	Historical Development	
	3.3.	Published Geological Information	
	3.4.	Hydrology and Hydrogeology	
	3.5.	Landfilling and Waste Management	
	3.6.	Radon Risk	
	3.7.	Other	
4.	PREL	LIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL	11
5.	FIELI	DWORK	12
•.	5.1.	Scope of Investigation	
	5.2.	Strata Description	
	5.3.	Exploratory Hole Locations	
	5.4.	Geotechnical Testing	
	5.5.	Chemical Testing	
6.	GRO	UND CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL PROPERTIES	16
٠.	6.1.	Strata Profile	
	6.2.	Material Properties	
	6.3.	Groundwater	
	6.4.	Visual or Olfactory Evidence of Contamination	
7.	RESI	JLTS OF CHEMICAL TESTING	22
	7.1.	Assessment Methodology	
	7.2.	Soil Analysis	
		Groundwater Analysis	

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



8.		ED CONCEPTUAL MODEL AND GENERIC QUANTITATIVE RISK SSMENT OF POLLUTANT LINKAGES	
^			
9.		ND GAS MONITORING	
	9.1.	General	
	9.2.	Conceptual Site Model for Gas Risk	
	9.3.	Gas Monitoring Strategy and Design	38
	9.4.	Monitoring Results	39
	9.5.	Risk Assessment	41
10.	CONC	LUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	42
	10.1.	General	
	10.2.	Flood Risk	
	10.3.	Coal Mining Risk Assessment	
	10.4.	Geotechnical	
	10.5.	Pavements and Highways	
	10.6.	Soil and Groundwater Contamination	
	10.7.	Ground Gas/Vapours	52
	10.8.	Invasive Plants	
11	REGUI	ATORY APPROVALS	54





TABLES

Table 2.1	Current Site Overview	3
Table 3.1	Geological Summary	
Table 3.2	Surface Water Features	
Table 3.3	Groundwater Occurrence and Abstractions	8
Table 3.4	Groundwater Vulnerability Status	8
Table 3.5	Waste Management Activities	8
Table 5.1	Exploratory Hole Rationale	
Table 6.1	Strata Profile	
Table 6.2	Summary of Coal Seams Encountered	19
Table 6.3	Summary of Groundwater Encountered	20
Table 6.4	Summary of Visual and Olfactory Evidence of Contamination	20
Table 7.1	Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Topsoil (including Reworked	
	Topsoil)	24
Table 7.2	Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Made Ground	27
Table 7.3	Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Reworked Clay Soils Forming	
	Mounds	31
Table 7.4	Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Natural Superficial Clay Deposits	33
Table 7.5	Summary of Groundwater Analysis	35
Table 9.1	Summary of Gas Monitoring	40
Table 10.1	Summary of Competent Rock Cover versus Seam Thickness	42

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A FIGURES AND DRAWINGS

Drawing No.	Title	Scale
C7074/01	Site Location Plan	1:50,000
C7074/02	Site Features Plan	1:1,000
C7074/03	Preliminary Conceptual Site Model	NTS
C7074/04	Exploratory Hole location Plan	1:1,000
C7074/05	Revised Conceptual Site Model	NTS
C7074/06	Approximate Likely Zone of Influence – Bottom Hebburn Fell	1:1,000
Pod 544-MIL-100 rev. G	Sketch Site Plan	1:500

Notes: NTS - Not to Scale

APPENDIX B ENVIROCHECK REPORT

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



APPENDIX C MINING REPORT

APPENDIX D EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS

APPENDIX E LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

APPENDIX F SIRIUS GENERIC ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

APPENDIX G GAS AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING RESULTS

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Introduction:	Sirius Geotechnical and Environmental Ltd was commissioned by Miller Homes (North East) Ltd to undertake a geoenvironmental appraisal of land at the Former Siemens Factory, off South Drive in Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.
	It is understood that consideration is being given to redevelopment of the site for a residential with gardens end use.
Site Details:	The site is located between South Drive and Victoria Road West in Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, approximately 5km to the east of Newcastle upon Tyne city centre. The site covers a total area of 10ha.
	The majority of the site currently comprises concrete hardstanding, with soft landscaped mounded areas in the east, south and southeast.
Site History:	The site was agricultural land since the earliest available historical plans, dated from the 1850s, with only ponds and small buildings present. It was developed from the 1950s onwards, with an Electrical Appliance Works, which included railway sidings, tanks, a travelling crane and a reservoir.
Fieldwork:	Excavation of 52 No. trial pits (TPs 101 to 152) to a maximum depth of 4.5m bgl.
	Drilling of five window sample holes (WS 101 to 105) to a maximum depth of 4m bgl, each completed with a combined gas/groundwater monitoring well.
	Drilling of two cable percussion boreholes (BHs 101 and 102) to a maximum depth of 13.5m bgl.
	Drilling of eight rotary boreholes (RO 101, 101A, 102, 103, 103A, 104, 105 and 106) to a maximum depth of 36m bgl.
	Programme of ground gas monitoring was undertaken following completion of fieldwork.
Laboratory Testing:	Samples of soil were submitted for analysis of a range of metal, other inorganic and organic components. Selected soil samples were also tested for the presence of asbestos fibres, PCBs and hydrocarbons.
	Groundwater samples were also collected from monitoring wells and scheduled for analytical testing.
	Geotechnical testing was scheduled on selected soil samples.
	All testing was undertaken at MCERTS and UKAS accredited laboratories.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Prepared for: Miller Homes (North East) Ltd



Proven ground conditions:

The site surface comprises concrete hardstanding typically, 0.2 to 0.3m thick, across the site centre and toward the north and north east, with rough grass over topsoil in the south, east and south east. Mounds of soils up to circa 7 m in height are present along much of the eastern boundary and in the south-east corner.

Made Ground has been encountered across the majority of the formerly developed areas of the site, typically around 0.4m thick but locally up to >3.9m bgl where it has been used to infill subsurface structures and former ponds. Numerous relic subsurface structures have been encountered including concrete slabs and foundations.

The mounds in the east and south east were largely comprised of made ground of reworked clay with some brick, pottery and concrete fragments.

Underlying the made ground or topsoil was firm and stiff, locally very stiff Pelaw Clay.

Rotary holes drilled across the site proved rockhead at depths of between 10 and 21m bgl. Intact coal seams were encountered in holes drilled into bedrock.

Identified Contamination:

Asbestos fibres have been identified within two samples of topsoil and 11 samples of made ground.

In addition, concentrations of heavy metals and PAHs have been recorded sporadically throughout nine further samples of topsoil and made ground. Based on the conceptual model for the site, the presence of asbestos fibres, elevated heavy metals and PAHs may be reasonably anticipated throughout most, if not all, of the made ground and a significant proportion of the topsoil across the site.

Localised 'hotspots' of diesel range hydrocarbon contamination has also been identified within the made ground, and at one location, in natural soils.

Ground Stability:

The Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seam has been encountered across the central and southern part of the site up to 1.7 m thick (including coal bands), and within influencing depth beneath rockhead. No evidence of working has been identified either within the rotary boreholes or in the local area, significant thicknesses of drift across the majority of the site also make historic working via drifts, adits or bell pits unlikely.

However, there is considered to be a low risk of surface instability resulting from possible unrecorded working of the Bottom Hebburn Fell and further proof drilling of plots across the central part of the site is recommended.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Foundations and Floor Slabs:	Conventional strip, deep strip or trench fill foundations are considered possible where made ground is typically <2.5m thick, bearing onto natural soils of suitable bearing capacity.	
	A significant number of buried subsurface structures have been encountered.	
	Alternative foundation solutions such as piling or vibro replacement stone columns will be required where deeper made ground is present, removal of structures/invasive plants disturbs the ground to >2.5m, or where the influence of trees dictates. Given that contamination is present in the soils beneath the site, alternative foundations through a placed clean capping layer could potentially reduce the amount of excavation of contaminated arisings required, and lower the risk to groundworkers and adjacent users. It is considered that suspended floor slabs will be required across the site.	
Sulphate Class:	DS-2 and AC-2 for any concrete in contact with made ground. DS-1 and AC-1 for concrete only in contact with natural clay soils.	
Remediation Options:	The investigation has identified potential pollutant linkages to end users and construction workers from asbestos fibres and elevated concentrations of heavy metals, diesel range hydrocarbons and PAHs in topsoil and made ground.	
	Further analysis of topsoil is recommended, but a significant proportion should be assumed unsuitable for reuse in near surface garden and landscaped areas.	
	The retaining of the contaminated made ground on site is possible beneath a 1000mm clean cap and geotextile marker layer to protect end users, subject to regulatory approval. A remedial strategy and site materials management plan will be required.	
	Hydrocarbon hotspots will require excavation and either on-site treatment or removal off-site.	
Gas Protection:	Gas monitoring is currently ongoing, but based on the initial results CS2 measures should be assumed across the site.	

The executive summary given above is an overview of the key findings and conclusions of the report. There may be other information contained within the body of the report which puts into context the findings of the executive summary. No reliance should be placed on the executive summary in isolation.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



1. INTRODUCTION

Sirius Geotechnical and Environmental Ltd (Sirius) was commissioned by Miller Homes (North East) Ltd (Miller Homes) to undertake a geoenvironmental appraisal of land at the Former Siemens Factory, off South Drive in Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear (the "site"). It is understood that the site is to be developed for a residential with gardens end use and with areas of soft landscaping.

A proposed development layout, showing 337 units, has been produced for the site by Pod (Drawing No. 544-MIL-100 rev. G), a copy of which is presented in Appendix A to this report.

The objectives of this appraisal were to:

- Establish the historical development of the site and surrounding area from a review of available plans;
- Establish the environmental setting of the site;
- Investigate near surface soil and groundwater conditions;
- Determine the potential risks posed by any ground contamination and provide recommendations on remedial measures to manage such risks;
- · Assess the risks associated with hazardous ground gas;
- Evaluate whether past mining or other extractive industries could have an influence on the site, including the presence of recorded mineshafts;
- Provide advice relating to geotechnical issues associated with the site; and,
- Provide outline foundation recommendations.

As part of this investigation, information from the following sources has been reviewed: Landmark Information Group (LIG) Envirocheck report, the Coal Authority (CA), and the British Geological Survey (BGS).

Fieldwork was undertaken by Sirius from 20th June to 1st July 2016, and comprised the mechanical excavation of 52 trial pits (TPs 101 to 152), the drilling of five window sample holes (WS 101 to 105), the drilling of two cable percussion boreholes (BHs 101 and 102), and the drilling of eight rotary openhole boreholes (RO 101, 101A, 102, 103, 103A, 104, 105 and 106). On completion of the

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 2 of 53

fieldwork, a programme of ground gas monitoring was subsequently commenced, and is still ongoing at the time of writing.

This report presents the factual information available during this appraisal, interpretation of data obtained from site works, and recommendations relevant to the defined objectives.

It has been assumed in the production of this report that the site is to be developed for a low rise residential with gardens end use. In addition, it is assumed that ground levels will not change significantly from those described in this report. If this is not the case, then amendments to the recommendations made in this report may be required.

Where the report refers to the potential presence of invasive plants (such as Japanese Knotweed) or asbestos-containing materials, such observations are for information only and should be verified by a suitably qualified expert.

The comments and opinions presented in this report are based on the findings of the desk study, ground conditions encountered during intrusive investigation works performed by Sirius, and the results of tests carried out within one or more laboratories. There may be other conditions prevailing on the site which have not been revealed by this investigation and which have not been taken into account by this report. Responsibility cannot be accepted for any conditions not revealed by this investigation. Any diagram or opinion on the possible configuration of strata, contamination or other spatially variable features between or beyond investigation positions is conjectural and given for guidance only. Confirmation of ground conditions between exploratory holes should be undertaken if deemed necessary.

This report has been prepared for the sole use of Miller Homes (North East) Ltd. No other third party may rely upon or reproduce the contents of this report without the written approval of Sirius. If any unauthorised third party comes into possession of this report, they rely on it entirely at their own risk and the authors do not owe them any Duty of Care or Skill.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



2. SITE DETAILS AND DESCRIPTION

Table 2.1 Current Site Overview

Location:	The site is located between South Drive and Victoria Road West in
	Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear. The site lies approximately
	5km to the east of Newcastle upon Tyne city centre.
	A site location plan is included as Drawing No. C7074/01 within
	Appendix A to this report.
National Grid Reference:	430400, 563500 (approximate site centre).
Topography and	The majority of the site is occupied by concrete hardstanding, with
Features:	soft areas in the east, south and southeast areas of the site. All
	buildings and above-ground structures have been cleared, although
	a number of stockpiles of processed demolition rubble are present.
	Infilled subsurface structures, drainage culverts and markings
	indicate where structures were historically present.
	Railway and crane tracks remain in the northeast and southeast of
	the site.
	A short asphalt road crosses the centre of the site in an east-west direction.
	Two large densely vegetated mounds are present in the southeast of the site (to approximately 51m AOD).
	A grassed bund is present adjacent to the northern boundary of the site, approximately 0.9m in height.
	A shallow open excavation is present adjacent to the northern boundary of the site near to Parkside (believed to relate to the remediation of a former stand of Japanese Knotweed).
	Dark oil staining was noted on the concrete hardstanding in the northwest and central southern areas of the site.
	Suspected fragments of asbestos containing materials (ACMs) were noted in some of the stockpiles of processed demolition rubble.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



	Several existing manholes are present across the site, indicating the	
	presence of services.	
	A number of lengths of stripped cable are present on the site surface.	
	Site levels (not including the stockpiles and raised mounded areas)	
	fall gradually from south to north (from approximately 45 to 42	
	mAOD).	
	The site is bordered by mature trees and hedgerows to the northeast,	
	east, west and south.	
Approximate Site Area:	10ha.	
Adjacent Land Uses:	The neighbouring land uses comprise the following:	
	South Drive and Parkside, and residential dwellings and	
	sports ground to the north;	
	Victoria Road West (A185) to the east, beyond which are	
	residential dwellings;	
	Railway line (Tyne and Wear Metro) to the west, beyond	
	which is public open space; and,	
	Victoria Industrial estate to the south.	
Current Land Use:	Vacant relic industrial land.	
Invasive Plant Species:	Stands of suspected Japanese Knotweed were noted in two areas	
	of the site:	
	Within a relic drainage culvert in the northwest area; and,	
	Within an area of placed processed demolition rubble in the northeast of the site.	
	The presence of Japanese Knotweed and other invasive plant species should be confirmed and treated by a qualified expert.	

The main site features are shown on Drawing No. C7074/02 presented in Appendix A to this report.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



3. ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

3.1. Introduction

Published environmental, geological and historical data relating to the site has been reviewed. A summary of relevant information is provided below. A copy of the LIP Envirocheck report is enclosed in Appendix B. A copy of the CA mining report is enclosed in Appendix C.

3.2. Historical Development

A summary of the site history from historical Ordnance Survey maps dated between 1857 and 2016 is presented below. It is not the intention of this report to describe in detail all of the changes that have occurred on or adjacent to the site, only those pertinent to the proposed development.

The earliest historical plans show the site to be open fields, with Whinny Lane crossing the site from northwest to southeast. The 1898/9 plan shows two ponds in the east of the site, a pond in the southeast, a small rectangular building in the east, and two small buildings in the south (one of which is labelled on the 1957 plan as Whinny Cottage). Rises (issuing of groundwater) are indicated on the 1921 plan near to the small rectangular building in the east.

The first industrial development is shown on the 1951 plan in the northern area of the site, expanding during the 1960s and 1970s to include railway sidings and a works in the southwest, and tanks, a travelling crane, and a reservoir in the north. The site is labelled on the 1957 plan as an Electrical Appliance Works, and on later plans as a Works. The 1973 plan show the railways sidings to have been removed. The site remains largely unchanged up until the 2016 edition map when the site is shown to have been cleared of all features.

The historical plans show the surrounding area to be initially open fields, with the railway line constructed along the western boundary by 1898. Hebburn was expanding southwards towards the site in the mid-20th century, with a works and sports ground developed to the north, and residential dwellings to the east (Hartleyburn Estate). By the 1980s the works to the north had been cleared and later redeveloped with residential dwellings, and the industrial estate developed to the south.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



3.3. Published Geological Information

A summary of the available published geological information is presented in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1 Geological Summary

Sources of	BGS 1:10,000 scale geological plan (Sheet NZ 36 SW).
Information:	BGS Sheet Memoir 20 (England and Wales), Geology of the district
	around Newcastle upon Tyne, Gateshead and Consett (dated 1988).
	Coal Mining Authority Reports (ref. 510012016960014, dated 8 th July 2016).
	2010).
Made Ground:	No made ground is shown beneath the site.
	Two spoil heaps are shown in the southeast area of the site.
Drift Geology:	The site is shown to be underlain by superficial glacial deposits noted as
	Upper (or Pelaw) Clay, described as a red-brown silty clay with some stones.
Solid Geology:	The site is shown to overlie Carboniferous Middle Coal Measures strata, comprising interbedded sequences of mudstone, siltstone, sandstone and coal.
	The Top Hebburn Fell (THF) coal seam is conjectured to subcrop northwest to southeast across the centre of the site, dipping to the southeast. This seam is recorded to be thin.
	The Bottom Hebburn Fell (BHF) coal seam, recorded on BGS mapping to be circa 6m below the THF, is conjectured to subcrop west to east across the northern area of the site, dipping to the southeast. This seam is recorded to be between 1.07 and 1.63m thickness, and present in two or three leaves.
	There is no indication on the BGS mapping of the dip angle of the coal seams beneath the site, but based on the position of the subcrop and recorded separation distance it is likely to be around 3 degrees.
Faults:	A fault is shown trending northwest to southeast outside the site to the southwest and downthrown to the southwest.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



A Coal Authority report obtained by Sirius discloses the following information:

"The property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 4 seams of coal at 210m to 400m depth, and last worked in 1947. Any movement in the ground due to coal mining activity should have stopped. In addition, the property is in an area where the CA believe that there is coal at or close to the surface. This coal may have been worked at some time in the past. The potential presence of coal workings at or close to the surface should be considered prior to any site works or future development activity."

"The property is not within a surface area that could be affected by present underground mining."

"The property is not in an area where the CA has plans to grant a licence to remove coal using underground methods."

"The property is not in an area likely to be affected from any planned future underground coal mining. However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future."

Furthermore, the CA states "there are no known mine entries within, or within 20 metres of, the boundary of the property."

3.4. Hydrology and Hydrogeology

Table 3.2 Surface Water Features

	Presence/Location	Comments
EA GQA Classified	None recorded	
Watercourses (within 500m)		
Unclassified Watercourses (within	None known	
250m)		
Licensed Surface Water	None recorded	
Abstractions (within 1000m)		
Surface Water Features (Canals,	46m to the southwest.	Culverted watercourse
Pond, Lakes, etc.) (within 250m)		Backfilled ponds are
		suspected to be present on
		the site from historical
		mapping.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Flood Risk Status	The site does not lie within	
	an indicative flood plain	

Table 3.3 Groundwater Occurrence and Abstractions

	Presence/Location	Comments	
Licensed Abstractions (within 1000m)	None recorded		
Private Wells (within 1000m)	None recorded		
Source Protection Zones (within 500m)	None recorded		
Known Springs (within 500m)	None recorded		

Table 3.4 Groundwater Vulnerability Status

	Environment Agency Classification
Bedrock Aquifer Designations	Middle Coal Measures is classified as a Secondary 'A' Aquifer
Superficial Aquifer Designations	Pelaw Clay is classified as Unproductive Strata
Groundwater Vulnerability	Recorded as soils of high leaching potential

3.5. Landfilling and Waste Management

Table 3.5 Waste Management Activities

	Presence/Location	Comments
Local Authority Landfills (within	Three: closest is Pelaw	
1500m)	Quarry, 552m south of the	
	site	

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Other Recorded Landfills (within	Nine historical landfills:	Hebburn Quayside listed to
1500m)	closest refers to Hebburn	accept industrial and
	Quayside, 127m northwest	household waste.
	of the site	
Other Active Licensed Waste	None recorded	
Management Facilities (within 500m)		
Evidence of Landfilling On or	Spoil heaps listed on BGS	
Within 250m of the Site	sheet	
	Backfilled ponds are	
	suspected to be present on	
	the site	
Walkover	None	
Evidence of Fly-Tipping on the		
Site		
Ground Gas Risk Assessment	Yes	Suspected backfilled ponds
Required		and Coal Measures strata
		beneath the site both have the
		potential to produce
		hazardous ground gas.

3.6. Radon Risk

To determine whether the site is at risk from radon gas, the BRE Report 211: "Radon: Guidance on the protective measures for new dwellings", dated 2007, has been previously referenced. This document shows the site to be in an area in which **no radon protective measures are required.**

3.7. Other

An inactive contemporary trade directory entry for the site itself lists Trench (UK) Ltd to be a manufacturer of transformers.

An entry for Registered Radioactive Substances is recorded within the site under the name Nei Reyrolle Ltd, permit reference IPB/3/3/011 dated 7th May 1985, associated with the keeping and use

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



of mobile radioactive sources. Given it relates to mobile sources and the date of the permit, it is not considered to be significant.

No other potentially contaminative activities or environmental constraints are present within 250m of the site, with the exception of a former petrol filling station 220m to the south. No Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) facilities are present within 1km of the site.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



4. PRELIMINARY CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

As part of the Preliminary Geoenvironmental Appraisal, Sirius developed a combined preliminary conceptual site model and conceptual exposure model (PCSM) for the proposed future end use (residential with gardens). This summarises the understanding of surface and sub-surface features, potential contaminant sources, transport pathways and receptors in order to assess potential pollutant linkages.

A qualitative risk assessment has also been made of the likelihood of any complete pollutant linkage and its potential significance.

The preliminary conceptual model for the site is presented in schematic form as Drawing No. C7074/03 in Appendix A to this report.

In summary, the preliminary CSM has identified the following potential pollutant linkages which could present an unacceptable risk to the proposed end-use, denoted as low to moderate or higher likelihood of pollutant linkages on the CSM:

- Direct and indirect ingestion, inhalation and dermal contact with polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), petroleum hydrocarbons, oil and solvents, metals, acids and alkalis, and asbestos from historical electrical manufacturing works on the site;
- Direct and indirect ingestion of asbestos fibres present within processed demolition rubble both reused and stockpiled on the site;
- Leaching of above contaminants to controlled waters (Secondary 'A' Aquifers); and,
- Generation of hazardous ground gases (from former ponds and underlying Coal Measures strata) and accumulation of such gases in enclosed spaces resulting in potential asphyxiation/explosive risks.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



5. FIELDWORK

5.1. Scope of Investigation

The information contained in this report is limited to areas of land accessible during the investigation as indicated on Drawing No. C7074/02 presented within Appendix A to this report.

Sirius scoped the intrusive ground investigation using guidance presented in BS 10175:2011+A1 2013, BS 8485:2007, the CLR series of documents (Defra and Environment Agency, 2002a-2002e) and BS EN 1997:2004 and 2007.

The investigation took place from 20th June to 1st July 2016 and comprised the following:

- Excavation of 52 mechanically excavated trial pits (TPs 101 to 152) using a CAT 320DL tracked excavator with a 600mm toothed bucket to a maximum depth of 4.5m below ground level (bgl);
- Drilling of five window sample holes (WS 101 to 105) to a maximum depth of 4.0m bgl, all of which were completed with a combined gas/groundwater monitoring well;
- Drilling of two cable percussion boreholes (BHs 101 and 102) to a maximum depth of 13.5m bgl; and,
- Drilling of eight rotary openhole boreholes (RO 101 to 106 including RO 101A and RO 103A)
 to a maximum depth of 36m bgl, of which four. were completed with a gas monitoring well.

On completion of the fieldwork, a programme of ground gas monitoring was commenced, which is ongoing at the time of writing this report.

Fieldwork was carried out under the full time supervision of a geoenvironmental engineer.

The rotary drilling was initially undertaken using an air flush technique. However, due to the thickness and nature of the overlying natural superficial clay deposits leading to a loss of flush in RO 101, RO101A, 102 and 103, the methodology was changed to an air mist technique for RO 103A, 104, 105 and 106.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 13 of 53

5.2. Strata Description

Detailed descriptions of strata and groundwater observations made during investigation works,

together with details of samples recovered and in situ testing, are presented on the engineer's

exploratory hole records in Appendix D.

Standard strata descriptions are compliant with BS EN ISO 14688:2002 and 2004 and BS EN ISO

14689:2003. The depths of strata on the record sheets are recorded from current ground levels at

each location, unless indicated otherwise.

5.3. Exploratory Hole Locations

Within the limitations of safe access, the exploratory hole locations were specified to provide a broad

coverage of the site, with more detailed targeted investigations in those areas of particular interest

determined from site observations and historical site features, as listed in Table 5.1. General

investigation locations were positioned to provide an approximate 40m grid spacing across the site.

Window sample holes were drilled across the site to gain geotechnical information and allow for the

installation of gas monitoring wells.

Cable percussion boreholes were drilled to investigate the two large densely vegetated mounds

present in the southeast of the site, specifically the nature of their composition and determine the

underlying natural ground conditions.

Rotary boreholes were specifically located to investigate potential shallow unrecorded workings

within the Top Hebburn Fell and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams. Given the depth to bedrock and

difficulties maintaining air flush through the thick superficial deposits only four rotary boreholes were

drilled into bedrock.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Table 5.1 Exploratory Hole Rationale

Exploratory Hole Reference	Target
TPs 101, 102, 103, 105, 117, 118, 119,	
135, 136, 137, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145,	General site coverage
146, 147 and 149	
TPs 108, 109, 110, 111 and 113	Topsoil in southern area
TPs 104, 106, 139, 148	Areas of oil staining on hardstanding
11 3 104, 100, 100, 140	Areas of on staining of Hardstanding
TP 107, 114, 115, 138	Areas of historical ponds
TPs 112, 116, 129, 140	Two large densely vegetated mounds in the southeast
TPs 120, 121, 122, 123 and 124	Stockpile of processed demolition rubble in southwest
TPs 125 and 126	Stockpile of processed demolition rubble
11 3 120 and 120	ototopile of processed demonitor russic
TPs 127 and 128	Stockpile of processed demolition rubble in eastern area
TPs 130, 131 and 132	Stockpile of processed demolition rubble in northern area
TD: 400 and 404	Orange distributed are possible are beautiful.
TPs 133 and 134	Grassed bund on northern boundary
TP 137	Concrete service duct
TPs 150, 151 and 152	Infilled subsurface structures
WS 101 to 105	General site coverage
BHs 101 and 102	Two large densely vegetated mounds in the southeast
DIS TOT AIRU TOZ	I wo large defisely vegetated filodilus ill the southeast
	Potential shallow unrecorded workings within Top Hebburn
RO 101, 102, 103, 103A, 104, 105 and 106	Fell and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams
-	ı

Procedures and principals recommended in CLR4, BS 10175+A1 2013 and BS EN 1997-2:2007 were followed when determining exploratory hole locations.

Exploratory hole locations are shown on Drawing No. C7074/04 presented in Appendix A of this report.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 15 of 53

5.4. Geotechnical Testing

Geotechnical laboratory testing was carried out on selected samples in accordance with techniques outlined in BS 1377:1990 "Methods of Test for Soils for Civil Engineering Purposes" at the laboratory

of Professional Soils Laboratory (PSL), a UKAS accredited laboratory.

Geotechnical and geochemical test results are included within Appendix E of this report.

5.5. Chemical Testing

Selected samples of the topsoil, made ground, processed demolition rubble and natural soils were tested for a range of potential contaminants under subcontract with Derwentside Environmental

Testing Services (DETS), a UKAS and MCERTS accredited laboratory.

Selected soil samples were subjected to testing for a suite of common analytes including metal,

metalloid, organic and inorganics, including asbestos where appropriate. Where visual or olfactory

evidence of potential contamination was noted, additional testing was scheduled for hydrocarbons

and PCBs.

The results of soil analysis, as received from the laboratory, are presented in Appendix E of this

report.

Groundwater samples were also collected during the second round of monitoring on 27th July 2016

from the wells installed within the window sample holes, and tested at DETS for a range of potential

contaminants.

Samples of suspected asbestos-containing bituminous and paper materials were sent to Franks

Portlock Consulting Ltd for testing for asbestos fibres only.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



6. GROUND CONDITIONS AND MATERIAL PROPERTIES

6.1. Strata Profile

A summary of the strata profile is provided in Table 6.1.

Table 6.1 Strata Profile

Strata	Depth Range (Thickness Range)	Description and Comments
Topsoil	Ground Level to 0.4m (0.3 to 0.4m)	Topsoil was present in the eastern, southern and southeastern areas of the site, and was generally noted to be a dark brown organic silty clay. Reworked topsoil was also noted to overlie made ground in some areas of the site.
Made	Ground Level to >3.9m	Made ground was encountered across the majority of the site, as follows:
Ground	(0.2 to >3.9m)	 In area of suspected historical buildings where processed demolition rubble had been used to infill subsurface structures, to >3.9m bgl. Stockpiles of processed demolition rubble were also present across the site. Beneath existing concrete hardstanding (typically to a maximum thickness of 0.4m bgl, but locally to >0.9m bgl), granular made ground was recorded comprising a dark grey-brown sandy gravel of brick and concrete. Numerous relic subsurface structures including slabs and foundations were encountered. Granular made ground in areas of former ponds, comprising a brown sandy gravel of brick and concrete, locally slightly ashy. In TP 107 a horizon of burnt shale was recorded.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



	Depth Range				
Strata	(Thickness	Description and Comments			
	Range)				
Reworked	Ground Level	Two large densely vegetated mounds are present in the			
Clay Soils	to 8.4m	southeast of the site. Two boreholes drilled proved locally			
forming Mounds	(6.35 to 8.4m)	an upper layer of a firm to stiff dark brown and green gravelly slightly sandy clay with brick and concret overlying a stiff dark brown slightly gravelly clay with isolated brick or pottery fragments.			
	0.1 to >5.5m	The Pelaw Clay was encountered across the site,			
Pelaw Clay	(>0.7 to >6.4m)	immediately below topsoil and made ground.			
		The Pelaw Clay typically comprised a firm and stiff, locally very stiff, slightly gravelly slightly sandy clay; gravel comprised fine to medium angular to subrounded to rounded mixed lithologies including shale, mudstone, siltstone, coal and sandstone.			
	10.0 to 21.5m	The rotary boreholes proved bedrock strata to comprise			
Middle Coal	(N/A)	bands of sandstone and mudstone.			
Measures		An intact coal seam, conjectured to be the Top Hebburn Fell seam, was encountered in RO 105 at 22.7 to 23.0m bgl, and in RO 106 as two thin leaves at 16.5 to 16.7 and 18.3 to 18.4mbgl.			
		A second intact coal seam, conjectured to be the Bottom Hebburn Fell was encountered in RO 103A as two leaves at 23.0 to 23.1 and 24.2 to 25.3m bgl, in RO 104 at 29.0 to 29.7 with banded coal/mudstone beneath to 30.7m bgl, and in RO 105 as two leaves at 30.5 to 30.9 and 31.2 to 32.0m bgl. No loss of flush, broken/soft ground or voids indicative of possible workings, were recorded in the four rotary boreholes drilled into bedrock.			

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 18 of 53

6.2. Material Properties

Topsoil

Owing to the relatively thin veneer of topsoil across the site, and as topsoil is not considered suitable

as a founding material, no geotechnical classification or strength testing was undertaken within that

stratum.

Water soluble sulphate concentrations of between 19 and 130mg/l, together with pH values of

between 6.3 and 7.7, have been recorded within the topsoil and reworked topsoil.

Made Ground

The made ground encountered during the investigation was not considered suitable as a founding

stratum, and therefore no geotechnical classification testing was undertaken on this material.

Water soluble sulphate concentrations of between <10 and 1500mg/l, together with pH values of

between 8.0 and 12.5, have been recorded within the made ground deposits.

Reworked Clay Soils Forming Mounds

The reworked clay soils used to form the large densely vegetated mounds in the southeast of the

site were subject to testing to determine geotechnical parameters for their potential re-use.

Moisture contents measured on eight samples of the reworked clay soils ranged between 19% and

32%. The same eight samples were subject to compaction testing with a 2.5kg rammer and reported

optimum moisture contents of between 16% and 24% at maximum dry densities of between

1.51Mg/m³ and 1.75Mg/m³.

CBR testing on five remoulded samples of the reworked clay soils reported values to be between

0.7% and 4.2%.

Natural Superficial Clay (Pelaw Clay)

Soil classification tests were carried out on fourteen samples of the Pelaw Clay deposits.

Classification tests show the natural moisture content to range between 18% and 25%, liquid limits

range between 40% and 50%, and plastic limits range between 20% and 24%. Modified plasticity

indices ranged between 20% and 25%.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Values calculated for consistency index generally ranged between 0.96 and 1.17, which are indicative of generally stiff and very stiff, intermediate plasticity clay.

Calculation of the modified plasticity index, in accordance with NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2, indicates that the clay has a typically medium volume change potential.

In situ hand shear vane values within the Pelaw Clay at depths between 0.8 and 1.8m bgl ranged between 53kPa and >130kPa. These values are typically indicative of medium and high strength soils.

SPTs undertaken within the Pelaw Clay recorded N values between 9 and 45 (mean value of N = 24). Based on a mean modified plasticity index of 23% for the natural cohesive deposits, a conservative correlation factor of approximately 5 can be derived. Using Stroud's correlation the SPT N values indicate undrained shear strengths of between 45kN/m² and 224kN/m² within the natural superficial clay deposits, indicating medium to very high strength deposits.

Water soluble sulphate concentrations of between 24 and 240 mg/l, together with pH values of between 7.3 and 9.7, have been recorded within the natural superficial clay deposits.

Bedrock

Rockhead was encountered at depths of between 10.0 and 21.5m bgl. As the drilling technique did not enable sampling, no laboratory geotechnical testing was undertaken on this strata.

Intact coal seams were encountered in the four holes drilled into bedrock at depths of between 16.5 and 32.0m bgl, and recorded to be between 0.1 and 1.1m in thickness, as summarised in Table 6.2.

Table 6.2 Summary of Coal Seams Encountered

Exploratory Hole	Depth Encountered (m bgl)			
RO 103A	23 to 23.1	24.2 to 25.3 ^(BHF)	-	
RO 104	29.0 to 29.7 ^(BHF)	29.7 to 30.7*(BHF)	-	
RO 105	22.7 to 23.0 ^(THF)	30.5 to 30.9 ^(BHF)	31.2 to 32.0 ^(BHF)	
RO 106	16.5 to 16.7	18.3 to 18.4	22.5 to 22.6	

Notes: * coal-banded mudstone

BHF – Inferred to be Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seam THF – Inferred to be Top Hebburn Fell coal seam

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



No loss of flush, broken/soft ground or voids, indicative of possible workings, were recorded in any of the four holes drilled into bedrock.

6.3. Groundwater

Groundwater strikes were encountered in a number of the exploratory holes excavated/drilled during the ground investigation, as summarised in Table 6.3.

Table 6.3 Summary of Groundwater Encountered

Exploratory Hole	Depth Encountered (m bgl)	Description	Stratum
TP 102	0.5	Slight seepage	Interface of granular made ground and clay horizons
TP 106	0.6	Slight seepage	Interface of granular made ground and clay horizons
TP 139	0.4	Slight seepage	Granular made ground
WS 101	1.3	Groundwater strike	Slightly sandy gravelly clay
WS 104	2.0	Groundwater strike	Slightly silty sandy clay
WS 104	3.3	Groundwater strike	Slightly silty slightly gravelly laminated clay

6.4. Visual or Olfactory Evidence of Contamination

A summary of the visual and olfactory evidence of hydrocarbon or similar contamination observed during the fieldwork is presented in Table 6.4.

Table 6.4 Summary of Visual and Olfactory Evidence of Contamination

Exploratory Hole	Depth Encountered (m bgl)	Description	Stratum
TP 105	0.2 to 0.8	Faint aromatic odour	Granular made ground
TP 106	0.2 to 0.6	Faint hydrocarbon odour	Granular made ground
TP 118	0.9	Hydrocarbon odour and staining	Granular made ground

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Exploratory Hole	Depth Encountered (m bgl)	Description	Stratum
TD 407	0.7 to 4.4	Hydrocarbon staining	Cohesive made ground
TP 137	0.7 to 1.1	and odour	
		Faint hydrocarbon	
		odour and minor	Granular made ground
TP 139	0.3 to 0.7	staining	
WS 101	1.8 to 1.9	Hydrocarbon staining	Slightly sandy slightly gravelly clay

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Prepared for: Miller Homes (North East) Ltd



Page 22 of 53

7. RESULTS OF CHEMICAL TESTING

7.1. Assessment Methodology

The laboratory test data for the relevant soil strata were reviewed for completeness and consistency.

Those determinands that represent potential contaminants of concern were subject to further

evaluation.

Where the results of laboratory testing permit, for each soil type and averaging area statistical testing

was undertaken for the Planning Scenario by the methods described in CL:AIRE & CIEH "Guidance

on Comparing Soil Contamination Data with a Critical Concentration", May 2008. This statistical

testing was undertaken to determine whether there was sufficient evidence that the true mean

concentration of each determinand was less than the relevant critical concentration for that

component.

Based upon the results of the analytical testing, the use of benzo(a)pyrene as a surrogate marker

and statistical analysis of PAH results is considered inappropriate as a significant proportion of

reported concentrations were less than the laboratory's limit of detection (<0.1mg/kg), and therefore

all sixteen PAH compounds have been assessed individually.

Data Below the Analytical Limit of Detection

The proportion of data below the analytical limit of detection ("non-detects") was reviewed for each

determinand. The dataset for each site zone (where applicable) was considered separately.

Non-detect data were given a concentration of half of the relevant limit of detection (LoD) for

calculation purposes. In cases where a contaminant dataset for a zone consisted of more than 10-

15% of non-detect data, then professional judgement was applied in selecting and applying statistical

tests and in interpreting the data.

Assessment of Outliers and Data Distribution

Assessment of data distribution and the identification of statistical outliers was performed iteratively,

applying appropriate data distribution and outlier tests for the complete and outlier-censored

datasets.

The presence of outliers was determined using Dixon's test working with untransformed values for

normally distributed data and natural log-transformed values for non-normally distributed data.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



The data were tested for normality by at least two of the following methods:

- Probability histogram.
- Probability (q-q) plots.
- Shapiro-Wilk normality test.

Outliers were considered to form part of the overall site dataset *except* when there was clear evidence and justification for their exclusion.

Calculation of 95% Upper Confidence Limit of the Sample Mean

Based upon the normality and outlier tests, the 95% Upper Confidence Limit (US95) of each contaminant of concern was calculated by:

- One-sample t-test for datasets that are normally distributed or close to normal distribution.
- One-sided Chebyshev test for datasets that are significantly non-normal.

The calculated US95s are presented below and compared to the applicable Generic Assessment Criteria.

7.2. Soil Analysis

Results of chemical analysis, as received from the testing laboratory, are presented in full in Appendix E. Measured values were compared to GAC values derived for a "residential with gardens" end use. Source data for all GACs are provided in Appendix F.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Topsoil (including Reworked Topsoil)

The chemical analysis results from thirteen samples of topsoil tested, and the appropriate screening criteria used, are summarised in Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Topsoil (including Reworked Topsoil)

Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified)	US95	GAC (2.5% SOM)	No. of Samples >GAC	Location of Exceedances
Inorganic Arsenic	13	15 – 41	29.39	37	2	TP 109, 0-0.3m TP 110, 0-0.3m
Cadmium	13	0.3 - 0.9		11	0	
Chromium (III)	13	20 – 34		910	0	
Lead	13	100 – 360	239.6	200	3	TP 109, 0-0.3m TP 110, 0-0.3m TP 114, 0.0-0.25m
Inorganic Mercury	13	0.08 - 0.68		40	0	
Selenium	13	<0.5 – 0.5		250	0	
Copper	13	66 – 150		200	0	
Nickel	13	21 – 38		180	0	
Zinc	13	110 – 250		450	0	
рН	13	6.3 - 8.0		<5	0	
Total Sulphate	13	600 – 1100		2400	0	
Water Sol. Sulphate	13	0.019 – 0.13		0.5 g/l	0	
Acenaphthene	13	<0.1 – 0.3		490	0	
Anthracene	13	<0.1 – 2.3		5300	0	
Acenaphthylene	13	<0.1 – 0.2		400	0	
Benzo(a)anthracene	13	<0.1 – 3.0		11	0	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	13	<0.1 – 2.1		3.3	0	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	13	<0.1 – 1.7		93	0	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	13	<0.1 – 1.5		340	0	
Benzo(a)pyrene	13	<0.1 – 2.4		2.7	0	
Chrysene	13	<0.1 – 2.6		22	0	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	13	<0.1 – 0.4		0.28	1	TP 115, 0-0.25m
Fluoranthene	13	<0.1 –7.0		560	0	
Fluorene	13	<0.1 – 0.7		390	0	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	13	<0.1 – 1.6		36	0	
Naphthalene	13	<0.1		2.3	0	
Pyrene	13	<0.1 – 5.2		1200	0	
Phenanthrene	13	<0.1 – 4.4		220	0	
Phenol	13	<0.3 – 3.2		190	0	

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified)	US95	GAC (2.5% SOM)	No. of Samples >GAC	Location of Exceedances
TOC	13	2.7 – 9.9 w/w%		3 w/w%	12	TP 108, 0-0.4m TP 109, 0-0.3m TP 110, 0-0.3m TP 111, 0-0.3m TP 112, 0-0.2m TP 113, 0-0.3m TP 114, 0.0- 0.25mTP 115, 0- 0.25m TP 129, 0.1m TP 140, 0-0.3m TP 142, 0-0.15m TP 144, 0-0.15m
Asbestos	12	NAD -Present		Fibres present	2	TP 116, 0-0.3m TP 114, 0.0-0.25m

Notes:

Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use

GAC - generic assessment criterion

Metals and Metalloids

Three samples were found to have concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands elevated above the relevant GAC, namely TP 109 at 0 to 0.3m and TP 110, 0 to 0.3m (arsenic and lead), and TP114 at 0.0 to 0.25m (lead) from the southernmost end of the site.

Further statistical analysis of all arsenic and lead concentrations detected within the topsoil suggests that these sample results are within a normal distribution with no outliers. This further analysis has confirmed a US95 for arsenic and lead within the topsoil, of 29.36mg/kg and 239.6mg/kg, respectively. The US95 for arsenic is less than the GAC, but the US95 for lead exceeds the GAC.

Consequently, the presence of lead in the topsoil is considered to present a potential risk to human health.

Other Inorganic Analytes

No concentrations of inorganic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC.

Organics

Twelve of the samples of topsoil tested returned concentrations of TOC above the respective GAC. TOC is a measure of organic carbon within the material and is therefore not a determinand which directly poses a risk to human health. These results are used to determine the classification of material for removal from site to a licensed disposal facility. The TOC is also used to derive the

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 26 of 53

relevant SOM for the soils, necessary to derive an appropriate GAC for other parameters sensitive

to organic matters.

One sample of reworked topsoil (from TP 115, 0 to 0.25m), excavated in the area of a historical

pond, returned an elevated concentration of PAHs (specifically dibenzo(a,h)anthracene at 0.4mg/kg)

exceeding the relevant GAC.

Asbestos

Twelve samples of topsoil were tested for the presence of asbestos fibres, of which two have proved

to be positive (TP114 0 to 0.25 and TP 116, 0 to 0.3m), described as "chrysotile present as small

clump and fibre bundles" within reworked topsoil on top of the mounds. Quantification of these

positive identification proved fibres to be present at 0.006 and 0.008%, respectively.

Made Ground

The chemical analysis results from sixteen samples of made ground tested, (excluding reworked

topsoil, processed demolition rubble and reworked clay forming the mounds), and the appropriate

screening criteria used, are summarised in Table 7.2.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



 Table 7.2
 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Made Ground

Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified)	US95	GAC (2.5% SOM)	No. of Samples >GAC	Exceedances
Inorganic Arsenic	16	3.7 – 51	16.05	37	1	TP 143, 0.4-0.7m (outlier)
Cadmium	16	0.1 – 1.7		11	0	
Chromium (III)	16	11 – 130		910	0	
Lead	16	17 – 330	135	200	2	TP 119, 0.2-0.5m (outlier) TP 143, 0.4-0.7m (outlier)
Inorganic Mercury	16	<0.05 – 0.39		40	0	
Selenium	16	<0.5 – 0.6		250	0	
Copper	16	14 – 350	101.2	200	1	TP 118, 0.9-1.3m (outlier)
Nickel	16	8.1 – 30		180	0	
Zinc	16	53 – 480	244.3	450	1	TP 138, 0.4m (outlier)
рН	16	8.0 – 12.5		<5	0	
Total Sulphate	16	300 – 9100		2400	11	TP 101, 0.5-1.0m TP 103, 3.0m TP 105, 0.2-0.8m TP 106, 0.2-0.6m TP 119, 0.2-0.5m TP 138, 0.4m TP 139, 0.5m TP 141, 0.4m TP 143, 0.4-0.7m TP 145, 0.25- 0.6m TP 147, 0.4-0.6m
Water Sol. Sulphate	16	<0.01 – 1.5		0.5 g/l	4	TP 103, 3.0m TP 106, 0.2-0.6m TP 119, 0.2-0.5m TP 143, 0.4-0.7m
Acenaphthene	16	<0.1 – 1.2		490	0	
Anthracene	16	<0.1 – 5.7		5300	0	
Acenaphthylene	16	<0.1 – 2.0		400	0	
Benzo(a)anthracene	16	<0.1 – 17		11	1	TP 101, 0.5-1.0m
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	16	<0.1 – 11		3.3	1	TP 101, 0.5-1.0m
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	16	<0.1 – 6.4		93	0	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	16	<0.1 – 6.1		340	0	TD 404 0 5 4 5
Benzo(a)pyrene	16	<0.1 – 11		2.7	1	TP 101, 0.5-1.0m
Chrysene	16	<0.1 – 17		22	0	TD 404 0 5 4 0
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	16	<0.1 – 1.9		0.28	1	TP 101, 0.5-1.0m
Fluoranthene	16	<0.1 – 36		560	0	

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified)	US95	GAC (2.5% SOM)	No. of Samples >GAC	Exceedances
Fluorene	16	<0.1 – 2.1		390	0	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	16	<0.1 – 7.6		36	0	
Naphthalene	16	<0.1 – 0.5		2.3	0	
Pyrene	16	<0.1 – 25		1200	0	
Phenanthrene	16	<0.1 – 17		220	0	
Aliphatic C5-C6	7	<0.01		41	0	
Aliphatic C6-C8	7	<0.01 – 0.79		110	0	
Aliphatic C8-C10	7	<0.01 – 5.6		31	0	
Aliphatic C10-C12	7	<1.5 – 130		150	0	
Aliphatic C12-C16	7	<1.2 – 620		1200	0	
Aliphatic C16-C35	7	70 – 4200		70,000	0	
Aromatic C5-C7	7	<0.01		110	0	
Aromatic C7-C8	7	<0.01 – 0.14		240	0	
Aromatic C8-C10	7	<0.01 – 12		48	0	
Aromatic C10-C12	7	<0.9 – 110		150	0	
Aromatic C12-C16	7	3.9 - 480		320	1	TP 137, 0.9m
Aromatic C16-C21	7	27 – 1200		540	3	TP 105, 0.2-0.8m TP 137, 0.9m TP 139, 0.5m
Aromatic C21-C35	7	25 – 950		1500	0	
Phenol	16	<0.3 – 1.0		190	0	
тос	16	0.4 – 4.8 w/w%		3 w/w%	1	TP 106, 0.2-0.6m
Asbestos	14	NAD - Present		Fibres present	4	TP 101 0.5-1.0m TP104A 0-0.5m TP 115, 0.25- 1.0m TP150 0-0.5m

Notes:

Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use

GAC - generic assessment criterion

Metals and Metalloids

Concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in four samples of made ground tested. These being TP118 at 0.9 to 1.3m (copper), TP119 0.2 to 0.5m (lead), TP138 0.4m (zinc) and TP143 0.4 to 0.7m (arsenic, lead).

Further statistical analysis of all concentrations of heavy metals which exceed the GAC within the made ground suggests that these elevated samples comprise statistical outliers i.e. 'hotspot' within the dataset, although all calculated US95 values fall below the GAC with or without the outliers.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 29 of 53

Notwithstanding this analysis, it is not considered possible, based on visual assessment or geographical location, to physically identify and therefore readily separate the made ground containing the 'hotspots', and the presence of other similar, unidentified elevated 'hotspots' within

the made ground cannot be discounted.

Consequently, the presence of sporadic elevated concentrations of heavy metals within the made

ground are considered to present a significant potential risk to human health.

Other Inorganic Analytes

Elevated concentrations of total sulphate exceeded the GAC in eleven of the seventeen samples of

made ground tested. Water soluble sulphate was elevated in four samples tested.

Organics

One of the samples of made ground tested returned concentrations of TOC above the respective GAC. TOC is a measure of organic carbon within the material and is therefore not a determinand which directly poses a risk to human health. These results are used to determine the classification of material for removal from site to a licensed disposal facility. The TOC is also used to derive the

relevant SOM for the soils, necessary to derive an appropriate GAC for other parameters sensitive

to organic matters.

One sample of made ground (from TP 101, 0.5 to 1.0m) returned elevated concentrations of PAHs and

(specifically benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene

dibenzo(a,h)anthracene) exceeding the relevant GAC.

Elevated concentrations of hydrocarbons were reported in three samples of made ground (in TP

105, 0.2 to 0.8m, TP 137, 0.9m and TP 139, 0.5m) where visual or olfactory evidence of hydrocarbon

contamination had been noted.

PCBs

Four samples of made ground were tested for PCBs (Euro 7 congeners), with reported individual

concentrations ranging between <0.01 and 0.38mg/kg (PCB 138 - TP105 0.2 to 0.8m) and total

PCBs up to 1.1m

The detected PCB concentrations have been assessed following the approach outlined in

Environment Agency Science Report SC050021 / Dioxins SGV. Using the exposure factor and

toxicity equivalence factor for PCB 118 as representative of the PCBs detected and based on a

residential land use scenario, a hazard index of 0.4 is calculated for the maximum concentration of

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 30 of 53

total PCBs (1.1mg/kg) detected in TP105 between 0.2 and 0.8m. A hazard index of less than 1.0

indicates that potential exposure falls below the tolerable daily soil intake and no unacceptable risk

to future end users is present. Notwithstanding the low level of risk identified, given the presence of

other contaminants, these soils will be subject to a physical capping layer which will prevent future

end users being exposed to the material. Table 6 of the EA Science Report confirms that the vapour

exposure pathway is insignificant for these compounds.

Asbestos

Fourteen samples of made ground were subject to asbestos testing. The results of the testing proved

asbestos fibres to be present in four of the samples tested, typically described as small fibre bundles

of chrysotile and occasionally of amosite. Quantification testing undertaken on two of these samples

proved fibres to be present at 0.001% (TP 101, 0.5 to 1.0m) and 0.057 % (TP 104A, 0.0 to 1.0m).

Processed Demolition Rubble

Fourteen samples of processed demolition rubble, either reused to infill relic structures, or stockpiled,

were sampled and scheduled for asbestos testing only.

The results of the testing proved asbestos fibres to be present in seven of the samples tested,

typically described as small bundles of chrysotile, amosite and crocidolite. Quantification testing

undertaken on four of these samples identified no asbestos quantities above the laboratory's

detection limit.

Four samples of suspected asbestos-containing bituminous and paper materials observed within the

stockpiles of processed demolition rubble were sent to Franks Portlock Consulting Ltd for testing for

asbestos fibres. The results of the testing proved no asbestos to be detected.

Reworked Clay Soils Forming Mounds

The chemical analysis results from five samples of reworked clay forming the mounds in the

southeast corner of the site, and the appropriate screening criteria used, are summarised in Table

7.3.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



 Table 7.3
 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Reworked Clay Soils Forming Mounds

Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified)	GAC (1% SOM)	No. of Samples >GAC	Exceedances
Inorganic Arsenic	5	7.2 – 13	37	0	
Cadmium	5	0.1 – 0.2	11	0	
Chromium (III)	5	25 – 31	910	0	
Lead	5	28 – 78	200	0	
Inorganic Mercury	5	<0.05 – 0.08	40	0	
Selenium	5	<0.5	250	0	
Copper	5	28 – 72	200	0	
Nickel	5	29 – 38	180	0	
Zinc	5	60 – 110	450	0	
рН	5	8.0 – 9.5	<5	0	
Total Sulphate	5	400 – 600	2400	0	
Water Sol. Sulphate	5	0.022 – 0.17	0.5 g/l	0	
Acenaphthene	5	<0.1	200	0	
Anthracene	5	<0.1	2300	0	
Acenaphthylene	5	<0.1	170	0	
Benzo(a)anthracene	5	<0.1	7.5	0	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	5	<0.1	2.6	0	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	5	<0.1	77	0	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	5	<0.1	320	0	
Benzo(a)pyrene	5	<0.1	2.2	0	
Chrysene	5	<0.1	15	0	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	5	<0.1	0.24	0	
Fluoranthene	5	<0.1 – 0.9	280	0	
Fluorene	5	<0.1	170	0	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	5	<0.1	27	0	
Naphthalene	5	<0.1	1.0	0	
Pyrene	5	<0.1 – 0.7	620	0	
Phenanthrene	5	<0.1	95	0	
Phenol	5	<0.3 – 0.6	110	0	
TOC	5	1.1 – 1.7 w/w%	3 w/w%	0	
Asbestos	3	NAD	Fibres present	0	

Notes: Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use

GAC - generic assessment criterion

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Prepared for: Miller Homes (North East) Ltd



Metals and Metalloids

No concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples tested of reworked clay forming the mounds.

Other Inorganic Analytes

No concentrations of inorganic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples tested of reworked clay forming the mounds.

Organics

No concentrations of organic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples tested of reworked clay forming the mounds.

Asbestos

Three samples of reworked clay forming the mounds were tested for the presence of asbestos fibres, none of which proved to contain fibres.

Natural Superficial Clay (Pelaw Clay)

The chemical analysis results from five samples of natural superficial clay deposits tested, and the appropriate screening criteria used, are summarised in Table 7.4.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Table 7.4 Summary of Total Soil Concentrations in Natural Superficial Clay Deposits

Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified)	GAC (1% SOM)	No. of Samples >GAC	Exceedances
Inorganic Arsenic	5	6.9 – 9	37	0	
Cadmium	5	<0.1 – 0.2	11	0	
Chromium (III)	5	27 – 36	910	0	
Lead	5	16 – 32	200	0	
Inorganic Mercury	5	< 0.05	40	0	
Selenium	5	<0.5	250	0	
Copper	5	21 – 30	200	0	
Nickel	5	32 – 47	180	0	
Zinc	5	51 – 71	450	0	
рН	5	8.0 – 9.7	<5	0	
Total Sulphate	5	200 – 2200	2400	0	
Water Sol. Sulphate	5	0.027 – 0.24	0.5 g/l	0	
Acenaphthene	5	<0.1	200	0	
Anthracene	5	<0.1	2300	0	
Acenaphthylene	5	<0.1	170	0	
Benzo(a)anthracene	5	<0.1	7.5	0	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	5	<0.1	2.6	0	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	5	<0.1	77	0	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	5	<0.1	320	0	
Benzo(a)pyrene	5	<0.1	2.2	0	
Chrysene	5	<0.1	15	0	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	5	<0.1	0.24	0	
Fluoranthene	5	<0.1	280	0	
Fluorene	5	<0.1	170	0	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	5	<0.1	27	0	
Naphthalene	5	<0.1	1.0	0	
Pyrene	5	<0.1	620	0	
Phenanthrene	5	<0.1	95	0	
Aliphatic C5-C6	5	<0.01	24	0	
Aliphatic C6-C8	5	<0.01	53	0	
Aliphatic C8-C10	5	<0.01 – 0.58	13	0	
Aliphatic C10-C12	5	<1.5 - 120	62	1	TP 137, 1.3m
Aliphatic C12-C16	5	<1.2 - 600	510	1	TP 137, 1.3m
Aliphatic C16-C35	5	<4.9 - 3300	41000	0	
Aromatic C5-C7	5	<0.01	53	0	
Aromatic C7-C8	5	<0.01	100	0	
Aromatic C8-C10	5	<0.01 – 0.36	20	0	

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	Range of Results (mg/kg unless specified)	GAC (1% SOM)	No. of Samples >GAC	Exceedances
Aromatic C10-C12	5	<0.09 - 100	63	1	TP 137, 1.3m
Aromatic C12-C16	5	<0.5 – 470	140	1	TP 137, 1.3m
Aromatic C16-C21	5	<0.6 – 1200	260	1	TP 137, 1.3m
Aromatic C21-C35	5	<1.4 - 810	1100	0	
Phenol	5	<0.3	110	0	
тос	5	0.9 – 1.1 w/w%	3 w/w%	0	

Notes:

Table based on a Residential with Gardens end use

GAC - generic assessment criterion

Metals and Metalloids

No concentrations of metal or metalloid determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples of natural superficial deposits tested.

Other Inorganic Analytes

No concentrations of inorganic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples of natural superficial deposits tested.

Organics

No concentrations of organic determinands exceeded the relevant GAC in the five samples of natural superficial deposits tested, with the exception of hydrocarbons in one sample from TP 137. This trial pit was excavated adjacent to a concrete service duct in which hydrocarbon staining and associated odour were noted in the overlying made ground.

7.3. Groundwater Analysis

One round of groundwater sampling from the monitoring wells installed in WS 101 to 105 was undertaken on 27th July 2016, with the results evaluated against GAC values appropriate to the conceptual model for the site, with cognisance to the presence of an underlying Secondary 'A' Aquifer and nearby surface water features.

The results of analysis have been compared to UK DWS and EQS Levels. Where two assessment criteria are present, the lowest has been used for the purposes of the tier 1 assessment. For freshwater EQS values that are dependent upon the hardness of the receiving water, assessment

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



has been undertaken based on the reported mean groundwater analytical hardness of 77.6mg/l CaCO₃.

Further information on the derivation of the GAC values is given in Appendix F. The analytical results are presented in full in Appendix E.

The results of the groundwater analyses and the outcome of screening are summarised in Table 7.5.

Table 7.5 Summary of Groundwater Analysis

Determinand	No. of Samples Tested	No. Samples Above	Range of Results (µg/l	_	AC s specified)	No. of Samples >GAC
	rested	Limit of Detection	unless specified)	EQS	DWS	>GAC
Metals						
Arsenic	5	5	0.62 – 1.5	50	10	0
Cadmium	5	3	<0.03 - 0.27	0.25+	5	1
Chromium	5	4	<0.25 – 11	4.7	50	1
Lead	5	4	<0.09 – 3.4	1.2 ^(bio)	10	1
Mercury	5	0	<0.01	0.07	1	0
Copper	5	5	1 – 5.9	1 (bio)	2000	4
Nickel	5	5	2.2 – 6.4	4 (bio)	20	2
Zinc	5	5	1.9 – 190	10.9 (bio)	5000	3
Inorganics						
Sulphate	5	5	130 – 760mg/l	400mg/l	250mg/l	3
Ammonia (as N)	5	0	<0.015mg/l	0.6mg/l+	N/A	0
Organics						
Anthracene	5	0	<0.01	0.1	N/A	0
Benzo(a)pyrene	5	0	<0.01	0.00017	0.01	0
Sum of benzo(b)fluoranthene + benzo(k)fluoranthene	5	0	<0.02	N/A	N/A	-
Sum of benzo(ghi)perylene + indeno(1,2,3- cd)pyrene	5	0	<0.02*	N/A	N/A	-
Sum of four PAHs benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(ghi)perylene + indeno(1,2,3- cd)pyrene	5	0	<0.04	N/A	0.1	0
Fluoranthene	5	0	<0.01	0.0063	N/A	0
Naphthalene	5	0	<0.01	2.0	N/A	0
Phenol	5	0	<0.5	7.7	0.5	0

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 36 of 53

Notes:

⁺EQS is hardness related.

* Laboratory detection limits are higher than EQS value.

Bio EQS is related to the receiving surface water course.

N/A - Not applicable.

Metals and Metalloids

The laboratory testing of the five groundwater samples tested proved elevated dissolved concentrations, as compared to the relevant GAC, of copper in four samples, zinc in three samples, nickel in two samples and cadmium, chromium and lead in one sample. However, whilst the EQS GAC for these metals were slightly exceeded, all were below the DWS GAC. Considering the very low concentrations and the site setting these contaminants are not considered significant and

Other Inorganic Analytes

discussed no further.

Three samples of groundwater reported elevated dissolved concentrations of sulphates in excess of the relevant GAC. No elevated concentrations of ammonia were recorded.

Organics

The relevant GAC for the sum of the two PAHs, benzo(g,h,i)perylene and indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene, is lower than the LoD of the laboratory analysis. However, as all concentrations of both determinands are below the limit of detection in all samples, it is assumed that it is unlikely that dissolved concentrations of benzo(g,h,i)perylene and indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene will exceed the GAC.

No elevated concentrations of phenol were recorded.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



8. REVISED CONCEPTUAL MODEL AND GENERIC QUANTITATIVE RISK ASSESSMENT OF POLLUTANT LINKAGES

The preliminary combined conceptual site model and conceptual exposure model, as discussed in Section 4, has been revised in light of the ground investigation and the chemical analysis results presented above.

The revised conceptual model has been developed for the proposed future land use (residential with gardens). This summarises the understanding of surface and sub-surface features, the potential contaminant sources, transport pathways and receptors.

The revised conceptual model is presented in schematic form as Drawing No. C7074/05 in Appendix A to this report. In summary, the revised CSM has identified the following residual contaminant linkages that could result in a potentially unacceptable risk (designated as greater than 'low') in the proposed end-use, if unmitigated:

- Inhalation by future site users and construction workers of asbestos fibres released from dispersed fibres within the reworked topsoil, made ground and processed demolition rubble;
- Inhalation, ingestion and dermal contact with metal and PAH contamination within isolated hotspots of reworked topsoil, and made ground, by end users and construction workers; and,
- Migration of hydrocarbons from isolated hotspots of made ground, and where impacted, underlying clay deposits.

The results of this investigation have proven areas of contamination which present a potential risk to end users and construction workers, however, these can be mitigated by the designing of remedial measures into the proposed earthworks.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



9. GROUND GAS MONITORING

9.1. General

Ground gas monitoring has been carried out on three occasions to date in August 2016. Based upon the results of this monitoring undertaken to date, a generic quantitative gas risk assessment has been prepared in accordance CIRIA Document C665, 2007, "Assessing Risks posed by Hazardous Ground Gases to Buildings", and with cognisance to the British Standards BS 8576:2013 and BS 8485:2015.

In preparing this risk assessment, it is understood that the development will comprise low rise residential properties, utilising ground bearing floor slabs. For the purposes of this gas risk assessment, the proposed development is therefore considered to be characterised as a 'Type A' building as defined in Table 3 of BS 8485:2015.

9.2. Conceptual Site Model for Gas Risk

Based upon the characterisation of the site, the potential pathways for the migration of potential hazardous ground gas identified by the conceptual site model (CSM) are considered to be:

- Localised pockets of made ground on the site. Based upon the results of the investigation, the risk of significant gas generation from the made ground is considered to be low based upon the negligible quantities of biodegradable matter identified;
- ii. Coal Measures strata underlying the site which have the potential to produce hazardous ground gas; and,
- iii. Former ponds present on the site.

9.3. Gas Monitoring Strategy and Design

On the basis of the CSM, a low 'generation potential of source' (from localised pockets of made ground, Coal Measures strata, and former ponds) and a high sensitivity end use (residential development) was assumed for the site when determining the duration of monitoring required. A programme of six monitoring visits over a three month period was considered appropriate in accordance with Tables 5.5a and 5.5b of CIRIA report C665.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 39 of 53

Nine monitoring wells were installed across the site to achieve a general site coverage, with the response zone installed within the natural superficial clay deposits. The well designs are therefore considered to target the pathways identified in the CSM.

The gas monitoring was undertaken in accordance with the guidance given in CIRIA Report 151 'Interpreting Measurements of Gas in the Ground', CIRIA C655 and BS 8485.

9.4. Monitoring Results

All eleven wells have been monitored on three occasions to date in August 2016. However, based on the CSM, the low risk scenario and design of the gas wells, it is considered that there is sufficient information available to allow preliminary conclusions to be drawn.

The three monitoring visits to date have been undertaken at barometric pressures between 1007 and 1018mbar, and during periods of rising barometric pressure.

Copies of the records from the three gas monitoring visits to date are presented in Appendix G to this report. Table 11.1 summarises the gas monitoring results from the three visits to date.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Table 9.1 Summary of Gas Monitoring

Well	Concentration Ranges (%v/v)			ion Ranges om)		Rate es (I/hr)	Range of Groundwater	
	Methane (Peak)	Carbon Dioxide (Steady State)	Oxygen (Minimum Detected Range)	Hydrogen Sulphide (Maximum Detected Range)	Carbon Monoxide (Maximum Detected Range)	Peak Flow Rate	Steady State Flow Rate	Levels (m bgl)
WS	ND	ND to	20.3 to	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.74 to 1.75
101		0.2	20.7					
WS	ND	ND	17.14 to	ND	ND	63.7 to	ND to	0.64 to 0.78
102			18.8			74.6	0.1	
WS	ND	0.7 to	18.8 to	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.19 to 3.63
103		2.1	19.9					
WS	ND	ND to	20.1 to	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.10 to 1.26
104		1.0	20.6					
WS	ND	0.9 to	19.8 to	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.52 to 3.95
105		1.0	20.0					
RO	ND	1.0 to	9.4 to	ND	ND	-34.4	ND	2.37 to 2.47
103A		1.3	20.1			to -3.1		
RO	ND to	3.7 to	2.1 to 5.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	3.87 to 4.07
104	0.2	7.2						
RO	ND	2.7 to	-0.4 to	ND	ND	-51.9	ND	4.32 to 4.73
105		5.5	9.7			to 119.7		
RO	ND	1.5 to	17.5 to	ND	ND	ND	ND	DRY
106	ND. Not D	2.3	18.7					

Notes: ND - Not Detected

A maximum peak methane concentration of 0.2%v/v was detected within RO104 on the first visit. Concentrations of methane in the wells during the remaining visits were all less than 0.1%v/v.

A maximum steady state concentration of carbon dioxide of 7.2%v/v was detected within RO104 on the third visit. This well was located in the west of the site. Elsewhere, elevated concentrations of

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 41 of 53

carbon dioxide exceeding 5%v/v were also detected in RO105 (maximum of 5.5.0%v/v). Lower concentrations of carbon dioxide have also been recorded within the remaining holes throughout the

monitoring period.

Depleted concentrations of oxygen below 15%v/v were recorded on occasions in RO103A (minimum

of 7.2%v/v), RO104 (minimum of 2.1%v/v) and RO105 (minimum of -0.4%v/v).

No detectable concentrations of hydrogen sulphide or carbon monoxide were recorded within any of

the monitoring wells, on any monitoring occasion.

A maximum positive steady state gas flow rate of 0.1l/hr was recorded within WS102 on two

occasions

9.5. Risk Assessment

On the basis of the above, a Gas Screening Value (GSV) has been derived for methane using a maximum recorded concentration of 0.2% and a maximum recorded steady flow rate of 0.1l/hr. A

worst case GSV of 0.0002l/hr has therefore been derived for methane.

A Gas Screening Value (GSV) has been derived for carbon dioxide using a maximum recorded

steady state concentration of 7.2%v/v, recorded in RO104 located in the central western part of the

site, and a maximum recorded steady state flow rate of 0.1l/hr. A worst case GSV of 0.0072l/hr has

therefore been derived for carbon dioxide in this well only.

At this stage, on the basis of both the above GSVs, together with the maximum detected

concentrations of methane and carbon dioxide, and the recorded flow rates which are considered to

be representative of the ground gas conditions, the site considered to fall within the modified Wilson

and Card classification Characteristic Situation 2 (CS2), as defined in Table 8.5 of CIRIA C665 and

in Table 2 of BS 8485.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1. General

This geoenvironmental appraisal has been performed for land at the Former Siemens Factory, off South Drive in Hebburn, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.

It has been assumed in the production of this report that the site is to be developed for a residential with gardens end use. In addition, it has been assumed that ground levels will not change significantly from those described in this report. If this is not the case, then amendments to the interpretation and conclusions in this report may be required.

10.2. Flood Risk

The site is not recorded by the Environment Agency to lie within an indicative flood plain.

10.3. Coal Mining Risk Assessment

Based on published geological mapping and information contained within the CA mining report, it was considered that there was a risk to the site from possible unrecorded workings in the Top Hebburn Fell and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams.

Rotary openhole drilling, undertaken as part of this investigation, has proven intact coal seams to be present in all four boreholes drilled into bedrock, as summarised in Table 10.1. No loss of flush, broken/soft ground, or voids indicative of possible workings were recorded in the rotary boreholes drilled. However, solid coal seams of workable thickness were encountered and a summary of the relevant stratigraphic data, is presented in Table 10.1.

Table 10.1 Summary of Competent Rock Cover versus Seam Thickness

Borehole	Depth to Rockhead (m bgl)	Depth to Seam (m bgl)	Thickness of Overlying Competent Rock (m bgl)	Seam Thickness of (m)	Ratio of Competent Rock Cover:Seam Thickness
RO101	14.0*	-	-	-	
RO102	21.0*	-	-	-	-

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Borehole	Depth to Rockhead (m bgl)	Depth to Seam (m bgl)	Thickness of Overlying Competent Rock (m bgl)	Seam Thickness of (m)	Ratio of Competent Rock Cover:Seam Thickness
RO103A	19.5	23.0 24.2	3.5 4.7	0.1 ^(THIN) 1.1 ^(BHF))	35:1 4.3:1
RO104	20.5	29.0	8.5	1.7 ^{# (BHF)}	5:1
RO105	21.5	22.7 30.5	1.2 9.0	0.3 ^(THF) 1.5 ^{#(BHF)}	4:1 6:1
RO106	10.0	16.5 18.3 22.5 24.9 (2 nd)	6.5 8.3 12.5	0.2 0.1 0.1	33:1 85:1 125:1

Notes:

No returns in drift, estimated rockhead depth.

including banded coal.

THF conjectured to be the Top Hebburn Fell coal seam. conjectured to be the Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seam.

From the findings of the rotary openhole drilling and the published stratigraphic information it is conjectured that the Bottom Hebburn Fell was encountered in RO103A at 1.1m thick just southeast of its subcrop at 4.7m below rockhead and was further encountered in boreholes RO104 and RO105 where it was found up to 1.7m in thickness including mudstone bands. A second coal seam encountered at 22.7m bgl in RO105 at 1.2m below rockhead and 0.3m thick is conjectured to be the Top Hebburn Fell seam. The inferred position and the subcrop beneath drift of the Top and Bottom Hebburn Fell coal seams appear to be largely consistent with the published geology and inferred dip and dip direction.

The Top Hebburn Fell coal seam is considered too thin to have been economically worked. However, the Bottom Hebburn Fell is considered to be of workable thickness.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 44 of 53

For typical Coal Measures bedrock (e.g. mudstone), it is generally accepted that there is a risk of surface instability where the thickness of competent bedrock above the worked coal seam is less than 10x the seam thickness. The Bottom Hebburn Fell has been found of workable thickness and with insufficient competent rock cover across the central and southern part of the site, from its

inferred subcrop position until the bedrock ramps up to circa 10m bgl in the south and south east.

However, there has been no evidence to date of any working of the Bottom Hebburn Fell beneath the site from the boreholes drilled. Furthermore there are no mine entries on or close to the site, and the majority of the site in is underlain by a significant thickness of drift meaning historic early mining though drifts, adits or bell pits is considered unlikely. Therefore, is it considered that the overall risk to the site from unrecorded workings in low. However, the risk cannot be ruled out with certainty at

this stage.

It is recommended that proof drilling of plots is undertaken across the central and south-eastern part of the site to investigate the mining risk further. The approximate area requiring proof drilling has been determined from the inferred position of the Bottom Hebburn Fell subcrop, dip of the seam and

depth to bedrock, and this is shown the Drawing No. C7074/06 presented in Appendix A.

10.4. Geotechnical

Foundations

It is understood that consideration is being given to the development of the site with low rise residential properties with private gardens. Proposed development loads were not available to Sirius at the time of writing, but are expected to be relatively light. If this is not the case, then the following

comments may require amendment.

It should be noted that these foundation recommendations could be subject to change if the

aforementioned development proposals are subject to change.

The investigations undertaken to date have identified the site surface to predominantly comprise concrete hardstanding from former structures in the site centre and toward the north and north east, with rough grass over topsoil in the south, east and south east. Mounds of soils, assumed to be predominantly from the site strip prior to development of the site are present along much of the

eastern boundary and in the south-east corner.

Made ground of suspected processed demolition rubble has been encountered across the majority of the formerly developed areas of the site, typically around 0.4m thick but locally up to >3.9m bgl

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 45 of 53

where it has been used to infill subsurface structures. Numerous relic subsurface structures have been encountered including concrete slabs and foundations. Localised granular made ground was encountered within the vicinity of a former pond in the west of the site.

The mounds in the east and south east were largely comprised of made ground of reworked clay with some brick, pottery and concrete fragments.

Underlying the made ground or topsoil was firm and stiff, locally very stiff Pelaw Clay.

Given the current nature of the site, with the presence of significant surface and subsurface structures, backfilled former ponds and mounds up to circa 4.5m in height, significant earthworks are considered necessary before construction could commence. The made ground has also been found to be contaminated with heavy metals, PAHs, hydrocarbons and asbestos.

Foundation options will have to be finalised upon completion of the earthworks and a detailed foundation schedule produced. However, a summary of possible options is provided below.

Conventional Shallow Footings

The topsoil and made ground is considered unsuitable as a bearing stratum using conventional strip foundations due to the potential for excessive total and differential settlements. It is considered that where made ground post earthworks is less than circa 2.5m bgl that conventional strip, deep strip or trench fill foundations would be a suitable foundation solution for the low rise residential properties in some parts of the site, especially towards the southeast once the clay mounds are removed.

Cohesive strata have a characteristic minimum undrained shear strength of circa 60kN/m² at likely foundation depth across the site and increasing with depth.

The clay soils on this site have been found have a low and medium volume change potential in accordance with NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2. In view of this, foundations placed into natural insitu cohesive soils should be a minimum of 0.9m deep, locally deepened within the zone of influence of existing or proposed trees. A tree survey was not included in the scope of this investigation, but should be carried out prior to the production of a detailed plot-specific foundation schedule, as a significant number of mature trees are present within the site which will affect the moisture content of clays to greater depths. As such, foundations will be required to extend to a moisture stable level.

Based upon Eurocode 7 compliant calculations, a 600mm wide strip foundation bearing onto cohesive soils at a minimum depth of 0.9m bgl could support a line load of up to 90kN per metre run.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 46 of 53

Taking into account the depositional history of Pelaw Clay soils, it is considered that the application

of such a line load would induce long term consolidation settlement of 25mm or less.

In addition, strip/trench foundations should be taken below a line drawn up at 45° from the base of

any existing or proposed services. Foundations should also be taken below the base of any previous

existing structures / existing structures, and these are likely to be significant in number and extent.

If relic foundations, floor slabs or other hard surfaces are encountered, then such structures should

be broken out beneath the footprint of proposed foundations, and foundations should extend to bear

onto underlying natural soil of suitable strength. This may well require overdeepening of foundations,

locally significantly, which may require alternative foundations to be used.

Alternative Foundations

Where made ground or chasing out of subsurface structures and/or invasive plants exceeds circa

2.5m bgl, or where the influence of trees dictates foundations in excess of 2.5m deep, alternative

foundations will be required, such as piling or shallow reinforced spread foundations on vibro

replacement (stone columns). For plots affected by trees, piled foundations are considered the most

suitable option. The use of alternative foundations is likely to be focused towards the central and

northwestern parts of the site which were previously developed, depending upon the amount of

disturbance caused during earthworks and removal of surface/subsurface structures.

The use of alternative foundations may have other benefits such as reducing the amount of

contaminated arising produced and lowering risks to construction workers and off-site receptors

associated with the contaminated made ground, and therefore could be considered across the site.

The significant number of buried structures could be restrictive to piling and vibro replacement and

it is recommended that earthworks includes a full thickness turnover of made ground, or an

allowance made for pre-drilling piles. The use of vibro may also be restricted close to existing off-

site structures in the northeast and southwest of the site.

The selection and design of a suitable options for alternative foundation, is and will remain the

responsible of a suitably qualified piling and/or vibro contractor, who should be contacted for further

advice.

It is recommended that a plot specific foundation schedule is prepared, post earthworks to

enable detailed design of individual foundations for the exact line loads anticipated within

each plot.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 47 of 53

Floor Slabs

In accordance with NHBC Standards 2008 (Chapters 4.2, 4.6 and 5.1), suspended ground floor slabs

are required in the following situations:

Made Ground greater than 600mm thick.

Where soil swelling may occur.

Where vibratory ground improvement has been carried out.

Where the ground has insufficient bearing capacity.

Given the requirement for clean cover system, the presence of trees and the likely use of alternative

foundations, at this stage suspended floor slabs should be allowed for across the site.

Sulphate Attack

Based on the samples tested, a Design Sulphate Class of DS-2 and an ACEC Class of AC-2 may

be adopted for buried concrete structures.

If buried concrete is only in contact with natural clay soils, then a Design Sulphate Class of DS-1 and

an ACEC Class of AC-1 may be adopted.

Groundworks, Excavation Stability and Groundwater Dewatering

Excavations into made ground and natural soils should be assumed to be unstable. No man entry

into unsupported excavations should be allowed without an appropriate risk assessment. Reference

to CIRIA report 97 (2001) should be made to establish suitable means of support or battering of

excavation sides.

Based on the results of this investigation, significant inflows of groundwater into excavations were

not encountered, although there were some groundwater seepages at depths of <1m bgl and minor

flows below 1 m bgl. It is considered that any groundwater encountered within excavations should

be adequately controlled by localised pumping from sumps.

It is recommended that an adequate drainage system for surface water be installed by a competent

contractor in order to prevent surface water ponding or collecting both during and post construction,

as this may lead to deterioration of the founding stratum. In order to reduce the possibility of softening

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 48 of 53

or swelling of cohesive soils exposed in the base of foundation trenches, it is recommended that the base of such trenches should be suitably blinded with concrete as soon as is reasonably practicable.

Based upon proven ground conditions (made ground and underlying cohesive strata), it is considered that unlikely that soakaway drainage would be suitable at the site.

10.5. Pavements and Highways

Untreated made ground across the site should be assumed to have a CBR value of <2.5% unless proven otherwise via in situ testing. Highways Agency document HD25 Interim Advice Note 73/06 states that where a subgrade has a CBR value lower than 2.5%, it is considered unsuitable support for a pavement foundation since it would tend to deform under construction traffic, and must be improved.

It is recommended that made ground to a depth of at least 1.0m below subgrade level is excavated, sorted and classified in accordance with Series 600 (Earthworks) of the Highways Agency "Specification for Highways Works". Following the above, any suitable material which can be used as part of highway construction shall be compacted in accordance with the aforementioned earthworks specification.

It is recognised that, in some parts of the site, at present made ground is relatively thin, 0.5m or less. In such areas, depending upon the final levels, it is anticipated that natural cohesive soils may be present at likely formation depth. In such instance, for preliminary design purposes, based on Atterberg Limit determinations obtained for glacial till encountered on this site, Highways Agency document HD25 Interim Advice Note 73/06 Revision 1 (2009) indicates that a CBR value of 2.5% may be used for the natural soils, for construction in "average" conditions assuming a 'thin' layered construction (300mm subgrade). The subgrade is however, expected to deteriorate on exposure particularly to rain or groundwater.

Notwithstanding the above, it is recommended that all road design be discussed with the relevant local authority, particularly if highways are to be subject to a Section 38 Agreement.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 49 of 53

10.6. Soil and Groundwater Contamination

Risk Evaluation for the Proposed Land Use (residential with gardens)

Human Health Receptors

Bundles and clumps of chrysotile fibres, have been identified within two samples of topsoil and

clumps of chrysotile, crocidolite and amosite asbestos fibres have been identified in 11 samples of

made ground (both general granular made ground and stockpiled processed material).

In addition, concentrations of heavy metals and PAHs have been recorded sporadically throughout

nine further samples of topsoil and made ground. Based on the conceptual model for the site, the

presence of asbestos fibres and elevated heavy metals and PAHs may be reasonably anticipated

throughout most, if not all, of the made ground and a significant proportion of the topsoil across the

site.

Localised 'hotspots' of diesel range hydrocarbon contamination has also been identified within the

made ground in TP 105, TP 137 and TP 139. In TP 137 the contamination was also encountered in

the underlying natural clay.

As a consequence, at this stage, the made ground is not considered suitable to remain at shallow

depth within residential gardens or areas of landscaping and remedial action will be required to break

the potential pollutant linkages to end users.

Topsoil will require further sampling and analysis to determine how widespread the asbestos, heavy

metal and PAH contamination is, but at this stage a significant proportion of topsoil should be

assumed to be unsuitable for re-use, and will require disposal off-site.

Consideration will also need to be taken in respect of working practices and the protection of site

workers and adjacent land users against dispersion of asbestos fibres during any earthworks.

Controlled Waters Receptors

With consideration to the soils encountered, the low environmental sensitivity of the site and the

presence of significant thicknesses of low permeability cohesive deposits underlying the made

ground, no significant potential sources, migratory pathways, or nearby receptors have been

identified, and there is no perceived active pollutant linkage. The risks to controlled waters are

therefore considered to be low.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 50 of 53

Ecological Receptors

No potential pollutant linkages to ecological receptors have been identified for the site.

Utilities

It is recommended that the results of the chemical testing and details of the proposed remedial works are provided to the appropriate utility companies to determine the necessity for service protection.

Protection of some services especially water supply pipes, should be anticipated.

Construction and Maintenance Workers

Contamination may pose a short-term (acute) or long-term (chronic) risk to workers during construction and maintenance. The potential risks must be specifically assessed as part of the health and safety evaluation for the works to be performed in accordance with prevailing legislation. Site practices must conform to the specific legislative requirements and follow appropriate guidance (e.g.,

HSE, 1991; CIRIA, 1996).

On the basis of the results obtained, the revised conceptual site model confirms potential moderate

to high risks to construction workers from asbestos fibres in the made ground and topsoil at the site.

However, the risks can be readily adequately mitigated by appropriate PPE and hygiene precautions and good working and soil management practices. It is recommended that procedures outlined in

the HSE document "Protection of Workers and the General Public during Remediation of

Contaminated Land" be followed. There will be a requirement to comply with the COSHH (Control of Substances Hazardous to Health) Regulations and the CDM (Construction Design and

Management 2007) Regulations during any works.

The use of clean cover system and marker layer across the site could also be an option to lower the

risks construction workers, to form a 'clean' dig layer, as well as adopting foundation techniques

such as piling or shallow reinforced spread foundations on vibro stone columns to keep the

disturbance of the underlying contaminated soils to a minimum.

This report should be forwarded to any organisations undertaking groundworks in order for them to

assess the risk to their personnel.

Report: C7074 - Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 51 of 53

Outline Remediation Requirements

The presence of asbestos fibres, heavy metals and PAH concentrations within the made ground across the site are considered likely to present a significant potential risk to human health both during

and following development, and require remedial action to break potential pollutant linkages.

In view of the widespread distribution and thickness of the made ground, it is recognised that

excavation and off-site disposal of such soils in their entirety is unlikely to be an economically viable

or sustainable solution.

The most effective remedial action is therefore considered to be the construction of a clean cover

soil capping and marker layer, within at least areas of gardens and landscaping (although it could

be considered across the site), which will break all pollutant linkages between end users and the

identified contamination.

Sirius considers that, where made ground remains in situ, a minimum of 1000mm of validated clean

cover soils, together with a layer of geotextile separator membrane placed at the base of the capping

layer to act as a no dig layer for future residents, would provide a sufficient cover to break pollutant

linkages. It is suggested that this comprises a minimum 900mm subsoil and 100mm topsoil horizon

at the surface, in accordance with NHBC Standards Chapter 9, although an increased thickness of

topsoil, and associated commensurate reduction in subsoil could be considered.

However, the thickness of capping layer soils and the form of any geotextile membrane should be

discussed in detail with regulators at the earliest opportunity. There may be some requirement to

undertake an additional phase of testing of the made ground to confirm the distribution and

concentrations of asbestos present, before a 1000mm thickness would be considered acceptable.

The mounds of reworked clay present in the southeast of the site, are considered suitable for re-use

as the clean capping material, subject to suitable materials management and further analysis.

It is noted that in some areas of the site, made ground is only of relatively limited thickness (<0.5m).

If reprofiling acts to remove the made ground in its entirety from beneath areas of garden or

landscaping, then the requirement for a clean cover soil cap in such areas could be dismissed,

providing it is proven that the residual natural soils have not been cross-contaminated e.g. no

asbestos fibres remain.

Preparation of, and strict adherence to, a soil management plan will be necessary in order to

minimise the potential for cross-contamination of other soils including proposed capping soils. The

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Page 52 of 53

risk from future arisings for example from foundation and service trench excavations penetrating into the made ground at its current and/ or relocated position, will also need to be considered in such a

plan.

Validation of the thickness and chemical suitability of the cover soils, together with the presence of

the geotextile separator, will also be required on completion of the remedial works.

Topsoil has been found to contain asbestos fibres and elevated concentrations of heavy metals and

PAHs, and off-site disposal of a significant proportion of topsoil should be anticipated. Further

analysis of topsoil should be undertaken to determine if any could be reused on site.

Hotspots of hydrocarbon contamination have also been identified within the made ground and natural

clay soils, it is also considered likely that other previously unidentified 'hotspots' of hydrocarbon

contamination will be encountered. The most suitable remedial options for hydrocarbon

contamination would be excavation followed by either on-site treatment, off-site treatment or disposal

off-site. Visual and chemical verification of the removal of hydrocarbon impacted soils will be

required.

The above recommendations comprise a general outline of possible or likely works. A remediation

strategy report and site material management plan should be produced and agreed with the

regulatory authorities prior to commencement of remediation and earthworks.

It is possible that other contamination will be encountered on site during preparatory earthworks. If

any areas of noxious, odorous, brightly coloured, liquid, fibrous etc. contamination are identified,

further advice should be sought from a suitably qualified consultant.

10.7. Ground Gas/Vapours

Given the presence of isolated pockets of made ground on the site and coal measures at depth

beneath the site, there is potential for hazardous ground gases (methane and carbon dioxide) to

migrate from the identified sources to this site.

On the basis of the gas monitoring to date and subsequent risk assessment, the site is currently

considered to fall within CS2 as defined by BS 8485. Gas protection measures will be required in

dwellings, comprising for example, the incorporation of a beam and block or pre-cast concrete

subfloor with underfloor venting and gas resistant membrane, or reinforced concrete cast in situ floor

slab with underfloor venting.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



Monitoring is ongoing at the time of writing and final classification and requirements for protective measure will be reported under separate cover on completion of the monitoring.

According to the BGS, radon protective measures are not required for the site.

10.8. Invasive Plants

Invasive plant species were suspected to be present during the works. However, these observations should be confirmed, and any identified invasive plants treated and removed by an appropriately qualified specialist.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn



11. REGULATORY APPROVALS

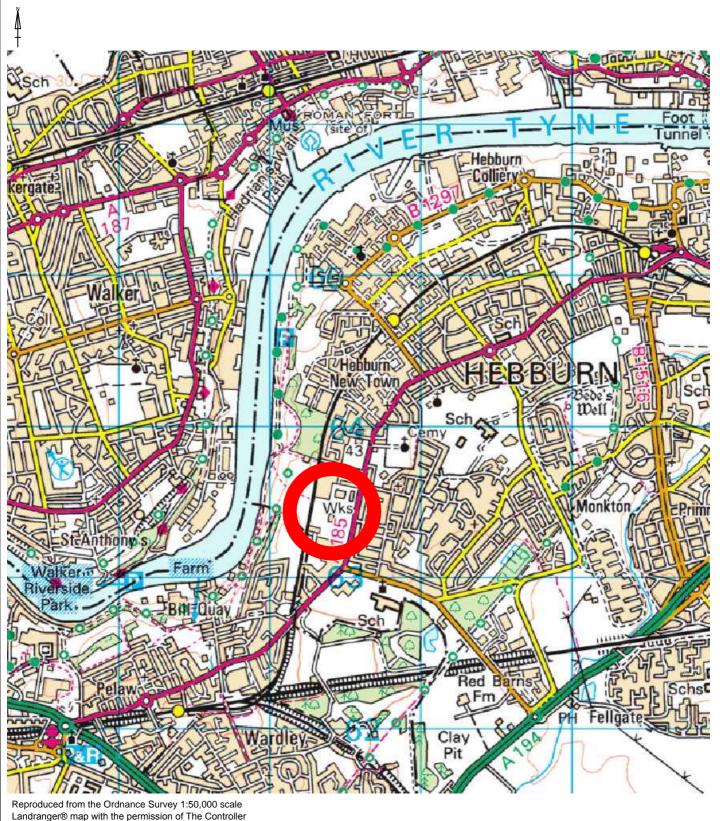
The conclusions and recommendations presented above are considered reasonable based on the findings of the site investigation. However, these cannot be guaranteed to gain regulatory approval and, therefore, the report should be passed to the appropriate regulatory authorities and/or other organisations for their comment and approval prior to undertaking any works on site.

Report: C7074 – Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn





APPENDIX A FIGURES AND DRAWINGS



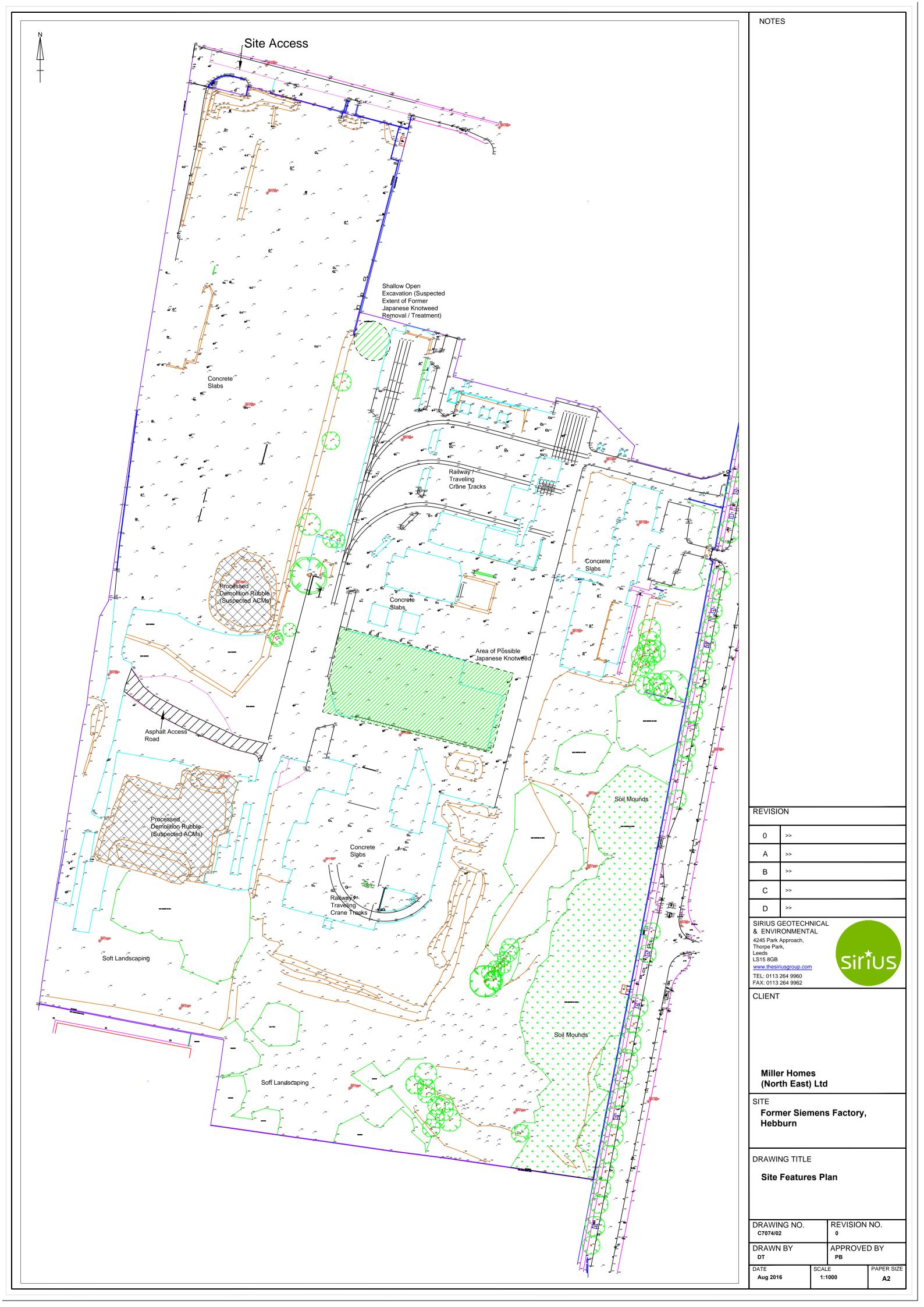
Reproduced from the Ordnance Survey 1:50,000 scale Landranger® map with the permission of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationary Office, © Crown Copyright. All rights reserved.Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental Ltd, Suite 2, Russel House, Mill Road, Langley Moor, Durham DH7 8HJ. Licence No. 100042005

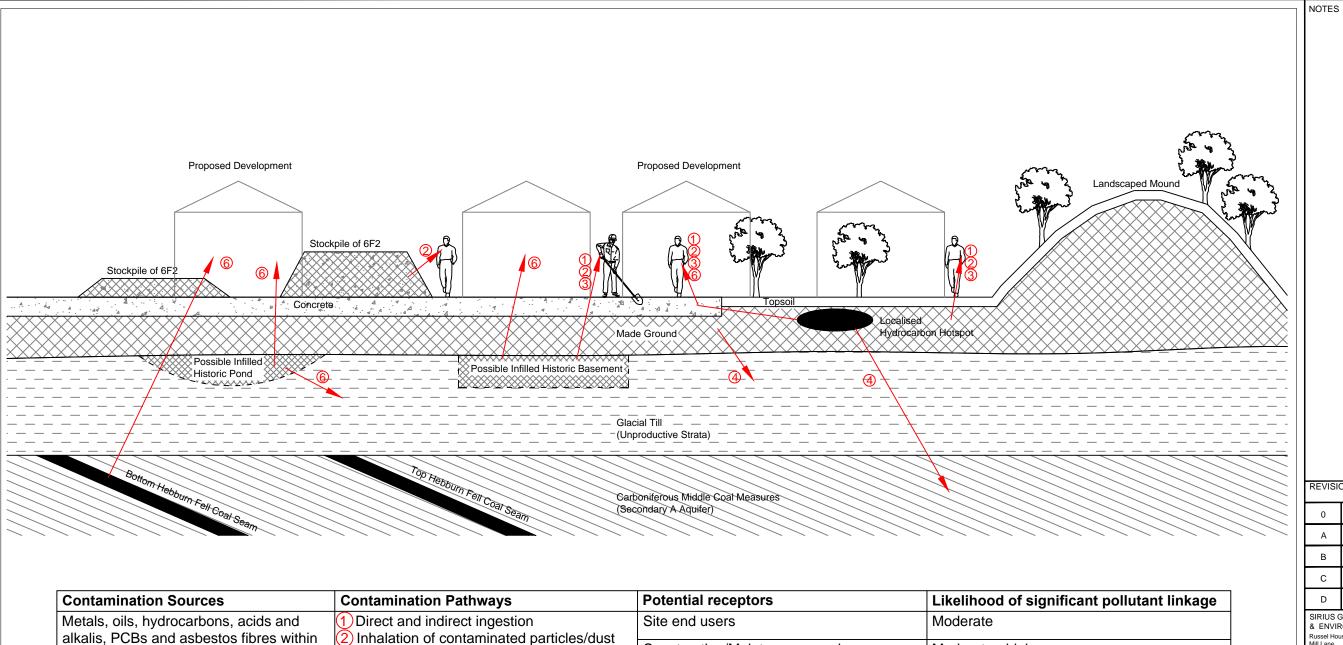




Site Location

REVISION	ON	CLIENT	DRAWING NO.	REVISION	NO.
0	For information		C7074/01	0	
Α	**	Miller Homes (North East) Ltd			
В	»	(North East) Eta			
С	»	SITE Former Siemens Factory,	DRAWN BY	APPROVE	D BY
D	»	Hebburn	DT	РВ	
& ENVIF Russel H Mill Lane Langley I Durham I www.the TEL: 019	,	DRAWING TITLE Site Location Plan	DATE Aug 2016	SCALE 1:25,000	A4





Contamination Sources	Contamination Pathways	Potential receptors	Likelihood of significant pollutant linkage
Metals, oils, hydrocarbons, acids and	1 Direct and indirect ingestion	Site end users	Moderate
alkalis, PCBs and asbestos fibres within made ground soils	2 Inhalation of contaminated particles/dust3 Dermal contact	Construction/Maintenance workers	Moderate - high
	4 Leaching of contaminants	Controlled waters	Low
Asbestos fibres within processed demolition rubble	2 Inhalation of contaminated particles/dust	Site end users	Low
		Construction/Maintenance workers	Moderate - high
Hazardous ground gases from on-site Coal Measures strata and made ground	6 Migration and accumulation of gases in indoor air	Site end users	Low - moderate

REVISION						
0	>>					
Α	>>					
В	>>					
С	>>					
D	>>					

SIRIUS GEOTECHNICAL
& ENVIRONMENTAL
Russel House,
Mill Lane,
Langley Moor
Durham Dhr7 8HJ
www.thesiriusgroup.com

CLIENT

Miller Homes (North East) Ltd

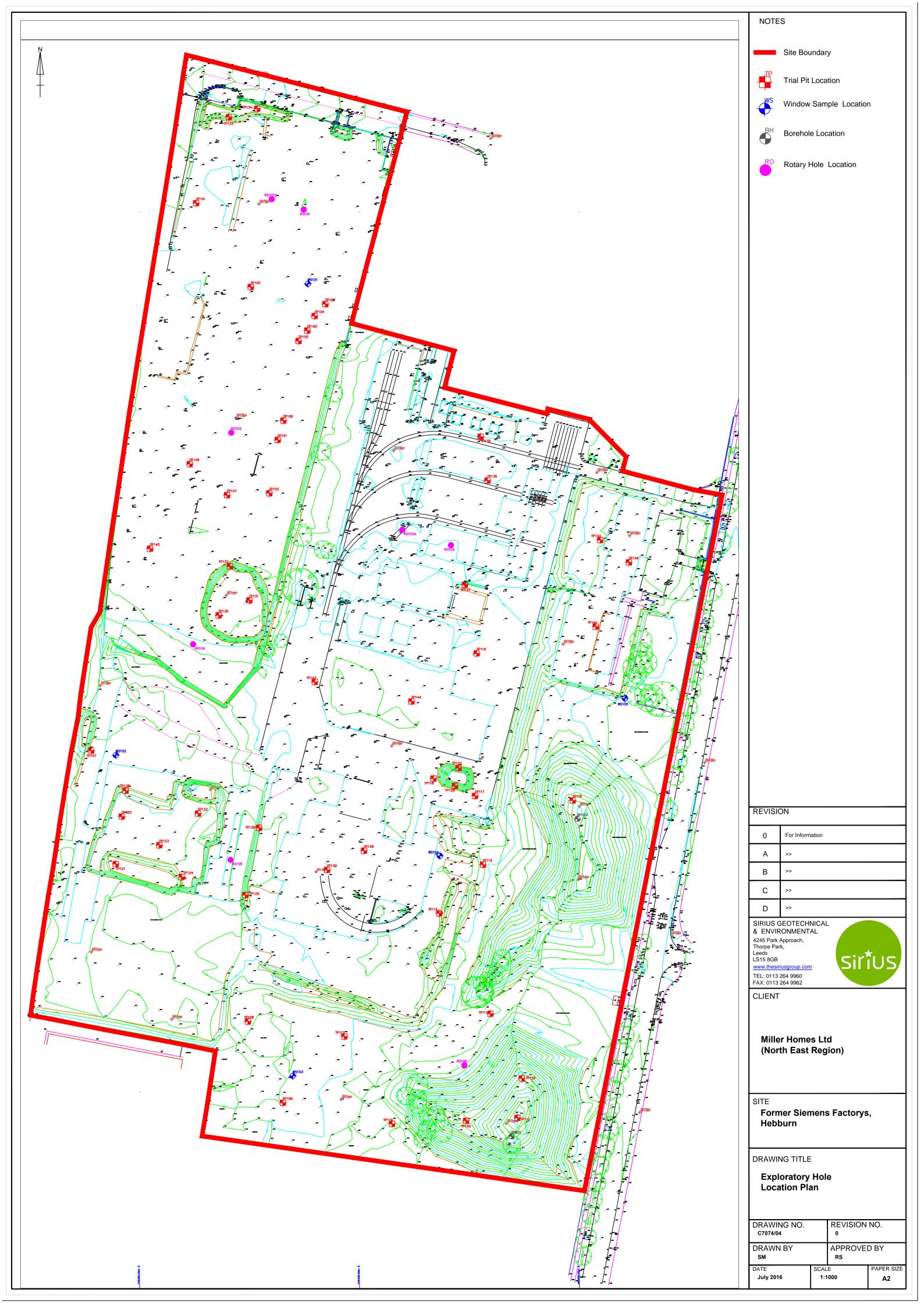
SITE

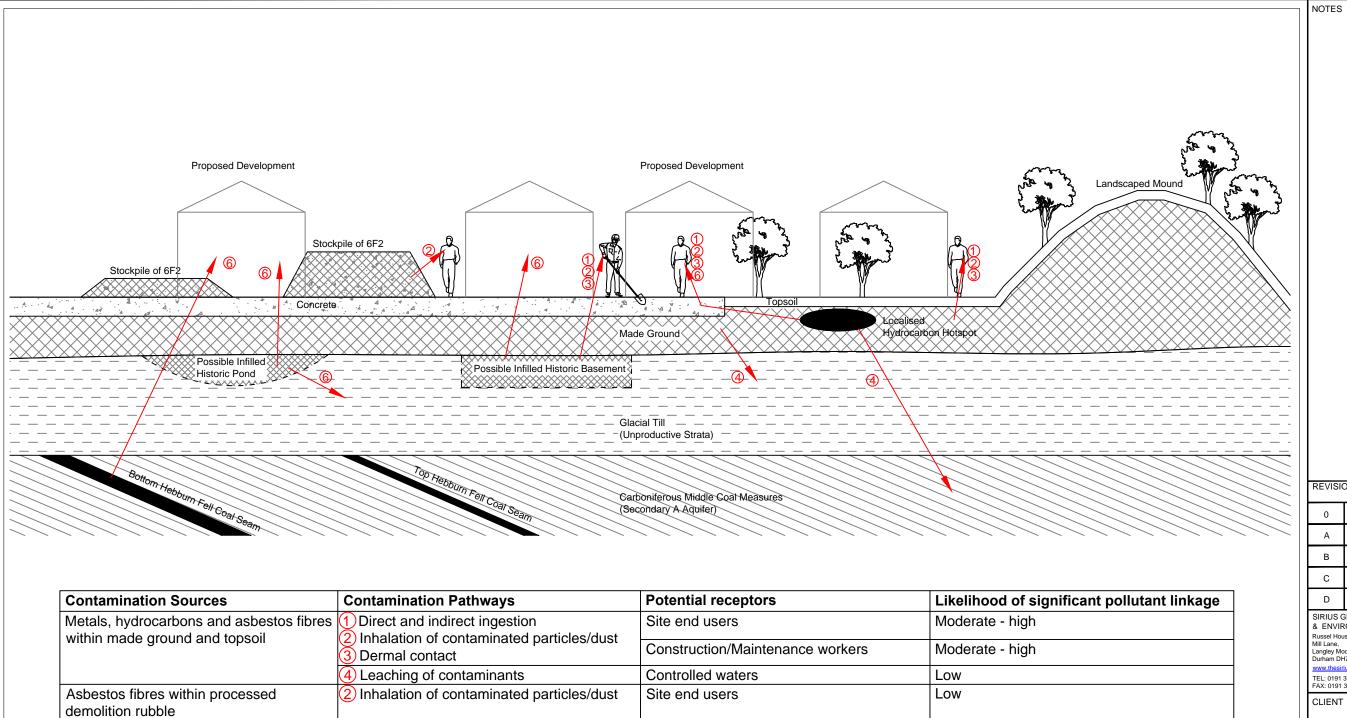
Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn

DRAWING TITLE

Preliminary Conceptual Site Model

DRAWING NO. C7074/03		REVISION NO.			
DRAWN BY DT			APPROVED BY PB		
DATE Aug 2016	SCAL NT		PAPER SIZE A3		





Hazardous ground gases from on-site
Coal Measures strata and made ground

Contamination Pathways	Potential receptors	Likelihood of significant pollutant linkage
 1 Direct and indirect ingestion 2 Inhalation of contaminated particles/dust 3 Dermal contact	Site end users	Moderate - high
	Construction/Maintenance workers	Moderate - high
4 Leaching of contaminants	Controlled waters	Low
2 Inhalation of contaminated particles/dust	Site end users	Low
	Construction/Maintenance workers	Moderate - high
6 Migration and accumulation of gases in indoor air	Site end users	Low - moderate

REVISIO	N
0	>>
Α	>>
В	>>
С	>>
D	>>

SIRIUS GEOTECHNICAL & ENVIRONMENTAL sir†us

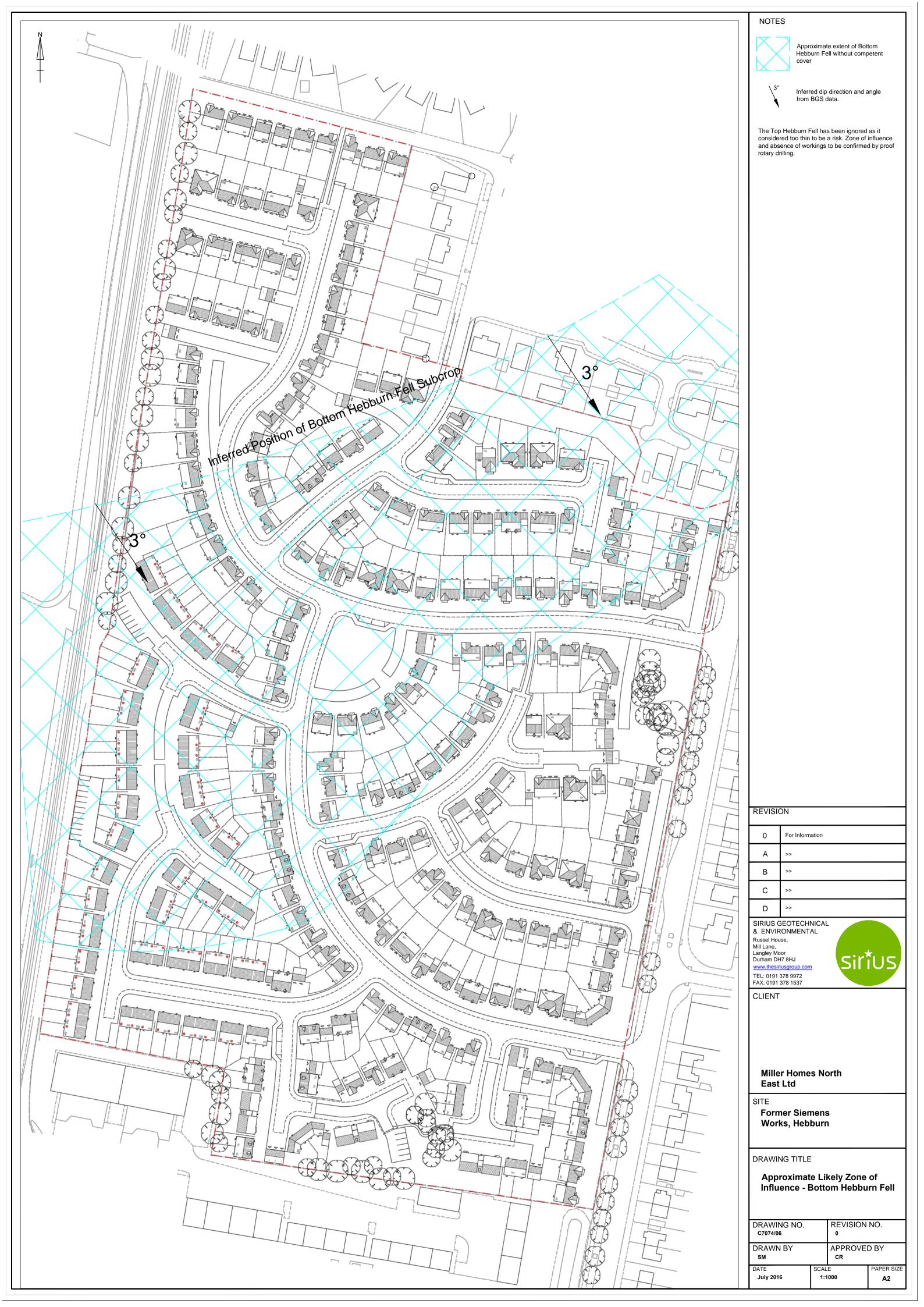
Miller Homes (North East) Ltd

Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn

DRAWING TITLE

Revised Conceptual Site Model

DRAWING NO. c7074/05		REVISION NO.	
DRAWN BY DT		APPROVED BY PB	
DATE Aug 2016	SCAL NT		PAPER SIZE A3







APPENDIX B ENVIROCHECK REPORT



Envirocheck® Report:

Datasheet

Order Details:

Order Number:

90505614_1_1

Customer Reference:

C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference:

430400, 563500

Slice:

Α

Site Area (Ha):

10.3

Search Buffer (m):

1000

Site Details:

Siemens North Farm Road HEBBURN Tyne and Wear NE31 1LX

Client Details:

S Howson Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental Ltd 4245 Park Approach Thorpe Park Leeds LS15 8GB



Order Number: 90505614_1_1





Report Section	Page Number
Summary	-
Agency & Hydrological	1
Waste	23
Hazardous Substances	-
Geological	32
Industrial Land Use	35
Sensitive Land Use	46
Data Currency	47
Data Suppliers	52
Useful Contacts	53

Introduction

The Environment Act 1995 has made site sensitivity a key issue, as the legislation pays as much attention to the pathways by which contamination could spread, and to the vulnerable targets of contamination, as it does the potential sources of contamination. For this reason, Landmark's Site Sensitivity maps and Datasheet(s) place great emphasis on statutory data provided by the Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency; it also incorporates data from Natural England (and the Scottish and Welsh equivalents) and Local Authorities; and highlights hydrogeological features required by environmental and geotechnical consultants. It does not include any information concerning past uses of land. The datasheet is produced by querying the Landmark database to a distance defined by the client from a site boundary provided by the client.

In the attached datasheet the National Grid References (NGRs) are rounded to the nearest 10m in accordance with Landmark's agreements with a number of Data Suppliers.

Copyright Notice

© Landmark Information Group Limited 2016. The Copyright on the information and data and its format as contained in this Envirocheck® Report ("Report") is the property of Landmark Information Group Limited ("Landmark") and several other Data Providers, including (but not limited to) Ordnance Survey, British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales and Natural England, and must not be reproduced in whole or in part by photocopying or any other method. The Report is supplied under Landmark's Terms and Conditions accepted by the Customer.

A copy of Landmark's Terms and Conditions can be found with the Index Map for this report. Additional copies of the Report may be obtained from Landmark, subject to Landmark's charges in force from time to time. The Copyright, design rights and any other intellectual rights shall remain the exclusive property of Landmark and /or other Data providers, whose Copyright material has been included in this Report.

Natural England Copyright Notice

Site of Special Scientific Interest, National Nature Reserve, Ramsar, Special Protection Area, Special Conservation Area, Marine Nature Reserve data (derived from Ordnance Survey 1:10000 raster) is provided by, and used with the permission of, Natural England who retain the copyright and Intellectual Property Rights for the data.

Ove Arup Copyright Notice

The Data provided in this report was obtained on Licence from Ove Arup & Partners Limited (for further information, contact mining.review@arup.com). No reproduction or further use of such Data is to be made without the prior written consent of Ove Arup & Partners Limited. The information and data supplied in the product are derived from publicly available records and other third party sources and neither Ove Arup & Partners nor Landmark warrant the accuracy or completeness of such information or data.

Peter Brett Associates Copyright Notice

The cavity data presented has been extracted from the PBA enhanced version of the original DEFRA national cavity databases. PBA/DEFRA retain the copyright & intellectual property rights in the data. Whilst all reasonable efforts are made to check that the information contained in the cavity databases is accurate we do not warrant that the data is complete or error free. The information is based upon our own researches and those collated from a number of external sources and is continually being augmented and updated by PBA. In no event shall PBA/DEFRA or Landmark be liable for any loss or damage including, without limitation, indirect or consequential loss or damage arising from the use of this data.

Radon Potential dataset Copyright Notice

Information supplied from a joint dataset compiled by The British Geological Survey and Public Health England.

Report Version v50.0



Summary

Data Type	Page Number	On Site	0 to 250m	251 to 500m	501 to 1000m (*up to 2000m)
Agency & Hydrological					
BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility	pg 1	Yes		Yes	n/a
Contaminated Land Register Entries and Notices					
Discharge Consents	pg 2			2	62
Prosecutions Relating to Controlled Waters			n/a	n/a	n/a
Enforcement and Prohibition Notices					
Integrated Pollution Controls					
Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control					
Local Authority Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control					
Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls	pg 18	2	3	1	2
Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control Enforcements					
Nearest Surface Water Feature	pg 19		Yes		
Pollution Incidents to Controlled Waters	pg 19				2
Prosecutions Relating to Authorised Processes					
Registered Radioactive Substances	pg 20	1			
River Quality					
River Quality Biology Sampling Points					
River Quality Chemistry Sampling Points					
Substantiated Pollution Incident Register					
Water Abstractions	pg 20				(*1)
Water Industry Act Referrals					
Groundwater Vulnerability	pg 20	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a
Drift Deposits	pg 20	1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Bedrock Aquifer Designations	pg 20	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a
Superficial Aquifer Designations	pg 20	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a
Source Protection Zones					
Extreme Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences				n/a	n/a
Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences				n/a	n/a
Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences				n/a	n/a
Flood Water Storage Areas				n/a	n/a
Flood Defences				n/a	n/a
Detailed River Network Lines	pg 21		Yes	Yes	n/a
Detailed River Network Offline Drainage					n/a



Summary

Data Type	Page Number	On Site	0 to 250m	251 to 500m	501 to 1000m (*up to 2000m)
Waste					
BGS Recorded Landfill Sites	pg 23			1	
Historical Landfill Sites	pg 23		1		8
Integrated Pollution Control Registered Waste Sites					
Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries)	pg 25				4
Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations)	pg 25				8
Local Authority Landfill Coverage		1	n/a	n/a	n/a
Local Authority Recorded Landfill Sites	pg 27				3
Registered Landfill Sites	pg 28				5
Registered Waste Transfer Sites	pg 30				1
Registered Waste Treatment or Disposal Sites	pg 31				2
Hazardous Substances					
Control of Major Accident Hazards Sites (COMAH)					
Explosive Sites					
Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS)					
Planning Hazardous Substance Consents					
Planning Hazardous Substance Enforcements					
Geological					
BGS 1:625,000 Solid Geology	pg 32	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a
BGS Recorded Mineral Sites	pg 32			1	6
Brine Compensation Area			n/a	n/a	n/a
Coal Mining Affected Areas	pg 33	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a
Mining Instability	pg 33	Yes	n/a	n/a	n/a
Man-Made Mining Cavities					
Natural Cavities					
Non Coal Mining Areas of Great Britain				n/a	n/a
Potential for Collapsible Ground Stability Hazards	pg 33	Yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards	pg 33	Yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
Potential for Ground Dissolution Stability Hazards				n/a	n/a
Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards	pg 33	Yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards	pg 34	Yes		n/a	n/a
Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards	pg 34	Yes	Yes	n/a	n/a
Radon Potential - Radon Affected Areas			n/a	n/a	n/a
Radon Potential - Radon Protection Measures			n/a	n/a	n/a



Summary

Data Type	Page Number	On Site	0 to 250m	251 to 500m	501 to 1000m (*up to 2000m)
Industrial Land Use					
Contemporary Trade Directory Entries	pg 35	1	36	9	69
Fuel Station Entries	pg 45			1	1
Gas Pipelines					
Underground Electrical Cables					
Sensitive Land Use					
Ancient Woodland					
Areas of Adopted Green Belt	pg 46			1	1
Areas of Unadopted Green Belt	pg 46				1
Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty					
Environmentally Sensitive Areas					
Forest Parks					
Local Nature Reserves	pg 46				1
Marine Nature Reserves					
National Nature Reserves					
National Parks					
Nitrate Sensitive Areas					
Nitrate Vulnerable Zones					
Ramsar Sites					
Sites of Special Scientific Interest					
Special Areas of Conservation					
Special Protection Areas					
World Heritage Sites					



Map ID	Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A8NE (SE)	0	1	430450 563400
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A8NE (E)	0	1	430500 563500
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A8NE (S)	0	1	430450 563300
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A12SE (NW)	266	1	430050 563750
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A7NE (W)	273	1	430000 563501
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A13NW (N)	280	1	430399 564050
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A13NW (N)	280	1	430300 564050
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A13NW (NW)	285	1	430100 563950
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface	A13NW (NW)	287	1	430150 564000
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A7NE (SW)	302	1	429950 563300
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A13NW (N)	305	1	430200 564050
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A12NE (NW)	326	1	430050 563950
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A13NW (N)	337	1	430250 564100
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A13NW	380	1	430300
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	(N) A13NW (N)	380	1	430350
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface	A13NW (N)	381	1	564150 430399 564150
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A12NE (NW)	390	1	430050 564050
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A13NW (N)	417	1	430150 564150
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A18SW (N)	430	1	430300 564200
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface	A18SW (N)	430	1	430350 564200
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	(N) A18SW (N)	430	1	430399 564200
	BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility Flooding Type: Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A13NW (NW)	440	1	430100 564150



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface	A9NW (SE)	451	1	430950 563200
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A18SW (N)	463	1	430150 564200
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A7SE (SW)	464	1	429850 563100
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A18SW (N)	480	1	430300 564250
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A18SW (N)	480	1	430350 564250
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface	A18SW (N)	480	1	430399 564250
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface	A9NW (E)	481	1	431000 563300
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Potential for Groundwater Flooding of Property Situated Below Ground Level	A18SW (NW)	483	1	430100 564200
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Limited Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur	A12SE (W)	486	1	429800 563600
	BGS Groundwater I Flooding Type:	Flooding Susceptibility Potential for Groundwater Flooding to Occur at Surface	A12SE (W)	497	1	429800 563650
1	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Sso At Sw Corner Of Allotment Garde, Hebburn Riverside Park, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Tyne (Lower)/Team/Don 235/1187 1 29th October 1992 29th October 1992 29th October 1992 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	342	2	429980 563800
2	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) South West Corner Of Allotment Gard, Hebburn Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0008 1 1st December 1986 1st December 1986 29th October 1992 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	374	2	429940 563750



Page 3 of 53

Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Discharge Consent	s				
3	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: This on the control of the contr	Newcastle City Council Sewage Disposal Works - Other Walker Riverside Industrial Estate, Empress Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Ne6 3nw Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1997 1 8th August 2005 8th August 2005 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Not Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne (Saline Estuary) New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	540	2	429780 563801
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Duco Ltd Insulated Wires & Cables Duco Ltd Walker Riverside, Nelson Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1680 1 12th January 1999 12th January 1999 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Not Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	540	2	429780 563800
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Technip Umbilicals Ltd Insulated Wires & Cables Duco Ltd Walker Riverside, Nelson Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1681 1 12th January 1999 12th January 1999 Not Supplied Trade Discharges - Cooling Water Saline Estuary River Tyne New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	540	2	429780 563800
	,	, II				
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Duco Ltd Insulated Wires & Cables Duco Ltd Walker Riverside, Nelson Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1679 1 12th January 1999 12th January 1999 10th October 2014 Trade Discharges - Site Drainage Saline Estuary River Tyne Surrendered under EPR 2010 Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	540	2	429780 563800



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Ltd Undefined Or Other Caledonia Street/Church Street, WALKER Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1328 Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Storm sewage overflow discharge Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m	A12SE (NW)	541	2	429785 563835
3		Technip Umbilicals Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Duco North West, Walker Riverside, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1853 2 14th November 2014 14th November 2014 Not Supplied Trade Discharges - Cooling Water Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Technip Umbilicals Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Duco North West, Walker Riverside, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1853 2 14th November 2014 14th November 2014 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Not Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Duco Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Duco North West, Walker Riverside, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1853 1 19th February 2003 19th February 2003 13th November 2014 Trade Discharges - Cooling Water Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Duco Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Duco North West, Walker Riverside, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1853 1 19th February 2003 19th February 2003 13th November 2014 Trade Discharges - Site Drainage Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840
3		Duco Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Duco North West, Walker Riverside, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1853 1 19th February 2003 19th February 2003 13th November 2014 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Not Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Caledonia Street/Church Street Cso, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1328 1 4th November 1996 4th November 1996 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Caledonia Street/Church Street, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0122 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 28th January 1991 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
3	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Caledonia Street/Church Street, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/X/0233 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 4th November 1996 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SE (NW)	546	2	429780 563840
4	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Duco Ltd Sewage Disposal Works - Other Dunlop Coflexclip Umbilicals Walker Riverside, Nelson Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Ne6 3pl Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1474 1 31st March 1994 31st March 1994 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Not Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 10m	A12NE (NW)	557	2	429780 563900
5	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Wellstream International Limited Other Mach & Mech Equipment Wellstream North Sea, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1837 1 23rd November 2001 23rd November 2001 31st May 2007 Trade Discharge - Process Water Saline Estuary River Tyne (Saline Estuary) New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	575	2	429680 563410
5	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Ge Oil & Gas Uk Limited Other Mach & Mech Equipment Wellstream North Sea, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1837 2 1st June 2007 23rd November 2001 Not Supplied Trade Discharge - Process Water Saline Estuary River Tyne (Saline Estuary) New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	575	2	429680 563410



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
6	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Northumbrian Water Limited Trade (Unknown/Other) Hebburn Hall Ponds, Hebburn, County Durham Environment Agency, North East Region Tyne (Lower)/Team/Don 235/B/0008 1 6th February 1961 6th February 1961 19th May 2000 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Authorisation revokedRevoked	A14SE (E)	586	2	431145 563656
7		Manually corrected supplier location s Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other)	A17SE (NW)	594	2	430000 564270
	Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Rear (South) Reyrolle Works - D22, Hebburn Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0007 1 1st December 1986 1st December 1986 29th October 1992 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m				
	Discharge Consent					
8	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Ge Oil & Gas Uk Limited Other Mach & Mech Equipment Wellstream North Sea, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1836 1 23rd November 2001 23rd November 2001 Not Supplied Trade Discharges - Cooling Water Saline Estuary River Tyne (Saline Estuary) New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	640	2	429610 563330
9	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Others Bill Quay Sewer, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1362 1 9th March 1993 9th March 1993 10th May 2000 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 100m	A7SW (SW)	661	2	429680 563000



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
10	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Reyrolle Sewer (South) Cso, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Tyne (Lower)/Team/Don 235/1186 1 29th October 1992 29th October 1992 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	663	2	430000 564350
11	1	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewage Disposal Works - Water Company Albion Inn Septic Tank, Bill Quay, Gateshead Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1748 1 11th February 2000 11th February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	670	2	429670 563000
11	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Reay St Cso D32 Reay Street, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear, Ne10 Oty Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied Eprcb3196wp 1 5th February 2015 5th February 2015 31st March 2020 Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Freshwater Stream/River River Tyne (Tidal) New issued under EPR 2010 Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	675	2	429663 563002
11	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Reay St Cso D32 Reay Street, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear, Ne10 Oty Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied Eprcb3196wp 2 1st April 2020 5th February 2015 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Freshwater Stream/River River Tyne (Tidal) New issued under EPR 2010 Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	675	2	429663 563002



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
11	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: Discharge Type: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Manor Gardens Cso, Wardley, Gateshead Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1965 2 1st April 2010 29th March 2010 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Tributary New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	688	2	429663 562977
11	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Manor Gardens Cso, Wardley, Gateshead Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1965 1 15th March 2005 15th March 2005 31st March 2010 Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Tributary New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	689	2	429660 562980
11	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Manor Gardens Cso, Wardley, Gateshead Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1443 1 31st December 1993 31st December 1993 15th March 2005 Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Tributary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	689	2	429660 562980
11	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Others Bill Quay Sewer, Felling, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1188 1 11th November 1992 11th November 1992 9th March 1993 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	689	2	429660 562980

rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
11	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Cromwell Road Cso, Bill Quay, Gateshead Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1199 1 3rd September 1992 3rd September 1992 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	714	2	429620 563000
11	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Cranwell Road, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0009 1 1st December 1986 1st December 1986 28th January 1991 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A7SW (SW)	714	2	429620 563000
12	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Pumping Station - Water Company Wincomblee B Pumping Station, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1757 1 21st February 2000 21st February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Pumping Station - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	722	2	429800 564270
12	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Pumping Station - Water Company Wincomblee B Pumping Station, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1757 1 21st February 2000 21st February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	722	2	429800 564270



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
12	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Trade (Unknown/Other) British Formet Outfall, Walker, Tyne And Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1306 1 18th May 1993 18th May 1993 3rd August 2000 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 100m	A17SE (NW)	722	2	429810 564280
12	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) British Formet Outfall No.5, Low Walker Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0121 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 18th May 1993 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	722	2	429800 564270
13	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Ge Oil & Gas Uk Limited Other Mach & Mech Equipment Wellstream North Sea, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1835 1 23rd November 2001 23rd November 2001 Not Supplied Trade Discharges - Cooling Water Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	735	2	429520 563250
13	Discharge Consents Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Wellstream International Limited Other Mach & Mech Equipment Wellstream North Sea, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1838 1 23rd November 2001 23rd November 2001 31st May 2007 Trade Discharge - Process Water Saline Estuary River Tyne (Saline Estuary) New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	735	2	429520 563250



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
13	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Ge Oil & Gas Uk Limited Other Mach & Mech Equipment Wellstream North Sea, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1838 2 1st June 2007 23rd November 2001 Not Supplied Trade Discharge - Process Water Saline Estuary River Tyne (Saline Estuary) New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995)	A7NW (W)	735	2	429520 563250
	Positional Accuracy:	Located by supplier to within 10m				
13		Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Pumping Station - Water Company Wincomblee Road Pumping Station, Walker Riverside, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1600 1 15th April 1997 15th April 1997 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Pumping Station - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	735	2	429520 563250
13	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	City Of Newcastle Upon Tyne Pumping Station Windcomblee Ps, WALKER Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1600 Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Scrend storm-emergency overflow Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m	A7NW (W)	736	2	429520 563245
14	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Reyrolle Sewer (North) Cso, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Tyne (Lower)/Team/Don 235/1185 1 29th October 1992 29th October 1992 29th October 1992 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent, by Application (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88) Located by supplier to within 100m	A17SE (N)	773	2	430040 564490



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
15	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Bill Quay Outfall 692, Felling Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0372 1 28th May 1987 28th May 1987 11th November 1992 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 100m	A7SW (SW)	783	2	429600 562900
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Station Road/White Street Cso Walker Cso 15, Station Road/White Street, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Ne6 3pr Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied Eprcb3797vz 1 16th June 2015 16th June 2015 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Freshwater Stream/River River Tyne New issued under EPR 2010 Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	797	2	429812 564383
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Pumping Station - Water Company Wincomblee C Pumping Station, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1758 1 21st February 2000 21st February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Pumping Station - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	797	2	429820 564390
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Pumping Station - Water Company Wincomblee C Pumping Station, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1758 1 21st February 2000 21st February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	797	2	429820 564390



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Discharge Consent	s				
16	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company Wincomblee Road Cso, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1759 1 21st February 2000 21st February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	797	2	429820 564390
	Discharge Consent	S				
16	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company White Street/Station Road Cso, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1329 1 16th August 1996 16th August 1996 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995)	A17SE (NW)	811	2	429810 564400
	Positional Accuracy:	Located by supplier to within 10m				
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company White Street/Station Road Cso, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1330 1 16th August 1996 16th August 1996 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	811	2	429810 564400
	Discharge Consent	s				
16	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company White Street/Station Road Cso, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0120 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 18th May 1993 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	811	2	429810 564400



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company White Street/Station Road Cso, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/X/0231 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 16th August 1996 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Manually corrected supplier location	A17SE (NW)	811	2	429810 564400
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Sewerage Network - Sewers - Water Company White Street/Station Road Cso, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/X/0232 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 16th August 1996 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A17SE (NW)	811	2	429810 564400
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Ltd Undefined Or Other White Street/Station Road Cso, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1329 Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Storm sewage overflow discharge Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m	A17SE (NW)	812	2	429815 564405
16	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Ltd Undefined Or Other White Street/Station Road Cso, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1330 Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Storm sewage overflow discharge Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m	A17SE (NW)	815	2	429810 564405



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
17	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Rear (North) Reyrolle Works - D21, Hebburn Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0006 1 1st December 1986 1st December 1986 29th October 1992 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A17NE (N)	823	2	430030 564540
18	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Wellstream International Limited Other Mach & Mech Equipment Wellstream International Ltd Wellstream House, Wincomblee Road, Walker Riverside, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Ne6 3pf Environment Agency, North East Region Tyne (Lower)/Team/Don Npswqd006011 1 10th March 2009 10th March 2009 Not Supplied Trade Effluent Saline Estuary Sw Drain To River Tyne New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	830	2	429425 563428
19	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Others Marconi No 1 Sewer, Felling, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1403 1 19th July 1993 19th July 1993 10th May 2000 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 100m	A6SE (SW)	948	2	429380 562960
19	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Sewers - Others Marconi No 1 Sewer, Felling, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1189 1 11th November 1992 11th November 1992 19th July 1993 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A6SE (SW)	948	2	429380 562960



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
19	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Pumping Station - Water Company Fairfield Industrial Park Ps, Bill Quay, Gateshead Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1749 1 11th February 2000 11th February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Pumping Station - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A6SE (SW)	957	2	429370 562960
19	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Northumbrian Water Limited Sewerage Network - Pumping Station - Water Company Fairfield Industrial Park Ps, Bill Quay, Gateshead Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/1749 1 11th February 2000 11th February 2000 Not Supplied Sewage Discharges - Stw Storm Overflow/Storm Tank - Water Company Saline Estuary River Tyne Saline Estuary New Consent (Water Resources Act 1991, Section 88 & Schedule 10 as amended by Environment Act 1995) Located by supplier to within 10m	A6SE (SW)	957	2	429370 562960
20	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Kdc Contractors Limited Gas Distribution And Compressor Stations St Anthony'S Gasholder Site Off Greenford Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, *, Ne6 3tj Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied Eprab3795en 1 1st July 2014 10th June 2014 13th April 2015 Trade Discharge - Process Water Saline Estuary River Tyne Surrendered under EPR 2010 Located by supplier to within 10m	A6SE (W)	970	2	429295 563165
20	Discharge Consent Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Unknown, Trade (Unknown/Other) An Outfall At Riverside Park Outfal, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given 235/1296 1 6th November 1995 6th November 1995 5th December 1996 Sewage Discharges - Final/Treated Effluent - Water Company Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A6NE (W)	971	2	429290 563190



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Discharge Consents	s				
20	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment: Receiving Water: Status:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) An Outfall At Riverside Park Outfal, Newcastle Upon Tyne Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0234 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 28th January 1991 Unspecified Saline Estuary Tyne Estuary Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m	A6NE (W)	971	2	429290 563190
	Discharge Consents					
20	Operator: Property Type: Location: Authority: Catchment Area: Reference: Permit Version: Effective Date: Issued Date: Revocation Date: Discharge Type: Discharge Environment:	Redundant - Northumbrian Water Ltd Trade (Unknown/Other) Riverside Park East Outfall No.7, Low Walker Environment Agency, North East Region Not Supplied 235/X/0166 1 16th July 1987 16th July 1987 6th November 1995 Unspecified Saline Estuary	A6SE (W)	976	2	429290 563160
	Receiving Water: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Authorisation revokedRevoked Located by supplier to within 10m				
	_	lution Prevention and Controls				
21	Name: Location: Authority: Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Nei Reyrolle Switchgear Victoria Roadwest, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UP South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Environmental Health Department 024/6.5(A) Not Supplied Local Authority Air Pollution Control PG6/23 Coating of metal and plastic Authorisation revokedRevoked Automatically positioned to the address	A13SE (NE)	0	3	430455 563544
	Local Authority Pol	lution Prevention and Controls				
22	Name: Location: Authority: Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status: Positional Accuracy:	NEI Reyrolle Bushing, South Drive, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UW South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Environmental Health Department 016/6.5(a) Not Supplied Local Authority Air Pollution Control PG6/23 Coating of metal and plastic Authorisation revokedRevoked Manually positioned to the address or location	A13SW (NW)	0	3	430318 563639
	Local Authority Pol	lution Prevention and Controls				
23		Faceformat Ltd Unit 98/2, Victoria Industrial Estate, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UD South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Environmental Health Department 027/6.5(A) Not Supplied Local Authority Air Pollution Control PG6/23 Coating of metal and plastic Authorisation revokedRevoked Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A8NW (S)	42	3	430347 563235
0.4	_	lution Prevention and Controls	46:-	7.0		400.105
24	Name: Location: Authority:	Transtar Ltd Victoria Roadindustrial Estate, Victoria Road West, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Environmental Health Department	A8NE (S)	76	3	430426 563190
	Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Department 035/6.5(A) Not Supplied Local Authority Air Pollution Control PG6/23 Coating of metal and plastic Authorisation revokedRevoked Manually positioned within the geographical locality				



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Local Authority Pol	lution Prevention and Controls				
25	Name: Location: Authority:	Lister Mouldings Ltd Unit 2 Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 1UB South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Environmental Health	A8SW (S)	110	3	430317 563171
	Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Department 043/6.4(A) Not Supplied Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control PG6/33 Wood coating Application Not Yet Authorised Manually positioned to the road within the address or location				
	Local Authority Pol	lution Prevention and Controls				
26	Name: Location: Authority: Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Victoria Road Filling Station Ltd Victoria Road West, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE32 3UA South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Environmental Health Department STC/EPR/001 17th May 1999 Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control PG1/14 Petrol filling station Permitted Manually positioned to the address or location	A13NE (NE)	369	3	430689 563998
	•	lution Prevention and Controls				
27	Name: Location: Authority:	Mill Lane Service Station Mill Lane, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2LS South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Environmental Health Department	A9SE (SE)	704	3	431086 562862
	Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status: Positional Accuracy:	STC/012/1.2(d)/PtB 14th June 1999 Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control PG1/14 Petrol filling station Permitted Automatically positioned to the address				
	Local Authority Pol	lution Prevention and Controls				
28	Name: Location: Authority: Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status:	O Donnels Rhodes Street, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and Wear, NE City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council, Environmental Health Department NOT GIVEN Not Supplied Local Authority Air Pollution Control PG3/1Blending, packing, loading and use of bulk cement Authorisation revokedRevoked Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A17SW (NW)	997	4	429419 564193
	Nearest Surface Wa	ater Feature				
			A8NW	46	-	430220
29	Property Type: Location: Authority: Pollutant: Note: Incident Date: Incident Reference: Catchment Area: Receiving Water: Cause of Incident: Incident Severity:	Miscellaneous Premises: Unknown BILL QUAY Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given Tyne Estuary 26th October 1994 235/002522 Not Given Saline Estuary Unknown Category 3 - Minor Incident	A7SE (SW)	561	2	429800 563000
	,	Located by supplier to within 100m				
30	Property Type: Location: Authority: Pollutant: Note: Incident Date: Incident Reference: Catchment Area: Receiving Water: Cause of Incident: Incident Severity:	to Controlled Waters Other General Premises Hebburn, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE Environment Agency, North East Region Not Given Tyne Estuary 5th November 1993 235/002170 Not Given Saline Estuary Unknown Category 3 - Minor Incident Located by supplier to within 100m	A18NW (N)	937	2	430200 564700



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
31	Registered Radioac Name: Location: Authority: Permit Reference: Dated: Process Type: Description: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Nei Reyrolle Ltd Hebburn, HEBBURN, NE31 1UP Scottish Environment Protection Agency, Head Office IPB/3/3/011 7th May 1985 Registration under S10 RSA for the keeping and use of mobile Radioactive sources (was RSA60 S3) Registration under S7 or S10 RSA for the keeping and use of radioactive material or apparatus for 1 or more tracer test sources dated pre April 1991 Not Given Manually positioned to the address or location	A13SW (NW)	0	5	430323 563644
	Water Abstractions Operator: Licence Number: Permit Version: Location: Authority: Abstraction Type: Source: Source: Yearly Rate (m3): Yearly Rate (m3): Details: Authorised Start: Authorised End: Permit Start Date: Permit End Date: Positional Accuracy:	Cookson Inns Limited 01/23/5/024 Not Supplied Location Description Not Available Environment Agency, North East Region Fish Farming Not Supplied Stream 11 4148 Monkton Beck; Status: Revoked; Lapsed Or Cancelled Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m	(SE)	1892	2	432000 562100
	Groundwater Vulne Soil Classification: Map Sheet: Scale:		A8NW (SW)	0	2	430399 563501
	Drift Deposits Drift Deposit: Map Sheet: Scale:	Low permeability drift deposits occuring at the surface and overlying Major and Minor Aquifers are head, clay-with-flints, brickearth, peat, river terrace deposits and marine and estuarine alluvium Sheet 5 Tyne and Tees 1:100,000	A8NW (SW)	0	2	430399 563501
	Bedrock Aquifer De Aquifer Designation:		A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Superficial Aquifer Aquifer Designation:	Designations Unproductive Strata	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Superficial Aquifer Aquifer Designation:	Designations Unknown (Lakes and Landslip)	A8NE (SE)	0	1	430501 563347
	Superficial Aquifer Aquifer Designation:	Designations Unknown (Lakes and Landslip)	A8NE (E)	0	1	430504 563473
	Extreme Flooding for None	rom Rivers or Sea without Defences	, ,			
	None	rs or Sea without Defences				
	None					
	None Flood Defences	le Areas				
	None None					



Map ID	Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
32	Detailed River Network Lines River Type: Extended Culvert (greater than 50m) River Name: Not Supplied Hydrographic Area: D013 River Flow Type: Primary Flow Path River Surface Level: Below Surface Drain Feature: Not a Drain Flood Risk Other Rivers Management Status: Water Course Not Supplied Name: Water Course Not Supplied Reference:	A8NW (SW)	36	2	430268 563273
33	Detailed River Network Lines River Type: Tertiary River River Name: Not Supplied Hydrographic Area: D013 River Flow Type: Primary Flow Path River Surface Level: Surface Drain Feature: Not a Drain Flood Risk Other Rivers Management Status: Water Course Not Supplied Name: Water Course Not Supplied Reference:	A8NW (SW)	46	2	430220 563301
34	Detailed River Network Lines River Type: Extended Culvert (greater than 50m) River Name: Not Supplied Hydrographic Area: D013 River Flow Type: Primary Flow Path River Surface Level: Below Surface Drain Feature: Not a Drain Flood Risk Other Rivers Management Status: Water Course Not Supplied Name: Water Course Reference:	A8NW (W)	141	2	430117 563402
35	Detailed River Network Lines River Type: Down stream of High Water Mark River Name: Not Supplied Hydrographic Area: D013 River Flow Type: Primary Flow Path River Surface Level: Surface Drain Feature: Not a Drain Flood Risk Other Rivers Management Status: Water Course Not Supplied Name: Water Course Not Supplied Reference:	A12SE (W)	344	2	429931 563518
36	Detailed River Network Lines River Type: Tertiary River River Name: Drain Hydrographic Area: D013 River Flow Type: Primary Flow Path River Surface Level: Surface Drain Feature: Drain (ditch, Reen, Rhyne, Drain) Flood Risk Other Rivers Management Status: Water Course Not Supplied Name: Water Course Not Supplied Reference:	A7SE (SW)	366	2	429966 563106
37	Detailed River Network Lines River Type: Extended Culvert (greater than 50m) River Name: Drain Hydrographic Area: D013 River Flow Type: Primary Flow Path River Surface Level: Below Surface Drain Feature: Drain (ditch, Reen, Rhyne, Drain) Other Rivers Management Status: Water Course Not Supplied Name: Water Course Reference:	A7SE (SW)	380	2	429939 563118



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Detailed River Netwo	rk Lines				
38	River Name: Hydrographic Area: River Flow Type: River Surface Level: Drain Feature: Flood Risk Management Status: Water Course Name:	Down stream of High Water Mark Not Supplied DO13 Primary Flow Path Surface Not a Drain Flood Risk Management Indicative/Statutory Main River RIVER TYNE	A12SE (W)	438	2	429849 563604
	Detailed River Netwo	rk Lines				
39	River Name: Hydrographic Area: River Flow Type: River Surface Level: Drain Feature: Flood Risk Management Status: Water Course Name:	Down stream of High Water Mark Not Supplied Do13 Primary Flow Path Surface Not a Drain Flood Risk Management Indicative/Statutory Main River RIVER TYNE	A12SE (W)	439	2	429843 563573
	Detailed River Netwo	rk Lines				
40	River Name: Hydrographic Area: River Flow Type: River Surface Level: Drain Feature: Flood Risk Management Status: Water Course Name:	Down stream of High Water Mark Not Supplied D013 Primary Flow Path Surface Not a Drain Dther Rivers Not Supplied Not Supplied	A7SE (SW)	440	2	429848 563158
	Detailed River Netwo	rk Offline Drainage				
	None					





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
41	BGS Recorded Land Site Name: Location: Authority: Ground Water: Surface Water: Geology: Positional Accuracy: Boundary Accuracy:	Prince Consort Road HEBBURN, Tyne & Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service Information not available Information not available N/A Manually positioned to the address or location	A13NW (N)	348	-	430167 564082
42	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Not Supplied Hebburn New Town Hebburn Quayside Not Supplied As Supplied	A13SW (NW)	127	2	430182 563700
43	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Mr C Keith Wincomblee Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear C and J Marine Services Not Supplied As Supplied	A12NE (NW)	625	2	429798 564110
44	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Not Supplied Hebburn-New-Town, South Tyneside Prince Consort Road Not Supplied As Supplied	A18SW (N)	643	2	430108 564376
45	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Common Services Committee Wardley, Gateshead Pelaw Quarry Not Supplied As Supplied	A3NE (S)	659	2	430707 562630





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
46	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Tyne and Wear Development Corporation Merton Road / White Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear Walker Railway Cutting Not Supplied As Supplied	A12SW (W)	746	2	429544 563728
47	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Not Supplied Jonadab Road, Bill Quay Bill Quay Farm Not Supplied As Supplied	A2NW (SW)	819	2	429608 562828
48	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Not Supplied Campbell Park Road, Hebburn Campbell Park Road School Not Supplied As Supplied	A14NE (NE)	860	2	431291 564039
49	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Not Supplied Prince Consort Road, Hebburn New Town King Georges Field Not Supplied As Supplied	A18NW (N)	974	2	430248 564742
50	Historical Landfill S Licence Holder: Location: Name: Operator Location: Boundary Accuracy: Provider Reference: First Input Date: Last Input Date: Specified Waste Type: EA Waste Ref: Regis Ref: WRC Ref: BGS Ref: Other Ref:	Steetley Construction Materials Limited Wardley Lane, Wardley Steetley - Wardley Quarry Not Supplied As Supplied	A3SE (S)	979	2	430587 562279





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
51	Name: Licence Number: Location: Licence Holder: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Licence Status: Issued:	nagement Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) Former Monkton Cokeworks 64000 Monkton Cokeworks, Mill Lane, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 Homes And Community Agency Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Other Landfill Sites Taking Special Waste Not Supplied Closure Not Supplied Positioned by the supplier As Supplied	A4NE (SE)	866	2	431247 562815
52	Name: Licence Number: Location: Licence Holder: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Licence Status: Issued:	nagement Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) Former Monkton Cokeworks 64000 Monkton Cokeworks, Mill Lane, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 Homes And Community Agency Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Other Landfill Sites Taking Special Waste Not Supplied Closure Not Supplied Positioned by the supplier As Supplied	A4NE (SE)	900	2	431264 562766
53	Name: Licence Number: Location: Licence Holder: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Licence Status: Issued:	nagement Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) Wardley Quarry Landfill Site 67460 Wardley Quarry Landfill Site, Wardley Lane, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE10 8AA Tarmac Aggregates Limited Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Household, Commercial And Industrial Waste Landfills Not Supplied Modified Not Supplied Positioned by the supplier As Supplied	A3SE (S)	982	2	430589 562276
54	Name: Licence Number: Location: Licence Holder: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Licence Status: Issued:	nagement Facilities (Landfill Boundaries) Former Monkton Cokeworks 64000 Monkton Cokeworks, Mill Lane, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 Homes And Community Agency Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Other Landfill Sites Taking Special Waste Not Supplied Closure Not Supplied Positioned by the supplier As Supplied	A4NE (SE)	982	2	431324 562708
55	Licence Number: Location: Operator Name: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Licence Status: Issued: Last Modified: Expires: Suspended: Revoked: Surrendered: IPPC Reference:	nagement Facilities (Locations) 0 Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, NE6 3PL Mr C Keith, C & J Marine Services Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, NE6 3PL Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Landfills Taking Non-biodegradeable Wastes (Not Construction) Surrendered 27th January 1994 Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied 2nd August 1994 Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 10m	A12NE (NW)	687	2	429770 564180





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
55	Licence Number: Location: Operator Name: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Licence Status: Issued: Last Modified: Expires: Suspended: Revoked: Surrendered: IPPC Reference:	Magement Facilities (Locations) 64570 Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, NE6 3PL Mr C Keith, C & J Marine Services Not Supplied Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Landfills Taking Non-biodegradeable Wastes (Not Construction) Surrendered 27th January 1994 Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 10m	A12NE (NW)	687	2	429770 564180
56	Licence Number: Location: Operator Name: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Licence Status: Issued: Last Modified: Expires: Suspended: Revoked: Surrendered: IPPC Reference:	nagement Facilities (Locations) 67542 1 Wincomblee Road , Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, NE6 3PL Jackson & Co Not Supplied Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Household, Commercial And Industrial Transfer Stations Surrendered 4th November 1993 Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Stations Surrendered Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Not Supplied Stations	A17SW (NW)	817	2	429700 564300
57	Licence Number: Location: Operator Name: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Licence Status: Issued: Last Modified: Expires: Suspended: Revoked: Revoked: IPPC Reference:	nagement Facilities (Locations) 64093 Unit 10, Bill Quay Ind Est, Pelaw, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE10 0SQ Fish Robert Edward Not Supplied Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area End of Life Vehicles Issued 4th November 2004 Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m	A7SW (SW)	867	2	429500 562900
58	Licence Number: Location: Operator Name: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Licence Status: Issued: Last Modified: Expires: Suspended: Revoked: Surrendered: IPPC Reference:	nagement Facilities (Locations) 0 Merton Road / White Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear Tyne & Wear Development Corporation Hadrian House, Higham Place, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, NE1 8AF Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Landfills Taking Non-biodegradeable Wastes (Not Construction) Surrendered 27th October 1989 Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SW (W)	876	2	429400 563570





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Licensed Waste Ma	nagement Facilities (Locations)				
58	Licence Number: Location: Operator Name: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Licence Status: Issued: Last Modified: Expires: Suspended: Revoked: Surrendered: IPPC Reference: Positional Accuracy:	Merton Road / White Street, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear Tyne & Wear Development Corporation Not Supplied Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Landfills Taking Non-biodegradeable Wastes (Not Construction) Surrendered 27th October 1989 Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 10m	A12SW (W)	876	2	429400 563570
	Licensed Waste Ma	nagement Facilities (Locations)				
59	Licensed Waste Ma	67476 Land/premises At, Station Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, NE6 3PN Jebb Metals (Newcastle) Ltd Not Supplied Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Metal Recycling Sites (Mixed) Modified 27th March 1991 10th August 2006 Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m Imagement Facilities (Locations)	A17SW (NW)	895	2	429600 564300
60	,	67561 Walker Station, Station Road, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear, NE6 3PN Jebb Metals (Newcastle) Ltd Not Supplied Environment Agency - North East Region, North East Area Metal Recycling Sites (Mixed) Transferred 10th September 1997 19th December 2011 Not Supplied Located by supplier to within 100m	A17SW (NW)	958	2	429600 564400
	Local Authority Lar	ndfill Coverage				
	Name:	South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Has no landfill data to supply		0	6	430399 563501
	Lead And 125	,				003001
	Local Authority Lar Name:	ndfill Coverage Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Has supplied landfill data		45	7	430248 563286
	Local Authority Lar Name:	ndfill Coverage City of Newcastle Upon Tyne - Has supplied landfill data		402	4	429879 563605
61	Location: Reference: Authority: Last Reported Status: Types of Waste: Date of Closure:	Pelaw Quarry 1 Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council, Development Control Unknown Not Supplied Not Supplied Positioned by the supplier Moderate	A3NE (S)	552	7	430430 562709





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Local Authority Rec	corded Landfill Sites				
62	Location: Reference: Authority: Last Reported Status:	Bill Quay 55 Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council, Development Control Unknown	A2NW (SW)	821	7	429609 562824
	Types of Waste: Date of Closure: Positional Accuracy: Boundary Quality:	Not Supplied Not Supplied Positioned by the supplier Moderate				
	Local Authority Red	corded Landfill Sites				
63	Location: Reference: Authority: Last Reported Status: Types of Waste: Date of Closure: Positional Accuracy: Boundary Quality:	Wardley Quarry 21 Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council, Development Control Unknown Not Supplied Not Supplied Positioned by the supplier Moderate	A3SE (S)	983	7	430585 562275
	Registered Landfill	Sites				
64	Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Licence Easting:	C Keith C & J Marine Services	A17SE (NW)	699	2	429770 564200
	Licence Northing: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions:	564200 As Site Address Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Landfill Very Small (Less than 10,000 tonnes per year) No known restriction on source of waste				
	Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By	Licence known to be surrenderedSurrendered 27th January 1994 Not Given Not Given				
	Licence:	Manually positioned to the address or location				
	Registered Landfill	Sites				
65	Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Licence Easting: Licence Northing: Operator Location:	Tyne & Wear Development Corporation TW 208 NC Walker Railway Cutting, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne And Wear 429450 563550 Hadrian House, Higham Place, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and Wear, NE1 8AF	A12SW (W)	824	2	429450 563550
	Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions:	Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Landfill - Railway cutting Very Large (Equal to or greater than 250,000 tonnes per year) No known restriction on source of waste				
	Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By	Licence known to be surrenderedSurrendered 27th October 1989 Not Given Not Given				
	Licence:	Manually positioned to the address or location Not Applicable Tyne And Wear C, Renfrew C -Rubble * Tyne And Wear,Renfrew Di -Coh.Inorg *				
		Tyne And Wear,Renfrew Dii -Coh.Inorg * Tyne And Wear,Renfrew E -Frict.Inorg *				





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Registered Landfill	Sites				
66	Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Licence Easting: Licence Northing: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions: Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By Licence: Positional Accuracy: Boundary Accuracy: Authorised Waste	Gateshead M.B.C. TW9 22 GH Pelaw Quarry Landfill Site, Wardley Lane, Pelaw, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear 430900 562500 Central Depot, Park Road, GATESHEAD, Tyne and Wear, NE8 3HN Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Landfill Very Large (Equal to or greater than 250,000 tonnes per year) No known restriction on source of waste Record supersededSuperseded 1st November 1985 Not Given TW9 22 GH Manually positioned to the address or location Not Applicable Tyne & Wear A, Renfrew A. * Tyne & Wear B, Renfrew B. * Tyne And Wear C, Renfrew C tyne And Wear D II, Renfrew D II, * Tyne And Wear E, Renfrew E, * Tyne And Wear F, Renfrew F *	A4SW (SE)	855	2	430900 562500
	Environment Agency must give specific authorisation for this waste to be acceptedWaste requires prior approval	Waste N.O.S				
66	Registered Landfill Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Licence Easting: Licence Easting: Licence Northing: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions: Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By Licence: Positional Accuracy: Boundary Accuracy: Authorised Waste	Gateshead M.B.C. TW9 22 GH Pelaw Quarry Landfill Site, Wardley Lane, Pelaw, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear 430900 562495 Central Depot, Park Road, GATESHEAD, Tyne and Wear, NE8 3HN Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Landfill Very Large (Equal to or greater than 250,000 tonnes per year) No known restriction on source of waste Licence lapsed/cancelled/defunct/not applicable/surrenderedCancelled 1st July 1989 TW9 22 GH Not Given Manually positioned to the address or location	A4SW (SE)	859	2	430900 562495



Page 30 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Registered Landfill	Sites				
67	Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Licence Easting: Licence Northing: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions: Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By Licence:	The Urban Regeneration Agency EAWML64000 Monkton Cokeworks, Mill Lane, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear 431350 562750 St Georges House, Kingsway, Team Valley, GATESHEAD, Tyne and Wear, NE11 0NA Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Landfill Very Large (Equal to or greater than 250,000 tonnes per year) Some restriction on source of waste Site Closed 20th August 1998 Not Given Not Given Manually positioned to the address or location	A4NE (SE)	988	2	431350 562750
		Land				
	Registered Waste T	ransfer Sites				
68	Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions: Licence Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By Licence: Positional Accuracy: Boundary Quality: Authorised Waste Prohibited Waste	Jackson & Co TW 348 NC Dobsons Yard, 1 Wincomlee Road, Walker, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, Tyne and Wear, NE6 3PL As Site Address Environment Agency - North East Region, Northumbria Area Transfer Very Small (Less than 10,000 tonnes per year) No known restriction on source of waste Licence known to be surrenderedSurrendered 4th November 1993 Not Given Not Given Approximate location provided by supplier Not Supplied Construction And Demolition Wastes General Waste Cat. B Max.Storage In Licence Steel Timber Biodegradable Waste Difficult Wastes (As In Wmp.26) Liquid Wastes Soluble Chemical Wastes Special Wastes Waste N.O.S.	A17SW (NW)	817	2	429700 564300





Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Registered Waste T	reatment or Disposal Sites				
69	Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions: Licence Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By Licence:	C & M Grieveson t/a C & R Grieveson	A17SW (NW)	927	2	429500 564200
	Registered Waste T	Spec.Waste (Epa'90:S62/1996 Regs)N.O.S Sub'S Control. Radioactive Subs Act'60 Waste N.O.S.				
69	Licence Holder: Licence Reference: Site Location: Operator Location: Authority: Site Category: Max Input Rate: Waste Source Restrictions: Licence Status: Dated: Preceded By Licence: Superseded By Licence:	Jebb Metals (Newcastle) Ltd	A17SW (NW)	927	2	429500 564200



Geological

Page 32 of 53

Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	BGS 1:625,000 Solid Description:	d Geology Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation And South Wales Middle Coal Measures Formation (Undifferentiated)	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
70	BGS Recorded Mine Site Name: Location: Source: Reference: Type: Status: Operator: Operator Location: Periodic Type: Geology: Commodity: Positional Accuracy:	Hebburn Clay Pit , Hebburn, South Shields, Tyne & Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service 95980 Opencast Ceased Not Supplied Not Supplied Quaternary Pelaw Clay Member Common Clay and Shale Located by supplier to within 10m	A13NE (N)	419	1	430458 564168
71	BGS Recorded Mine Site Name: Location: Source: Reference: Type: Status: Operator: Operator Location: Periodic Type: Geology: Commodity: Positional Accuracy:	Pelaw (West) , Felling, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service 5485 Opencast Ceased Not Supplied Not Supplied Carboniferous Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation Common Clay and Shale Located by supplier to within 100m	A3SE (S)	763	1	430600 562500
71	BGS Recorded Mine Site Name: Location: Source: Reference: Type: Status: Operator: Operator Location: Periodic Type: Geology: Commodity: Positional Accuracy:	Pelaw (West) , Felling, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service 5485 Opencast Ceased Not Supplied Not Supplied Quaternary Pelaw Clay Member, Tyne & Wear Glaciolacustrine Formation Common Clay and Shale Located by supplier to within 100m	A3SE (S)	763	1	430600 562500
72	BGS Recorded Mine Site Name: Location: Source: Reference: Type: Status: Operator: Operator Location: Periodic Type: Geology: Commodity: Positional Accuracy:	Walker Brick Works , Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne And Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service 95982 Opencast Ceased Not Supplied Not Supplied Quaternary Till, Devensian Common Clay and Shale Located by supplier to within 10m	A7NW (W)	810	1	429454 563490
73	BGS Recorded Mine Site Name: Location: Source: Reference: Type: Status: Operator: Operator Location: Periodic Type: Geology: Commodity: Positional Accuracy:	Peral Sites Pelaw , Felling, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service 5484 Opencast Ceased Not Supplied Not Supplied Carboniferous Middle Coal Measures Common Clay and Shale Located by supplier to within 100m	A4SW (SE)	855	1	430900 562500



Geological

Page 33 of 53

Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	BGS Recorded Min	eral Sites				
73	Site Name: Location: Source: Reference: Type: Status: Operator: Operator Location: Periodic Type: Geology: Commodity: Positional Accuracy:	Pelaw , Felling, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service 5484 Opencast Ceased Not Supplied Not Supplied Quaternary Pelaw Clay Member, Tyne & Wear Glaciolacustrine Formation Common Clay and Shale Located by supplier to within 100m	A4SW (SE)	855	1	430900 562500
74	BGS Recorded Min- Site Name: Location: Source: Reference: Type: Status: Operator: Operator Location: Periodic Type: Geology: Commodity: Positional Accuracy:	Wardley Clay Pit , Wardley, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service 99197 Opencast Ceased Not Supplied Not Supplied Carboniferous Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation Common Clay and Shale Located by supplier to within 10m	A3SE (S)	939	1	430506 562317
	Coal Mining Affects Description:	ed Areas In an area which may be affected by coal mining activity. It is recommended that a coal mining report is obtained from the Coal Authority. Contact details are included in the Useful Contacts section of this report.	A8NW (SW)	0	8	430399 563501
	Mining Instability Mining Evidence: Source: Boundary Quality:	Inconclusive Coal Mining Ove Arup & Partners As Supplied	A8NW (SW)	0	-	430399 563501
	Non Coal Mining Ar No Hazard	reas of Great Britain				
	Potential for Collap	sible Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Very Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Potential for Collap Hazard Potential: Source:	sible Ground Stability Hazards Very Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A7NE (W)	250	1	430000 563501
	Potential for Complete Hazard Potential: Source:	ressible Ground Stability Hazards Very Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NE (SE)	0	1	430501 563347
	Potential for Complete Hazard Potential: Source:	ressible Ground Stability Hazards Very Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NE (E)	0	1	430504 563473
	Potential for Compo Hazard Potential: Source:	ressible Ground Stability Hazards No Hazard British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Potential for Complete Hazard Potential: Source:	ressible Ground Stability Hazards Moderate British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NW (SW)	32	1	430209 563334
	Potential for Compo Hazard Potential: Source:	ressible Ground Stability Hazards Moderate British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A7NE (W)	250	1	430000 563501
	Potential for Groun Hazard Potential: Source:	d Dissolution Stability Hazards No Hazard British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Potential for Groun Hazard Potential: Source:	d Dissolution Stability Hazards No Hazard British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A7NE (W)	250	1	430000 563501
	Potential for Lands Hazard Potential: Source:	lide Ground Stability Hazards Very Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service



Geological

Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Potential for Lands	lide Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A13SW (NW)	136	1	430149 563624
	Potential for Lands	lide Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Moderate British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A13SW (NW)	194	1	430142 563846
	Potential for Lands	lide Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A7NE (W)	237	1	430011 563391
	Potential for Lands	lide Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A7NE (W)	250	1	430000 563392
	Potential for Runni	ng Sand Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Very Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NE (SE)	0	1	430501 563347
	Potential for Runni	ng Sand Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Very Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NE (E)	0	1	430504 563473
	Potential for Runni	ng Sand Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	No Hazard British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Potential for Runni	ng Sand Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	No Hazard British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A7NE (W)	250	1	430000 563501
	Potential for Shrink	ring or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Potential for Shrink	ring or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	No Hazard British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NE (SE)	0	1	430501 563347
	Potential for Shrink	ring or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	No Hazard British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A8NE (E)	0	1	430504 563473
	Potential for Shrink	ring or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards				
	Hazard Potential: Source:	Low British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	A7NE (W)	250	1	430000 563501
	Radon Potential - R	adon Affected Areas				
	Affected Area:	The property is in a lower probability radon area, as less than 1% of homes are above the action level	A8NW (SW)	0	1	430399 563501
	Source:	British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service				
		adon Protection Measures No radon protective measures are necessary in the construction of new	A8NW	0	1	430399
	Source:	dwellings or extensions British Geological Survey, National Geoscience Information Service	(SW)			563501

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 34 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
75	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Trench (Uk) Ltd South Drive, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UW Transformer Manufacturers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A13SW (N)	0	-	430361 563617
	Contemporary Trad					
76	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Millennium Conveyor Services Ltd Unit 15,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 1UB Conveyors & Conveyor Belts Inactive Manually positioned to the address or location	A8NE (S)	7	-	430432 563259
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
76	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Northeast Thermocouple Sensors Unit 14c, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Thermometers & Thermostats Active	A8NE (S)	9	-	430470 563252
	Positional Accuracy:	Automatically positioned to the address				
77	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Barkston 3c-3d, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Plastics - Welding Active Automatically positioned to the address	A8NW (SW)	16	-	430303 563310
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
78	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Victoria Coatings Unit 11a-11b, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Powder Coatings Inactive	A8NW (S)	26	-	430322 563255
	-	Automatically positioned to the address				
78	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Automation & Security Unit 11c, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Automation Systems & Equipment Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A8NW (S)	28	-	430343 563250
	Contemporary Trad					
78	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Durham Filtration Engineers Ltd Unit 2, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Filter Manufacturers & Suppliers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A8NW (S)	74	-	430322 563206
	Contemporary Trad					
78	Name: Location:	Mcnulty Boats Ltd Unit 7, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Boatbuilders & Repairers	A8NW (S)	82	-	430330 563197
	Status: Positional Accuracy:	Inactive Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
78	Name: Location: Classification:	T S B Precision Engineering Ltd Unit 6, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Engineers - General	A8NW (S)	82	-	430330 563197
	Status:	Inactive Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address				
	Contemporary Trad					
79	Name: Location:	Kenneth James Ltd 11d, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Packaging & Wrapping Equipment & Supplies	A8NW (S)	28	-	430354 563248
	Status: Positional Accuracy:	Active Automatically positioned to the address				

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 35 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Contemporary Trad	le Directory Entries				
79	Name: Location: Classification:	Crest Security Unit 11d, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Safes & Vaults - Suppliers & Installers	A8NW (S)	28	-	430354 563248
	Status:	Inactive				
		Automatically positioned to the address				
79	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Star Centre Unit 10 Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 1UB Disability Equipment - Manufacturers & Suppliers Active Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A8NW (S)	30	-	430367 563245
	_					
79	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification:	Mattei Compressors Ltd Unit 12c, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Air Compressors	A8NW (S)	30	-	430385 563242
	Status:	Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad					
79	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Electrical Industrial Accessories Ltd Unit 12a, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Power Transmission Equipment Inactive	A8NW (S)	30	-	430367 563245
	_	Automatically positioned to the address				
79	Contemporary Trad Name: Location:	Northrop Grumman Sperry Marine Unit 12C,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB	A8NW (S)	30	-	430384 563242
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Marine Electrical & Electronic Equipment Manufacturers Inactive Manually positioned to the address or location				
	Contemporary Trade Directory Entries					
79	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Precision Glass Unit 1,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 1UB Mirrors & Decorative Glass Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A8NW (S)	30	-	430367 563245
	Contemporary Trad					
79	Name: Location:	Mashamoto Unit 8a-C,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 1UB	A8NW (S)	30	-	430367 563245
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Car Body Repairs Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality				
79	Contemporary Trad Name: Location:	le Directory Entries Tyne Autogas Unit 12/A, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear. NE31 1UB	A8NW (S)	30	-	430367 563245
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Autogas Suppliers & Installers Inactive Manually positioned to the address or location				
	Contemporary Trad	le Directory Entries				
79	Name: Location: Classification:	Deep Star Subsea Unit 15 Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 1UB Oil & Gas Exploration Supplies & Services	A8NW (S)	31	-	430379 563242
	Status:	Active Manually positioned within the geographical locality				
		,,				
79	Name: Location:	Valve & Fitting Solutions Unit 13a, Victoria Ind Est, Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 1UB	A8NW (S)	31	-	430406 563238
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Valve Manufacturers & Suppliers Inactive Manually positioned to the address or location				

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 36 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
79	Name: Location:	Tinted Vison 13a, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB	A8NW (S)	31	-	430406 563238
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Window Tinting Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
79	Name: Location: Classification:	Victoria Metail Works Unit AC ,Victoria Industrial Estate,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Sheet Metal Work	A8NW (S)	43	-	430366 563232
	Status:	Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
80	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	C Rutherford 29, Lambley Crescent, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2NF Road Haulage Services Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A8NE (E)	57	-	430599 563456
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
81	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Drillturn Engineering Ltd Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Engineers - General Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A8NE (S)	76	-	430426 563190
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
81	Name: Location:	Oak Engineering Co Ltd Unit 7, 1, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB	A8NE (S)	76	-	430426 563190
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Precision Engineers Active Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trade Directory Entries					
81	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Alfa Windows Ltd Unit 7, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Window Frame Manufacturers Inactive	A8NE (S)	76	-	430426 563190
	-	Automatically positioned to the address				
82	Contemporary Trad Name: Location:	Glenray Garage Unit 9f, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and	A8NW (SW)	120	-	430239 563201
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Wear, NE31 1UB Garage Services Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
82	Name: Location:	Abbey Joinery Northeast Unit 9D,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB	A8NW (SW)	132	-	430236 563186
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Joinery Manufacturers Inactive Manually positioned to the address or location				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
82	Name: Location:	High Spec Fabrications Unit 9A,Victoria Ind Est,Victoria Rd West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB	A8SW (SW)	151	-	430230 563166
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	PVC-U Products - Manufacturers & Suppliers Inactive Manually positioned to the address or location				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
83	Name: Location:	Select A Panel Unit 8f, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Control Panel Manufacturers	A8SW (S)	143	-	430301 563140
	Status: Positional Accuracy:	Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 37 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
83	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Chameleon Manufacturing Unit 8/F, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Textile Manufacturing Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A8SW (S)	143	-	430301 563140
	_	• •				
83	Name: Location:	Prima Ceramica Unit 8i-8j, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB	A8SW (S)	145	-	430282 563143
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Ceramic Manufacturers, Supplies & Services Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
83	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:	D & E Autos Unit 8i-8j, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Garage Services Inactive	A8SW (S)	145	-	430282 563143
	Positional Accuracy:	Manually positioned to the address or location				
83	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Dd Racing 8i, Victoria Industrial Estate, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UB Garage Services Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A8SW (S)	145	-	430282 563143
84	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:	e Directory Entries Carpet Commando'S 4, St. Josephs Court, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2EN Carpet, Curtain & Upholstery Cleaners Inactive	A8SE (S)	161	-	430524 563097
	Positional Accuracy:	Automatically positioned to the address				
85	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries The Classic Touch 6, Cloverhill Avenue, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2LS Printers - Glass, Metal, Plastics Etc. Active Automatically positioned to the address	A8SE (SE)	188	-	430669 563170
	Contemporary Trad					
86	Name: Location:	Save Service Station Fire Station Houses, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UD	A8SE (S)	220	-	430412 563046
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Petrol Filling Stations Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
86	Name: Location: Classification:	Shield Motor Co Fire Station Houses, Victoria Road West, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UD Car Dealers	A8SW (S)	251	-	430403 563017
	Status:	Active Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad					
86	Name: Location:	Victoria Victoria Garage, Fire Station Houses, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1UD	A8SW (S)	251	-	430403 563017
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Powder Coatings Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad					
87	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	P J Electronic Services Ltd 17, Longdean Close, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NZ Electronic Equipment - Manufacturers & Assemblers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A13NE (N)	333	-	430486 564072
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
87	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	P J Electronic Services Ltd 17, Longdean Close, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NZ Electronic Equipment - Manufacturers & Assemblers Active Automatically positioned to the address	A13NE (N)	333	-	430486 564072

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
88	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Jet 94, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, NE31 1LS Petrol Filling Stations Active Manually positioned to the address or location	A13NE (NE)	369	-	430686 564002
	Contemporary Trad	··				
89	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Siemens North Farm Road, Hebburn, NE31 1LX Electronic Component Manufacturers & Distributors Active Automatically positioned to the address	A13NW (N)	383	-	430375 564150
	Contemporary Trad					
90	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Siemans 7, North Farm Road, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX Engineering Services Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A13NE (NE)	421	-	430664 564089
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
91	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Glenn Mcintosh, Authorised Distributor For The Utility Warehouse Discount Club 4, Alfred Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LZ Gas Suppliers Inactive	A13NE (NE)	471	-	430669 564145
	-	Automatically positioned to the address				
92	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Modern Valves & Fittings 56, Marian Drive, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 0TJ Valve Manufacturers & Suppliers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A7SE (SW)	500	-	429910 562970
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
93	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Brag Engineering Ltd Glen Street Works, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NE Engineers - General Active Automatically positioned to the address	A18SE (N)	542	-	430524 564278
	Contemporary Trad					
94	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Hadrian Cash Registers 25, Gullane Close, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 0TQ Cash Registers & Check-Out Equipment Active Automatically positioned to the address	A2NE (SW)	560	-	430045 562797
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
95	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Fairway Tyres Mill Lane, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2EU Tyre Dealers Inactive Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address	A9SW (SE)	579	-	430971 562916
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
96	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Shepherd Offshore Services Ltd Offshore Technology Park, Nelson Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3NL Oil & Gas Extraction Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A12NE (NW)	604	-	429745 563949
	Contemporary Trad					
97	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Currys Brunton Way, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 0TH Electrical Goods Sales, Manufacturers & Wholesalers Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A2NE (SW)	608	-	429982 562780
	Contemporary Trad	··				
98	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Willow Garage Glen Street Works, Glen St, Hebburn, Tyne And Wear, NE31 1NE Garage Services Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A18SE (N)	622	-	430571 564348

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 39 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
99	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Duco Ltd Nelson Road, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE6 3NL Hose, Tubing & Fittings Inactive	A12SW (NW)	654	-	429672 563849
100	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Automatically positioned to the address e Directory Entries Morland Motors Rear Of, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU Car Body Repairs Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A18SE (N)	671	-	430593 564394
101	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Thunderbolt Dispatch Unit 2, Empress Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3NW Distribution Services Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A12SW (W)	680	-	429624 563704
102	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Gulliver Safety Glass Unit 1, Empress Road, Walker Riverside, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3NW Glass Products - Manufacturers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A12SW (W)	680	-	429614 563655
103	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries S & R Reid Unit 6, Empress Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, NE6 3NW Food Products - Manufacturers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A12SW (W)	681	-	429635 563791
104	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Glen 66, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NG Pest & Vermin Control Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A18SE (N)	703	-	430645 564412
105	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:		A9SE (SE)	704	-	431086 562862
106	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:		A19SW (NE)	735	-	430880 564319
107	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Dickies Former Wincomblee Rd, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland, NE6 3QQ Blacksmiths & Forgemasters Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A12NW (NW)	737	-	429618 563990
107	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Lloyds Kone Cranes Wincomblee Rd, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland, NE6 3QQ Crane Manufacturers Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A12NW (NW)	739	-	429618 563994
108	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Allsorts Light Commercials Wincomblee Rd, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE6 3PL Car Breakers & Dismantlers Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A12NW (NW)	738	-	429648 564070
109	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Glenstreet Mot Centre Glen St, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 1NU Garage Services Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A18SE (N)	738	-	430694 564430

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 40 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
110	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	A1 Upholstery Cleaners 50, St. Aloysius View, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1RQ Carpet, Curtain & Upholstery Cleaners Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A18SE (N)	740	-	430485 564492
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
111	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	C P Insulations Unit 2, Walker Riverside, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3PF Insulation Materials Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A12SW (W)	750	-	429524 563549
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
111	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Royston Unit 3, Walker Riverside, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3PF Marine Engineering Equipment Manufacturers Active Automatically positioned to the address	A12SW (W)	784	1	429487 563528
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
112	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Barrett Energy Products Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3QQ Metal Finishing Services Active Automatically positioned to the address	A17SE (NW)	764	-	429762 564290
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
113	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Bill Quay Auto Salvage Drake St, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE10 0UT Car Breakers & Dismantlers Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A2NE (SW)	765	-	429756 562752
	Contemporary Trad					
114	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Smiths Bros 44, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU Printers Active Automatically positioned to the address	A18SE (N)	776	-	430714 564463
	Contemporary Trad	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
114	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Smith Bros 44, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU Printers Active Automatically positioned to the address	A18SE (N)	776	-	430714 564463
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
114	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Smith Bros 44, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU Printers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A18SE (N)	776	-	430714 564463
-	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
114	Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Glen Street Mot Ltd 40, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU Mot Testing Centres Inactive Manually positioned to the address or location	A18SE (N)	788	-	430721 564473
114	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries A C Pillar Tools Rear Of, Glen Street, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1NU Precision Engineers Inactive Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address	A19SW (N)	816	-	430745 564493
	Contemporary Trad					
115	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Vee-Dubs 10 Bill Quay Industrial Estate, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear, NE10 0UA Garage Services Active	A7SW (SW)	789	-	429586 562909
116	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Starling Wincomblee Rd, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland, NE6 3PL Car Body Repairs Inactive	A17SW (NW)	790	-	429658 564198
116	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Starling Wincomblee Rd, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland, NE6 3PL Car Body Repairs	_	790		-

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
117	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Lloyds Hedley Handling Services Ltd Wincomblee Road, Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3QQ Materials Handling Equipment Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A17SE (NW)	792	-	429779 564348
118	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries N I M Engineering Ltd The High Yard, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3PL Marine Engineers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A12NW (NW)	795	-	429610 564125
119	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Bewick Engineering Ltd Unit 4, Walker Riverside, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3PF Hydraulic Engineers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A7NW (W)	799	-	429461 563467
119	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Wellstream Unit 5, Walker Riverside, Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, NE6 3PF Manufacturers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A7NW (W)	812	-	429445 563445
120	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:		A2NE (SW)	802	-	429991 562553
121	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Watson Norie Ltd Wincomblee Road, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE6 3PL Electrical Engineers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A17SW (NW)	807	-	429684 564266
122	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries North East Appliance Repairs 41, Station Road, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LA Electrical Goods Sales, Manufacturers & Wholesalers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A19SW (NE)	853	-	430965 564402
123	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Bill Quay Auto Care Unit 1 Bill Quay Indust Est, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE10 0SQ Garage Services Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A7SW (SW)	884	-	429512 562849
124	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Singleton Metalworks Ltd Shop 7 Block C,Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne And Wear, NE6 3QS Metal Products - Fabricated Active Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A17SE (NW)	886	-	429732 564431
125	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:		A17SW (NW)	890	-	429655 564360
125	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Robertson Rewinds Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3QS Electric Motor Sales & Service Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A17SW (NW)	912	-	429663 564402

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 42 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
125	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Pearson Engineering Ltd Wincomblee Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3QS Engineers - General Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A17SW (NW)	912	-	429663 564402
126	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Jewson Ltd Station Rd, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1BD Builders' Merchants Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A19NW (NE)	894	-	430841 564534
127	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	le Directory Entries Jebb Metals Ltd Station Road, Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3PN Scrap Metal Merchants Active Automatically positioned to the address	A12NW (NW)	921	-	429472 564123
127	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Garage The Station Rd, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE6 3PN Garage Services Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A12NW (NW)	933	-	429456 564118
128	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	le Directory Entries C & R Grieveson Station Road, Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3PN Scrap Metal Merchants Active Automatically positioned to the address	A17SW (NW)	927	-	429511 564219
129	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Pe Directory Entries Pci Construction Systems Ltd Adair Way, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 2HG Adhesives, Glues & Sealants Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality	A9SE (SE)	931	-	431340 562851
130	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Vauxhall Centre Unit 4,Station Rd, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland, NE6 3PN Car Dealers - Used Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A12NW (NW)	931	-	429428 564030
130	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:		A12NW (NW)	945	-	429418 564049
131	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Express Cleaning 14, Severn Avenue, Hebburn, Tyne and Wear, NE31 2JJ Carpet, Curtain & Upholstery Cleaners Active Automatically positioned to the address	A10NW (E)	940	-	431458 563254
132	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status:		A17SW (NW)	941	-	429616 564393
133	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Metal Services Metal Services White St, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, NE6 3PJ Aluminium Fabricators Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A17SW (NW)	947	-	429624 564411
133	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Quality Commissioning Ltd 63-65 White St, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland, NE6 3PJ Blast Cleaning Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A17SW (NW)	952	-	429628 564422

A Landmark Information Group Service Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
133	Name: Location:	A1 Venetian Blinds Ltd Unit 2,10,Wincomblee Workshops,White St, Newcastle upon Tyne, Tyne and Wear, NE6 3PJ	A17SW (NW)	953	-	429630 564426
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Blinds, Awnings & Canopies Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
133	Name: Location:	Willow Tree Country Kitchens Unit 11, Wincomblee Workshops, White Street, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE6 3PJ	A17SW (NW)	982	-	429616 564453
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Food Products - Manufacturers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
133	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	A1 Blinds Ltd Wincomblee Workshops, White Street, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE6 3PJ Blinds, Awnings & Canopies Inactive	A17SW (NW)	982	-	429616 564453
	-	Automatically positioned to the address				
133	Contemporary Trad Name:	e Directory Entries Custom Print	A17SW	982	_	429616
100	Location: Classification:	Unit 7, Wincomblee Workshops, White Street, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE6 3PJ Printers	(NW)	332		564453
	Status: Positional Accuracy:	Inactive Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
134	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	North East Castors & Wheels 1, Station Road, Bill Quay, Gateshead, NE10 0UH Wheel Manufacturers Active	A2NW (SW)	953	-	429631 562611
		Automatically positioned to the address				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
135	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	Lowry'S Garage Church St,Off Welbeck Rd, Walker, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE6 3NX Garage Services Inactive	A11SE (W)	956	-	429354 563771
		Manually positioned within the geographical locality				
	Contemporary Trad	e Directory Entries				
136	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	United Flexo Supplies Ltd Rhodes Street, Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE6 3LZ Tapes - Industrial Active	A17SW (NW)	965	-	429469 564221
	-	Automatically positioned to the address				
136	Contemporary Trad Name:	e Directory Entries C R Polystyrene Ltd	A17SW	976		429481
130	Location: Classification: Status:	Station Road, Walker, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, NE6 3PN Packaging Materials Manufacturers & Suppliers Active Automatically positioned to the address	(NW)	310	_	564266
	Contemporary Trad					
137	Name: Location:	Sunkisst 3 Parkside House Station Road, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne And Wear, NE10 0RS	A2NW (SW)	970	-	429659 562567
	Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Commercial Cleaning Services Inactive Manually positioned within the geographical locality				
	Contemporary Trade Directory Entries					
138	Name: Location: Classification: Status:	A Richardson Fairfield Industrial Park, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 0UR Packaging & Wrapping Equipment & Supplies Inactive	A6SE (SW)	981	-	429379 562885
	-	Automatically positioned in the proximity of the address				
139	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification:	Rotech Unit 4,Robert Frazer Ind Est,Station Rd, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 1BD Distribution Services	A18NE (N)	988	-	430727 564684
	Status: Positional Accuracy:	Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location				

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 44 of 53



Map ID		Details	Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR
140	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	L C P North East Ltd 14c, Fairfield Industrial Park, Bill Quay, Gateshead, NE10 0UR Boxes & Cartons Active Automatically positioned to the address	A6SE (SW)	1000	-	429335 562932
140	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Vitalis 14a, Fairfield Industrial Park, Bill Quay, Gateshead, NE10 0UR Boilers - Servicing, Replacements & Repairs Active Automatically positioned to the address	A6SE (SW)	1000	-	429335 562932
140	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	David Huddart 14a, Fairfield Industrial Park, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 0UR Joinery Manufacturers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A6SE (SW)	1000	-	429335 562932
140	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Newcastle Furniture Company 15, Fairfield Industrial Park, Bill Quay, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear, NE10 0UR Kitchen Furniture Manufacturers Inactive Automatically positioned to the address	A6SE (SW)	1000	-	429335 562932
141	Contemporary Trad Name: Location: Classification: Status: Positional Accuracy:	e Directory Entries Tyne Building Supplies Rhodes St, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Northumberland, NE6 3PF Builders' Merchants Inactive Manually positioned to the road within the address or location	A17SW (NW)	1000	-	429417 564196
142	Fuel Station Entries Name: Location: Brand: Premises Type: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Victoria Road Filling Station 94, Victoria Road West, Hebburn, NE31 1LS Jet Petrol Station Open Manually positioned to the address or location	A13NE (NE)	369	-	430686 564002
143	Fuel Station Entries Name: Location: Brand: Premises Type: Status: Positional Accuracy:	Mill Lane Filling Station Mill Lane, Hebburn, Tyne & Wear, NE31 2EU Total Petrol Station Closed Manually positioned to the address or location	A9SE (SE)	705	-	431086 562862

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 45 of 53



Sensitive Land Use

Map ID		Quadrant Reference (Compass Direction)	Estimated Distance From Site	Contact	NGR	
	Areas of Adopted Green Belt					
144	Authority: Plan Name: Status: Plan Date:	South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council, Planning Department Core Strategy Adopted 30th June 2007	A8SW (S)	336	6	430367 562936
	Areas of Adopted (Green Belt				
145	Authority: Plan Name: Status: Plan Date:	Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council, Development Control Gateshead Unitary Development Plan Adopted 19th July 2007	A3NE (S)	554	7	430432 562707
	Areas of Unadopte	d Green Belt				
146	Authority: Plan Name: Status: Plan Date:	Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council, Development Control Core Strategy And Urban Core Plan Submission Draft 24th February 2014	A3NE (S)	555	7	430433 562706
	Local Nature Reserves					
147	Name: Multiple Area: Area (m2): Source: Designation Date:	Pelaw Quarry Pond N 52248.25 Natural England 28th March 2012	A4NW (SE)	584	9	430906 562834

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 46 of 53



Agency & Hydrological	Version	Update Cycle
Contaminated Land Register Entries and Notices		
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Neighbourhood Services	December 2014	Annual Rolling Update
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	July 2013	Annual Rolling Update
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	March 2015	Annual Rolling Update
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	March 2015	Annually
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department	October 2014	Annual Rolling Update
Discharge Consents		
Environment Agency - North East Region	April 2016	Quarterly
Enforcement and Prohibition Notices		
Environment Agency - North East Region	March 2013	As notified
Integrated Pollution Controls		
Environment Agency - North East Region	October 2008	Not Applicable
Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control	April 2016	Quartarly
Environment Agency - North East Region	April 2016	Quarterly
Local Authority Integrated Pollution Prevention And Control North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	April 2014	Annual Rolling Update
, ,	·	
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	February 2013	Annual Rolling Update
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department	June 2013	Annual Rolling Update
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2016	Annual Rolling Update
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	September 2012	Annual Rolling Update
Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Controls		
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	April 2014	Annual Rolling Update
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department	January 2015	Annual Rolling Update
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2016	Annual Rolling Update
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	October 2014	Annual Rolling Update
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	September 2012	Annual Rolling Update
Local Authority Pollution Prevention and Control Enforcements		
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	April 2014	Annual Rolling Update
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department	January 2015	Annual Rolling Update
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2016	Annual Rolling Update
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	October 2014	Annual Rolling Update
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	September 2012	Annual Rolling Update
Nearest Surface Water Feature		
Ordnance Survey	July 2012	Quarterly
Pollution Incidents to Controlled Waters		
Environment Agency - North East Region	December 1998	Not Applicable
Prosecutions Relating to Authorised Processes		
Environment Agency - North East Region	March 2013	As notified
Prosecutions Relating to Controlled Waters		
Environment Agency - North East Region	March 2013	As notified
Registered Radioactive Substances		
Scottish Environment Protection Agency - Head Office	January 1998	Not Applicable
River Quality		
Environment Agency - Head Office	November 2001	Not Applicable
River Quality Biology Sampling Points		
Environment Agency - Head Office	July 2012	Annually
River Quality Chemistry Sampling Points	lulu 0040	A november
Environment Agency - Head Office	July 2012	Annually
Substantiated Pollution Incident Register	April 2040	Occorded to
Environment Agency - North East Region - North East Area	April 2016	Quarterly

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 47 of 53



Agency & Hydrological	Version	Update Cycle
Water Abstractions		
Environment Agency - North East Region	April 2016	Quarterly
Water Industry Act Referrals		
Environment Agency - North East Region	April 2016	Quarterly
Groundwater Vulnerability		
Environment Agency - Head Office	April 2015	Not Applicable
Drift Deposits		
Environment Agency - Head Office	January 1999	Not Applicable
Bedrock Aquifer Designations		
British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	August 2015	As notified
Superficial Aquifer Designations		
British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	August 2015	As notified
Source Protection Zones		
Environment Agency - Head Office	April 2016	Quarterly
Extreme Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences		
Environment Agency - Head Office	February 2016	Quarterly
Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences		
Environment Agency - Head Office	February 2016	Quarterly
Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences		
Environment Agency - Head Office	February 2016	Quarterly
Flood Water Storage Areas		
Environment Agency - Head Office	February 2016	Quarterly
Flood Defences		
Environment Agency - Head Office	February 2016	Quarterly
Detailed River Network Lines		
Environment Agency - Head Office	March 2012	Annually
Detailed River Network Offline Drainage		
Environment Agency - Head Office	March 2012	Annually
BGS Groundwater Flooding Susceptibility		
British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	May 2013	Annually

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 48 of 53



Waste	Version	Update Cycle
BGS Recorded Landfill Sites		
British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	June 1996	Not Applicable
Historical Landfill Sites		
Environment Agency - Head Office	May 2016	Quarterly
ntegrated Pollution Control Registered Waste Sites		
Environment Agency - North East Region	October 2008	Not Applicable
Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Landfill Boundaries)		
Environment Agency - North East Region - North East Area	May 2016	Quarterly
Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area	May 2016	Quarterly
Licensed Waste Management Facilities (Locations)		
Environment Agency - North East Region - North East Area	April 2016	Quarterly
Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area	April 2016	Quarterly
Local Authority Landfill Coverage		
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control	May 2000	Not Applicable
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
ocal Authority Recorded Landfill Sites		
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control	May 2000	Not Applicable
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	May 2000	Not Applicable
Registered Landfill Sites		
Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area	March 2003	Not Applicable
Registered Waste Transfer Sites Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area	March 2003	Not Applicable
Registered Waste Treatment or Disposal Sites		
Environment Agency - North East Region - Northumbria Area	March 2003	Not Applicable
Hazardous Substances	Version	Update Cycle
Control of Major Accident Hazards Sites (COMAH) Health and Safety Executive	February 2016	Bi-Annually
,	rebluary 2010	Di-Ailliually
Explosive Sites Health and Safety Executive	February 2016	Bi-Annually
	rebluary 2010	Di-Ailliually
Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) Health and Safety Executive	November 2000	Not Applicable
,	November 2000	Not Applicable
Planning Hazardous Substance Enforcements	Fabruary 2040	Annual Dalling Hadat
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council	February 2016	Annual Rolling Updat
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Function	February 2016 February 2016	Annual Rolling Updat Annual Rolling Updat
von i i vuesne ivienuouman nuonuun vonnan - Develoomen Elikalon	February 2016	Annual Rolling Updat
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Annual Rolling Opual
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department	-	Annual Rolling Undat
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning	February 2016	Annual Rolling Updat
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Planning Hazardous Substance Consents	February 2016	
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Planning Hazardous Substance Consents City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council	February 2016 February 2016	Annual Rolling Updat
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Planning Hazardous Substance Consents City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control	February 2016 February 2016 February 2016	Annual Rolling Updat
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Planning Hazardous Substance Consents City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Function South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department	February 2016 February 2016	

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 49 of 53



Geological	Version	Update Cycle
BGS 1:625,000 Solid Geology		
British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	January 2009	Not Applicable
BGS Recorded Mineral Sites		
British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	May 2016	Bi-Annually
Brine Compensation Area Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board	August 2011	Not Applicable
Coal Mining Affected Areas The Coal Authority - Property Searches	March 2014	As notified
Mining Instability Ove Arup & Partners	October 2000	Not Applicable
Non Coal Mining Areas of Great Britain British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	May 2015	Not Applicable
Potential for Collapsible Ground Stability Hazards British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	June 2015	Annually
Potential for Compressible Ground Stability Hazards British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	June 2015	Annually
Potential for Ground Dissolution Stability Hazards British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	June 2015	Annually
Potential for Landslide Ground Stability Hazards British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	June 2015	Annually
Potential for Running Sand Ground Stability Hazards British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	June 2015	Annually
Potential for Shrinking or Swelling Clay Ground Stability Hazards British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	June 2015	Annually
Radon Potential - Radon Affected Areas British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	July 2011	As notified
Radon Potential - Radon Protection Measures British Geological Survey - National Geoscience Information Service	July 2011	As notified
Industrial Land Use	Version	Update Cycle
Contemporary Trade Directory Entries Thomson Directories	June 2016	Quarterly
Fuel Station Entries Catalist Ltd - Experian	June 2016	Quarterly
Gas Pipelines National Grid	July 2014	Quarterly
Underground Electrical Cables National Grid	January 2016	Bi-Annually

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 50 of 53



Sensitive Land Use	Version	Update Cycle
Ancient Woodland		
Natural England	June 2015	Bi-Annually
Areas of Adopted Green Belt		
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council	May 2016	As notified
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control	May 2016	As notified
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council	May 2016	As notified
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department	May 2016	As notified
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning	May 2016	As notified
Areas of Unadopted Green Belt		
City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council	November 2015	As notified
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control	November 2015	As notified
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council	November 2015	As notified
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department	November 2015	As notified
Sunderland City Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning	November 2015	As notified
Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
Environmentally Sensitive Areas		
Natural England	April 2016	Annually
Forest Parks		
Forestry Commission	April 1997	Not Applicable
Local Nature Reserves		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
Marine Nature Reserves		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
National Nature Reserves		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
National Parks		
Natural England	March 2016	Bi-Annually
Nitrate Sensitive Areas		
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA - formerly FRCA)	April 2016	Not Applicable
Nitrate Vulnerable Zones		
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA - formerly FRCA)	October 2015	Annually
Ramsar Sites		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
Sites of Special Scientific Interest		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
Special Areas of Conservation		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
Special Protection Areas		
Natural England	April 2016	Bi-Annually
World Heritage Sites		
English Heritage - National Monument Record Centre	September 2015	Bi-Annually

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 Date: 08-Jul-2016 rpr_ec_datasheet v50.0 A Landmark Information Group Service Page 51 of 53



Data Suppliers

A selection of organisations who provide data within this report

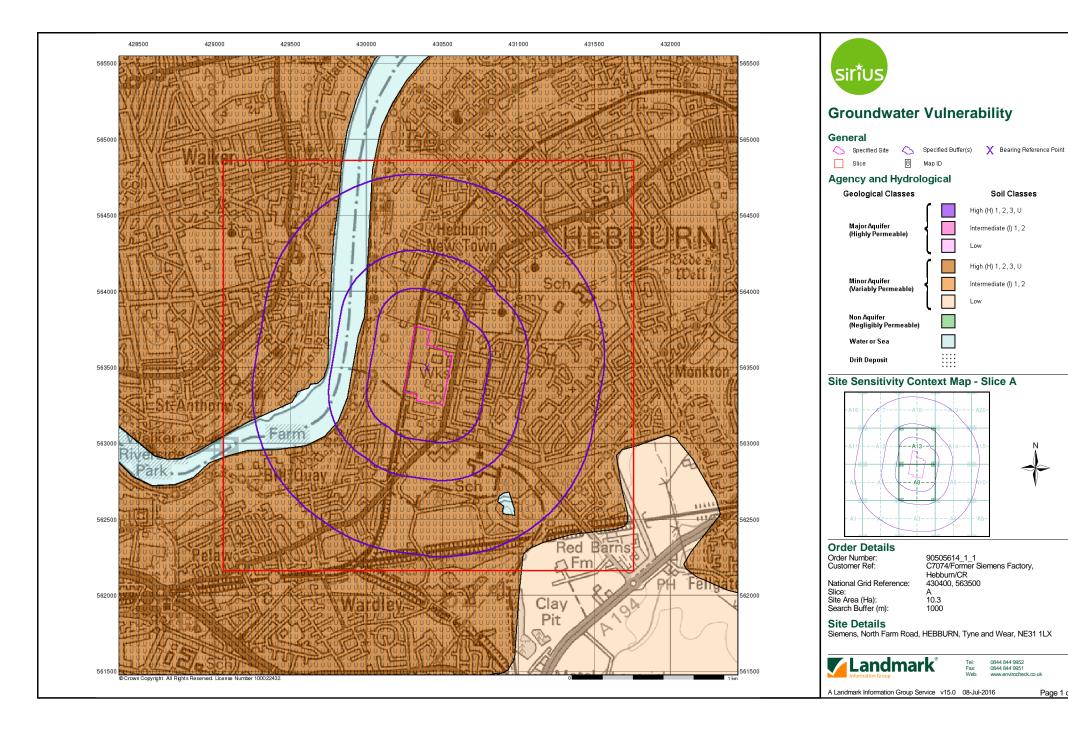
Data Supplier	Data Supplier Logo
Ordnance Survey	Map data
Environment Agency	Environment Agency
Scottish Environment Protection Agency	SEPA Scottish Environment Protection Agency
The Coal Authority	THE COAL AUTHORITY
British Geological Survey	British Geological Survey NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL
Centre for Ecology and Hydrology	Centre for Ecology & Hydrology NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL
Natural Resources Wales	Cyfoeth Naturiol Cymru Natural Resources Wales
Scottish Natural Heritage	SCOTTISH NATURAL HERITAGE
Natural England	NATURAL ENGLAND
Public Health England	Public Health England
Ove Arup	ARUP
Peter Brett Associates	peterbrett



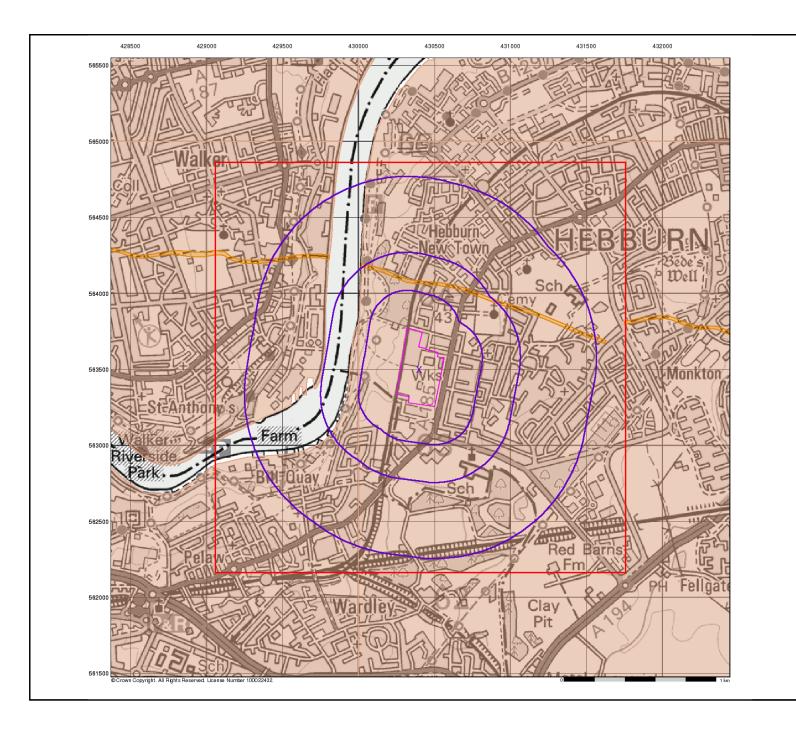
Useful Contacts

Contact	Name and Address	Contact Details	
1	British Geological Survey - Enquiry Service British Geological Survey, Kingsley Dunham Centre, Keyworth, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, NG12 5GG	Telephone: 0115 936 3143 Fax: 0115 936 3276 Email: enquiries@bgs.ac.uk Website: www.bgs.ac.uk	
2	Environment Agency - National Customer Contact Centre (NCCC)	Telephone: 03708 506 506 Email: enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk	
	PO Box 544, Templeborough, Rotherham, S60 1BY		
3	South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Environmental Health Department	Telephone: 0191 427 1717 Fax: 0191 427 7171 Website: www.s-tyneside-mbc.gov.uk	
	Central Library Building, Prince George Square, South Shields, Tyne And Wear, NE33 2PE		
4	City of Newcastle upon Tyne Council - Environmental Health Department	Telephone: 0191 232 8520 Fax: 0191 211 4962 Email: phep@newcastle.gov.uk	
	Civic Centre, Barras Bridge, Newcastle-upon-tyne, Tyne And Wear, NE1 8PB	Website: www.newcastle.gov.uk	
5	Scottish Environment Protection Agency - Head Office Erskine Court, The Castle Business Park, Stirling, Stirlingshire, FK9 4TR	Telephone: 01786 457700 Fax: 01786 446885	
6	South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council - Planning Department	Telephone: 0191 427 1717 Fax: 0191 427 7171 Website: www.s-tyneside-mbc.gov.uk	
	Town Hall & Civic Offices, Westoe Road, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 2RL	Tradition in the synchronia in	
7	Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council - Development Control	Telephone: 0191 477 1011 Fax: 0191 478 3495 Website: www.gateshead.gov.uk	
	Civic Centre, Regent Street, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear, NE8 1HH	website. www.gatesilead.gov.uk	
8	The Coal Authority - Property Searches	Telephone: 0345 762 6848	
	200 Lichfield Lane, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, NG18 4RG	Fax: 01623 637 338 Email: groundstability@coal.gov.uk	
9	Natural England	Telephone: 0300 060 3900	
	County Hall, Spetchley Road, Worcester, WR5 2NP	Email: enquiries@naturalengland.org.uk Website: www.naturalengland.org.uk	
10	English Heritage - National Monument Record Centre	Telephone: 01793 414600	
	Kemble Drive, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN2 2GZ	Fax: 01793 414606 Email: nmrinfo@english-heritage.org.uk Website: www.english-heritage.org.uk	
-	Public Health England - Radon Survey, Centre for Radiation, Chemical and Environmental Hazards	Telephone: 01235 822622 Fax: 01235 833891	
	Chilton, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 0RQ	Email: radon@phe.gov.uk Website: www.ukradon.org	
-	Landmark Information Group Limited	Telephone: 0844 844 9952	
	Imperium, Imperial Way, Reading, Berkshire, RG2 0TD	Fax: 0844 844 9951 Email: customerservices@landmarkinfo.co.uk Website: www.landmarkinfo.co.uk	

 ${\sf Please\ note\ that\ the\ Environment\ Agency\ /\ Natural\ Resources\ Wales\ /\ SEPA\ have\ a\ charging\ policy\ in\ place\ for\ enquiries.}$



Page 1 of 6





Bedrock Aquifer Designation

General

Specified Site Specified Buffer(s) X Bearing Reference Point

8 Map ID Slice

Agency and Hydrological

Geological Classes

Principal Aquifer

Secondary A Aquifer

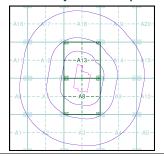
Secondary B Aquifer

Secondary Undifferentiated Unproductive Strata

Unknown

Unknown (Lakes and Landslip)

Site Sensitivity Context Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: Customer Ref:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR 430400, 563500

National Grid Reference:

Slice: Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): A 10.3

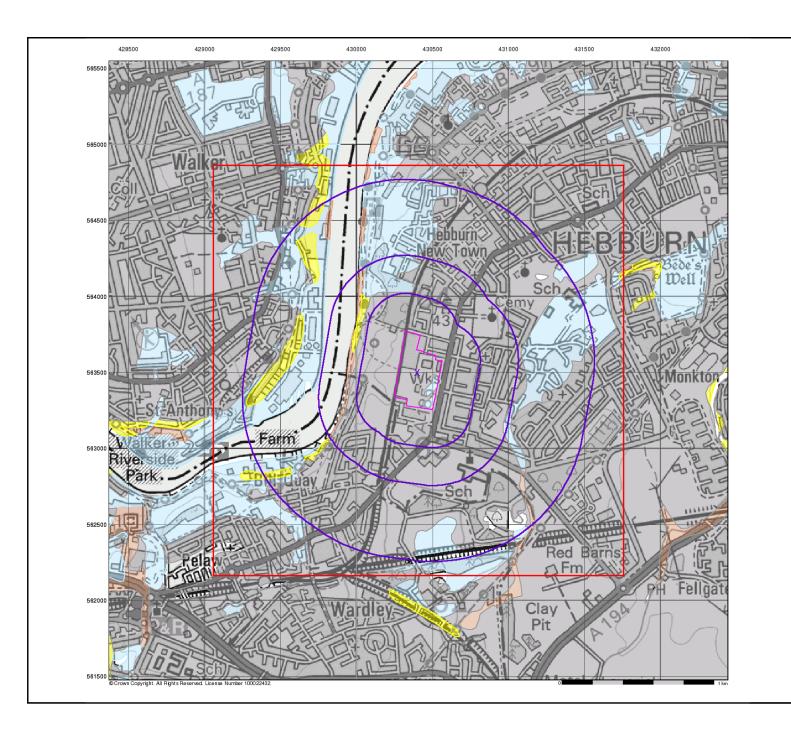
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v15.0 08-Jul-2016

Page 2 of 6





Superficial Aquifer Designation

General

Specified Site Specified Buffer(s) X Bearing Reference Point

8 Map ID Slice

Agency and Hydrological

Geological Classes

Principal Aquifer

Secondary A Aquifer

Secondary B Aquifer

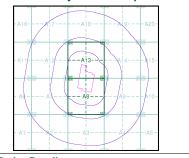
Secondary Undifferentiated

Unproductive Strata

Unknown

Unknown (Lakes and Landslip)

Site Sensitivity Context Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: Customer Ref:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR 430400, 563500

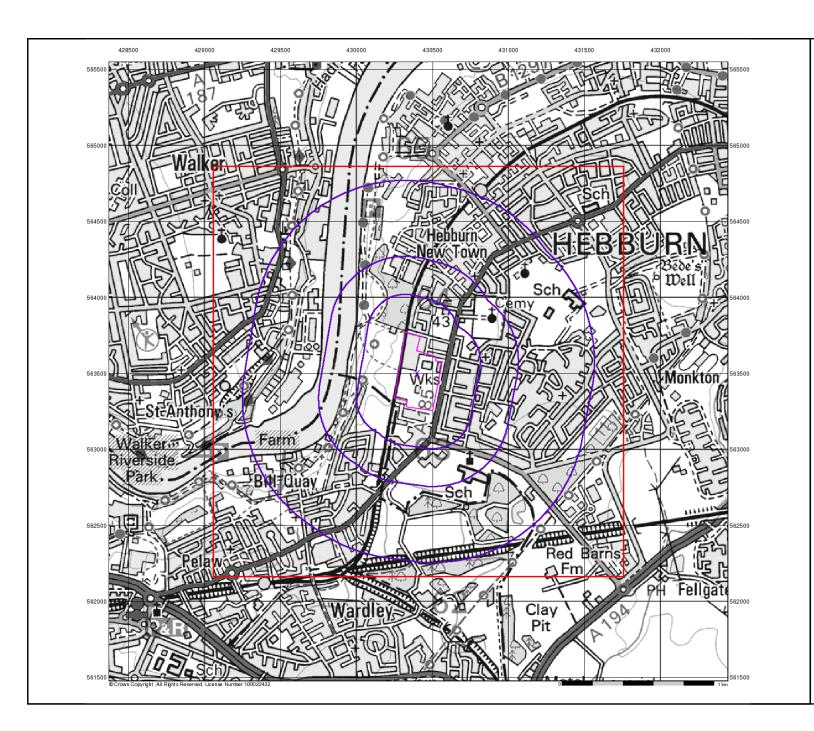
National Grid Reference:

Slice: Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): A 10.3

Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951





Source Protection Zones

General

Specified Site Specified Buffer(s) X Bearing Reference Point

8 Map ID Slice

Agency and Hydrological

Inner zone (Zone 1)

Inner zone - subsurface activity only (Zone 1c)

Outer zone (Zone 2)

Outer zone - subsurface activity only (Zone 2c)

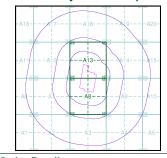
Total catchment (Zone 3)

Total catchment - subsurface activity only (Zone 3c)

Special interest (Zone 4)

Source Protection Zone Borehole

Site Sensitivity Context Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: Customer Ref:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR 430400, 563500

National Grid Reference: Slice: Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m):

A 10.3

Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v15.0 08-Jul-2016

Page 4 of 6





Sensitive Land Uses

General

Specified Site Specified Buffer(s) X Bearing Reference Point 8 Map ID Slice

Sensitive Land Uses

Ancient Woodland Area of Adopted Green Belt National Park

Area of Unadopted Green Belt

Nitrate Sensitive Area Nitrate Vulnerable Zone

Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Ramsar Site

Environmentally Sensitive Area

Site of Special Scientific Interest

Forest Park Local Nature Reserve

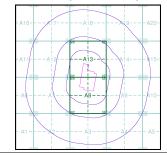
Special Area of Conservation Special Protection Area

Marine Nature Reserve

World Heritage Sites

National Nature Reserve

Site Sensitivity Context Map - Slice A





Order Details

Order Number: Customer Ref:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR 430400, 563500

National Grid Reference: Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m):

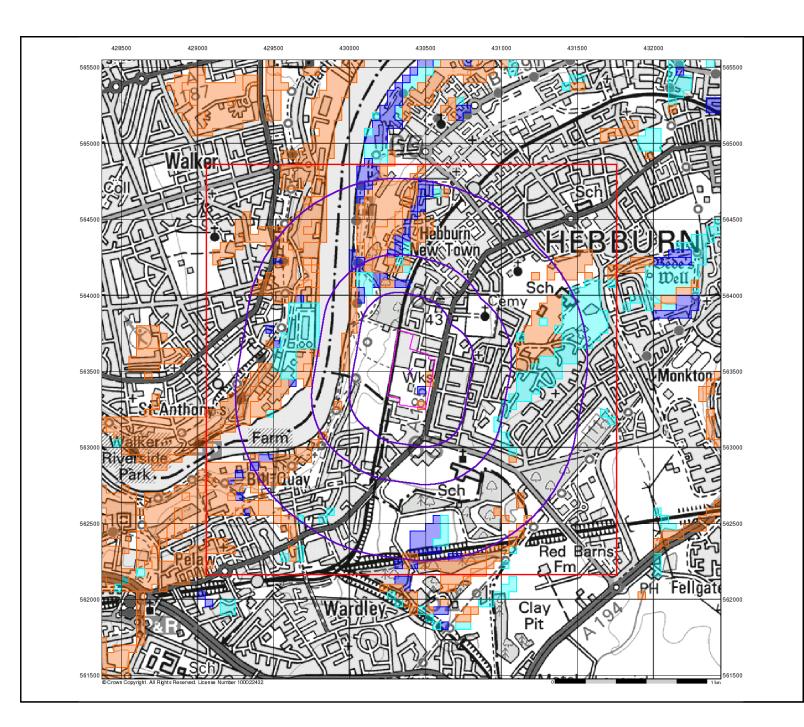
A 10.3

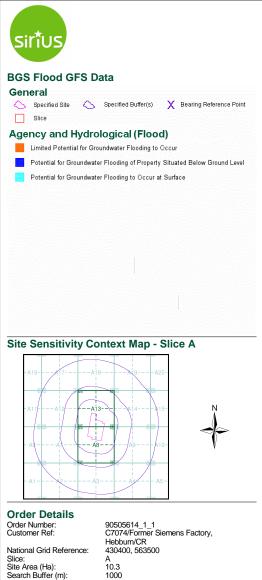
Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

1000



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951





Site Details
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

Geology 1:50,000 Maps Legends

Artificial Ground and Landslip

Map Colour	Lex Code	Rock Name	Rock Type	Min and Max Age
\square	MGR	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit	Holocene - Holocene

Superficial Geology

Map Colour	Lex Code	Rock Name	Rock Type	Min and Max Age
	SUPNM	Superficial Theme Not Mapped [For Digital Map Use Only]	Unknown/Unclassif ied Entry	Not Supplied - Not Supplied
	ALV	Alluvium	Clay, Silt, Sand and Gravel	Flandrian - Flandrian
	PELC	Pelaw Clay Member	Clay	Devensian - Devensian
	GLLDD	Glaciolacustrine Deposits, Devensian	Clay and Silt	Devensian - Devensian
	TILLD	Till, Devensian	Diamicton	Devensian - Devensian
	GFDUD	Glaciofluvial Deposits, Devensian	Sand and Gravel	Devensian - Devensian

Bedrock and Faults

Map Colour	Lex Code	Rock Name	Rock Type	Min and Max Age
	HBDY	Hebburn Dyke	Microgabbro	Palaeogene - Palaeogene
	GNP	Grindstone Post Member	Sandstone	Bolsovian - Bolsovian
	PMCM	Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation	Mudstone, Siltstone and Sandstone	Bolsovian - Duckmantian
	PMCM	Pennine Middle Coal Measures Formation	Sandstone	Bolsovian - Duckmantian
	SFP	Seventy Fathom Post Member	Sandstone	Duckmantian - Duckmantian
		Rock Segments		
		Faults		



Geology 1:50,000 Maps

This report contains geological map extracts taken from the BGS Digital Geological map of Great Britain at 1:50,000 scale and is designed for users carrying out preliminary site assessments who require geological maps for the area around the site. This mapping may be more up to date than previously published paper maps.

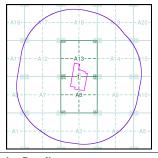
The various geological layers - artificial and landslip deposits, superficial

geology and solid (bedrock) geology are displayed in separate maps, but superimposed on the final 'Combined Surface Geology' map. All map legends feature on this page. Not all layers have complete nationwide coverage, so availability of data for relevant map sheets is indicated below.

Geology 1:50,000 Maps Coverage

Map ID: Map Sheet No: Map Name: Sunderland 1978 Map Date: Available Superficial Geology: Artificial Geology: Not Supplied Landslip: Available Rock Segments: Not Supplied

Geology 1:50,000 Maps - Slice A





Order Details:

Order Number: Customer Reference:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500 Slice:

A 10.3 Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 1000

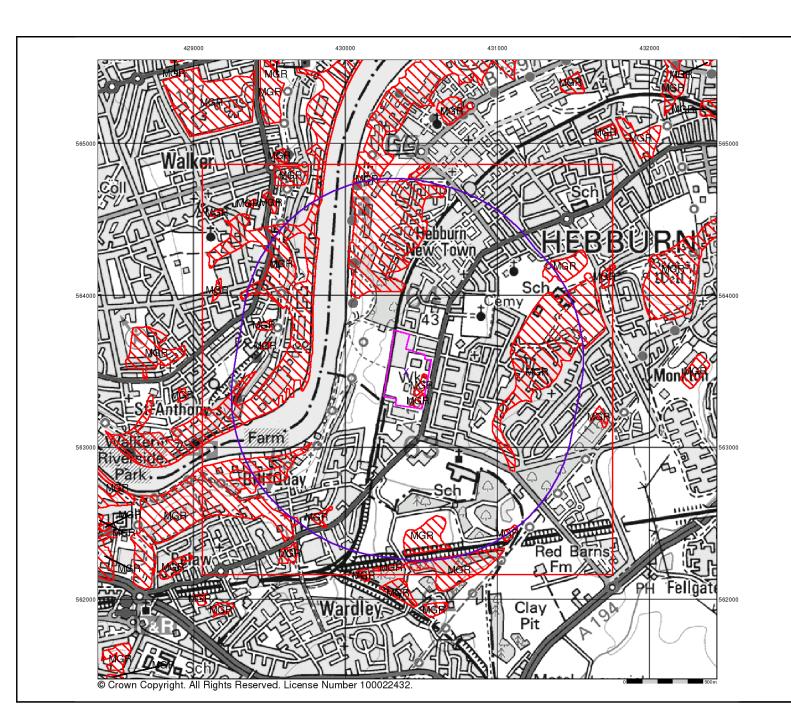
Site Details:

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

v15.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 1 of 5





Artificial Ground and Landslip

Artificial ground is a term used by BGS for those areas where the ground surface has been significantly modified by human activity. Information about previously developed ground is especially important, as it is often associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and unstable ground.

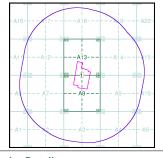
Artificial ground includes:

- Made ground man-made deposits such as embankments and spoil
- heaps on the natural ground surface.

 Worked ground areas where the ground has been cut away such as quarries and road cuttings.
- Infilled ground areas where the ground has been cut away then wholly or partially backfilled.
- Landscaped ground areas where the surface has been reshaped.
 Disturbed ground areas of ill-defined shallow or near surface mineral workings where it is impracticable to map made and worked ground

Mass movement (landslip) deposits on BGS geological maps are primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground. The dataset also includes foundered strata, where the ground has collapsed due to subsidence.

Artificial Ground and Landslip Map - Slice A



Order Details:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Order Number: Customer Reference: Hebburn/CR

430400, 563500 National Grid Reference:

A 10.3 Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 1000

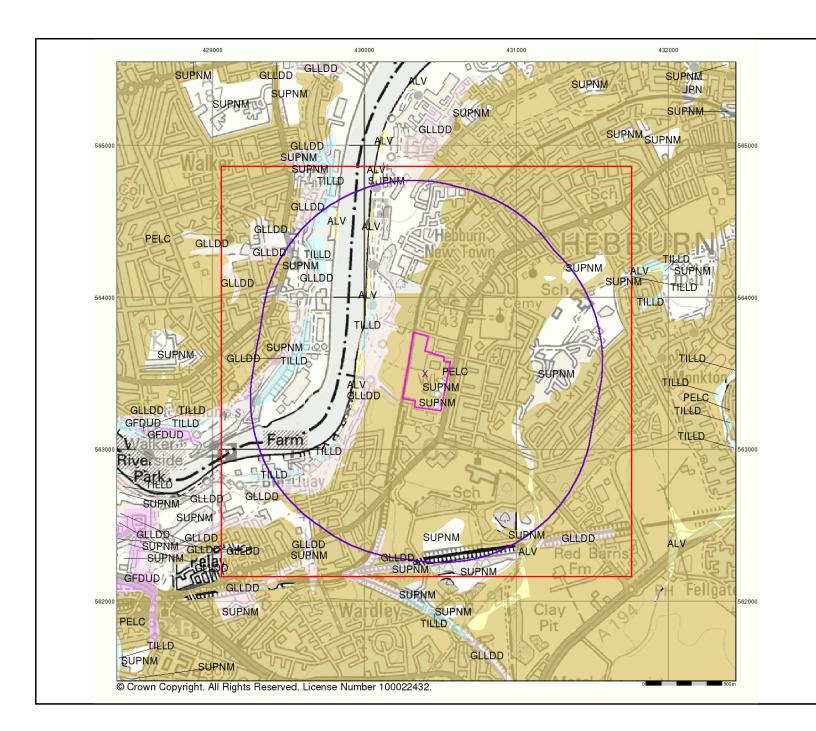
Site Details:

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

v15.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 2 of 5





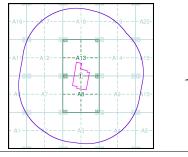
Superficial Geology

Superficial Deposits are the youngest geological deposits formed during the most recent period of geological time, the Quaternary, which extends back about 1.8 million years from the present.

They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as Bedrock. This dataset contains Superficial deposits that are of natural origin and 'in place'. Other superficial strata may be held in the Mass Movement dataset where they have been moved, or in the Artificial Ground dataset where they are of man-made origin.

Most of these Superficial deposits are unconsolidated sediments such as gravel, sand, silt and clay, and onshore they form relatively thin, often discontinuous patches or larger spreads.

Superficial Geology Map - Slice A



Order Details:

Order Number: 90 Customer Reference: C7

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

National Grid Reference: Hebburn/CR 430400, 563500

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563 Slice: A Site Area (Ha): 10.3

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

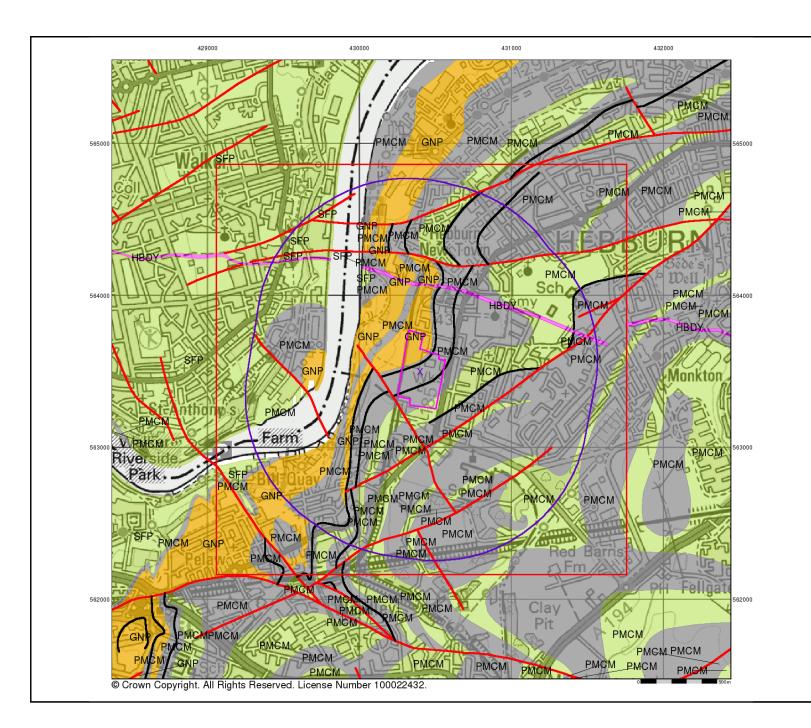
Site Details:

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX



el: 0844 844 9952 ix: 0844 844 9951 eb: www.envirocheck

v15.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 3 of 5





Bedrock and Faults

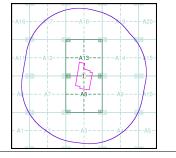
Bedrock geology is a term used for the main mass of rocks forming the Earth and are present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

The bedrock has formed over vast lengths of geological time ranging from ancient and highly altered rocks of the Proterozoic, some 2500 million years ago, or lader, up to the relatively young Pliocene, 1.8 million years ago.

The bedrock geology includes many lithologies, often classified into three types based on origin: igneous, metamorphic and sedimentary.

The BGS Faults and Rock Segments dataset includes geological faults (e.g. normal, thrust), and thin beds mapped as lines (e.g. coal seam, gypsum bed). Some of these are linked to other particular 1:50,000 Geology datasets, for example, coal seams are part of the bedrock sequence, most faults and mineral veins primarily affect the bedrock but cut across the strata and post date its deposition.

Bedrock and Faults Map - Slice A





Order Details:

Order Number: Customer Reference: 90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

National Grid Reference: Hebburn/CR 430400, 563500

Slice: A
Site Area (Ha): 430400, 563
A
10.3

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m):

Site Details:

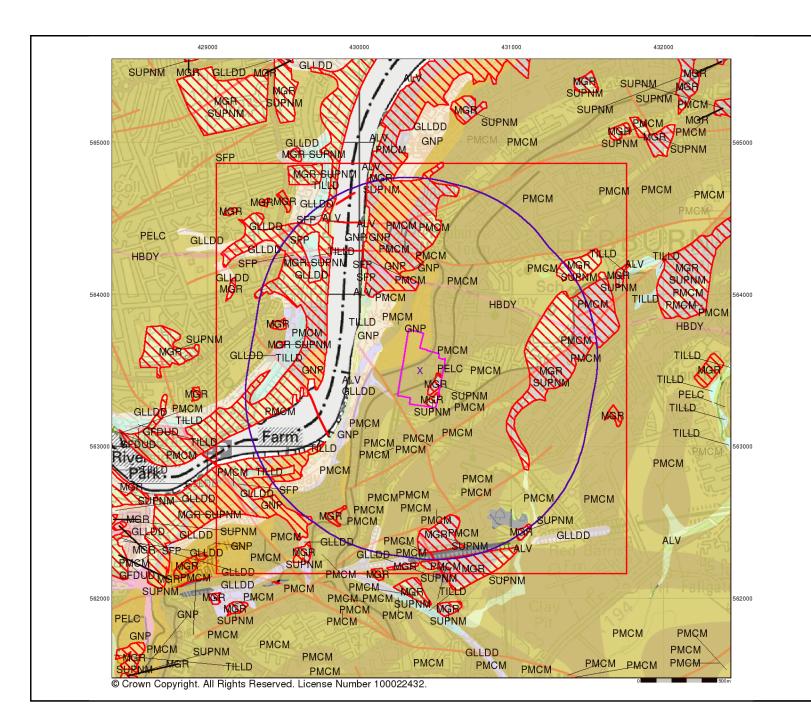
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

1000



rel: 0844 844 9952 ax: 0844 844 9951 Veb: www.envirocheck.

v15.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 4 of 5





Combined Surface Geology

The Combined Surface Geology map combines all the previous maps into one combined geological overview of your site.

Please consult the legends to the previous maps to interpret the Combined "Surface Geology" map.

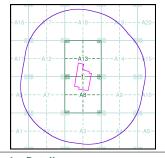
Additional Information

More information on 1:50,000 Geological mapping and explanations of rock classifications can be found on the BGS website. Using the LEX Codes in this report, further descriptions of rock types can be obtained by interrogating the 'BGS Lexicon of Named Rock Units'. This database can be accessed by following the 'Information and Data' link on the BGS website.

Contact

British Geological Survey Kingsley Dunham Centre Keyworth Nottingham NG12 5GG Telephone: 0115 936 3143 Fax: 0115 936 3276 email: enquiries@bgs.ac.uk website: www.bgs.ac.uk

Combined Geology Map - Slice A



Order Details:

Order Number: 90505614_1_1
Customer Reference: 90505614_1_1
C7074/Former Siemens Factory,
Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice: A Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

Site Details:

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1LX

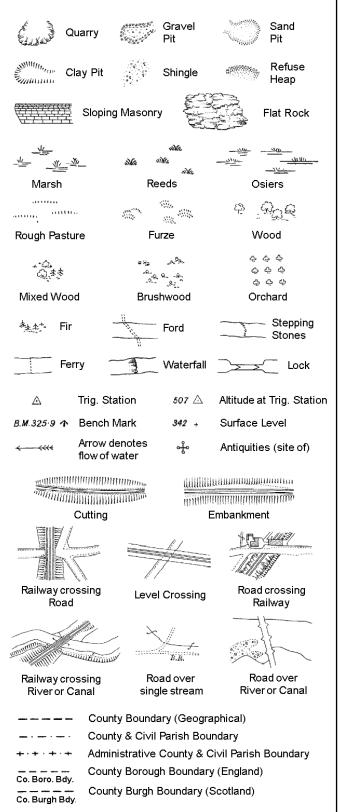


0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 b: www.envirocheck.co

v15.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 5 of 5

Historical Mapping Legends

Ordnance Survey County Series and Ordnance Survey Plan 1:2,500



B.R.

EP

F.B.

M.S

Bridle Road

Foot Bridge

Mile Stone

M.P.M.R. Mooring Post or Ring

Electricity Pylor

Police Call Box

Telephone Call Box

Signal Post

Pump

Sluice

Spring

Trough

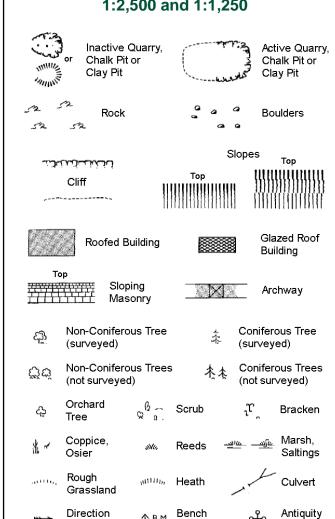
Well

S.P

Sl.

 T_{T}

Ordnance Survey Plan, Additional SIMs and Large-Scale National Grid Data 1:2,500 and **Supply of Unpublished Survey Information** 1:2,500 and 1:1,250



Electricity Transmission Line

of water flow

Cave

County Boundary (Geographical) County & Civil Parish Boundary Civil Parish Boundary Admin. County or County Bor. Boundary L B Bdy London Borough Boundary

> Symbol marking point where boundary mereing changes

Triangulation

(site of)

Electricity

÷

вн	Beer House	Р	Pillar, Pole or Post
BP, BS	Boundary Post or Stone	PO	Post Office
Cn, C	Capstan, Crane	PC	Public Convenience
Chy	Chimney	PH	Public House
D Fn	Drinking Fountain	Pp	Pump
EIP	Electricity Pillar or Post	SB, S Br	Signal Box or Bridge
FAP	Fire Alarm Pillar	SP, SL	Signal Post or Light
FB	Foot Bridge	Spr	Spring
GP	Guide Post	Tk	Tank or Track
Н	Hydrant or Hydraulic	TCB	Telephone Call Box
LC	Level Crossing	TCP	Telephone Call Post
MH	Manhole	Tr	Trough
MP	Mile Post or Mooring Post	WrPt,WrT	Water Point, Water Tap
MS	Mile Stone	W	Well
NTL	Normal Tidal Limit	Wd Pp	Wind Pump

1:1,250

			Slopes			
لخطياني			T	11111	Top	
CI	iff	1111	Top 	m 11111	131331313131313	
~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1111		W MA		
52 ₅₂ R	lock		7,5	Rock (scattered)	
△ _△ B	Soulders		Δ	Boulde	ers (scattered)	
△ P	ositioned	Boulder		Scree		
C 53	lon-Conife sur∨eyed)	erous Tree	本	Conife (surve	rous Tree yed)	
C 3 C 5	lon-Conifo	erous Trees /ed)	大木		rous Trees ırveyed)	
65	rchard ree	Q a.	Scrub	ئيرّ	Bracken	
	Coppice, Osier	siNu,	Reeds	<u>-माधः —गो</u>	Marsh, Saltings	
	Rough Grassland	num,	Heath	1	Culvert	
***	Direction of water flo	Δ wα	Triangulat Station	ion 🕹	Antiquity (site of)	
ETL	Electric	ity Transmis	sion Line	\boxtimes	Electricity Pylon	
\	31.6ûm E	ench Mark			ngs with ng Seed	
	Roofe	ed Building		2000	Glazed Roof Building	
		Ci∨il parish	loommunit	v houndar	v	
• • •	• •	•		y bouridar	у	
		District bou	-			
_ •		County bou	ındary			
9		Boundary post/stone				
A		Boundary r always app of three)		,		
Bks	Barracks		Р	Pillar, F	Pole or Post	
Bty	Battery		PO	Post 0	ffice	
Cemy	Cemetery		PC	Public	Convenience	
Chy	Chimney		Pp	Pump		
Cis	Cistern		Ppg St		ng Station	
Dismtd Rly		tled Railway	PW		ofWorship	
El Gen Sta	Electric Station	ity Generating	Sewag		Sewage Pumping Station	
EIP	Electricity	Pole, Pillar	SB, S E		Box or Bridge	
El Sub Sta	-	Sub Station	SP, SL	_	Post or Light	
FB	Filter Bed		Spr	Spring	_	
			-			

Fn / D Fn Fountain / Drinking Ftn.

Gas Governer

Guide Post Manhole

GVC

Gas Valve Compound

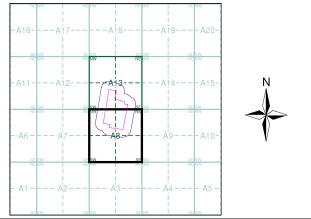
Mile Post or Mile Stone



Historical Mapping & Photography included:

Mapping Type	Scale	Date	Pg
Durham	1:2,500	1857 - 1873	2
Northumberland	1:2,500	1859	3
Northumberland	1:2,500	1861 - 1887	4
Durham	1:2,500	1897	5
Durham	1:2,500	1916	6
Durham	1:2,500	1941	7
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:1,250	1956 - 1957	8
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:2,500	1957	9
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:1,250	1962 - 1983	10
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:2,500	1967 - 1968	11
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:1,250	1971 - 1986	12
Additional SIMs	1:1,250	1979 - 1991	13
Additional SIMs	1:1,250	1986	14
Large-Scale National Grid Data	1:1,250	1993	15
Large-Scale National Grid Data	1:1,250	1994	16

Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Tank or Track

Trough

Wind Pump

Wr Pt. Wr T Water Point, Water Tap

Works (building or area)

Tr

Wd Pp

Wks

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 100

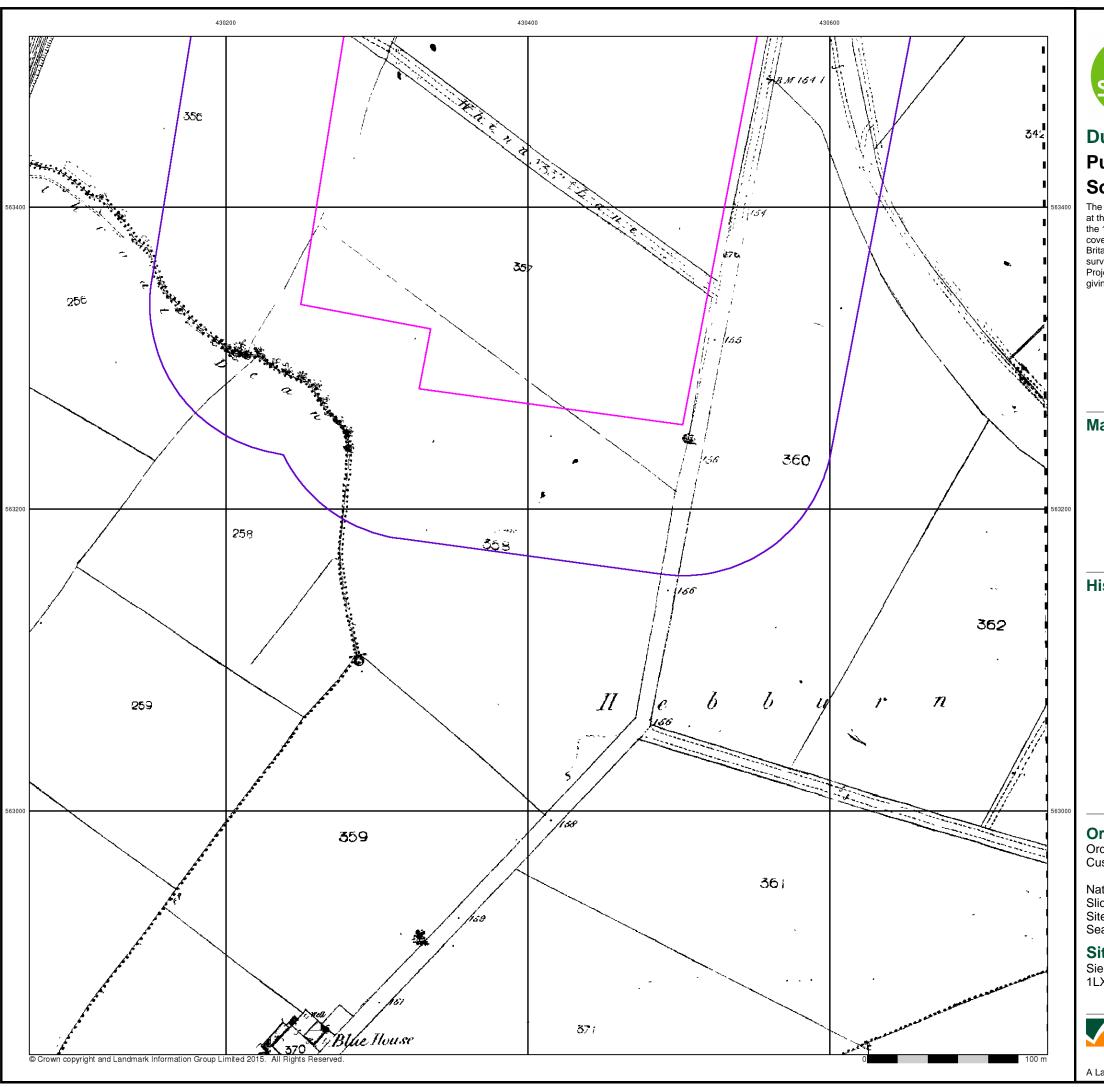
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 1 of 16



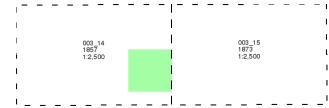


Durham

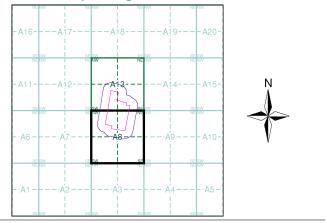
Published 1857 - 1873 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

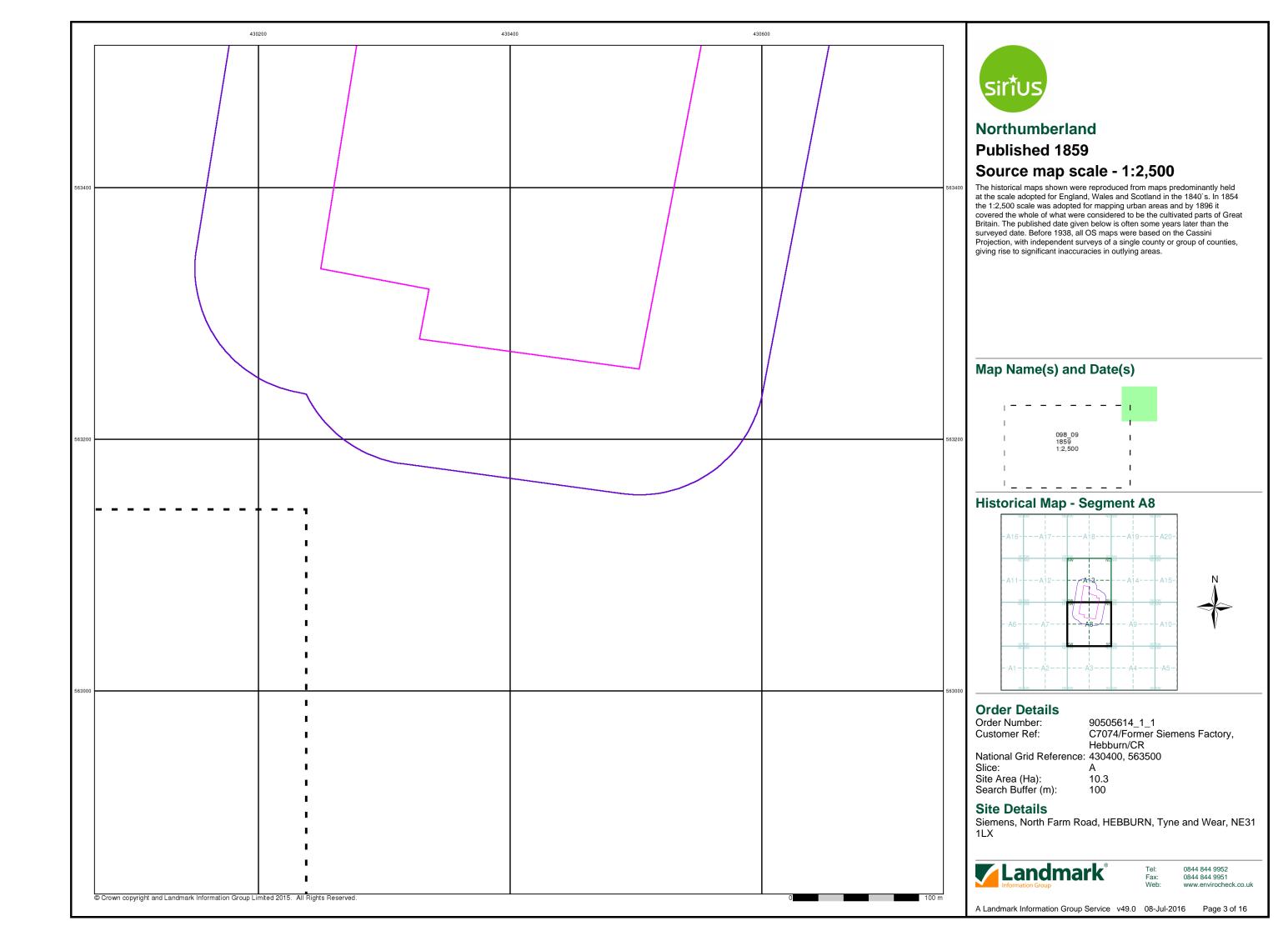
Site Details

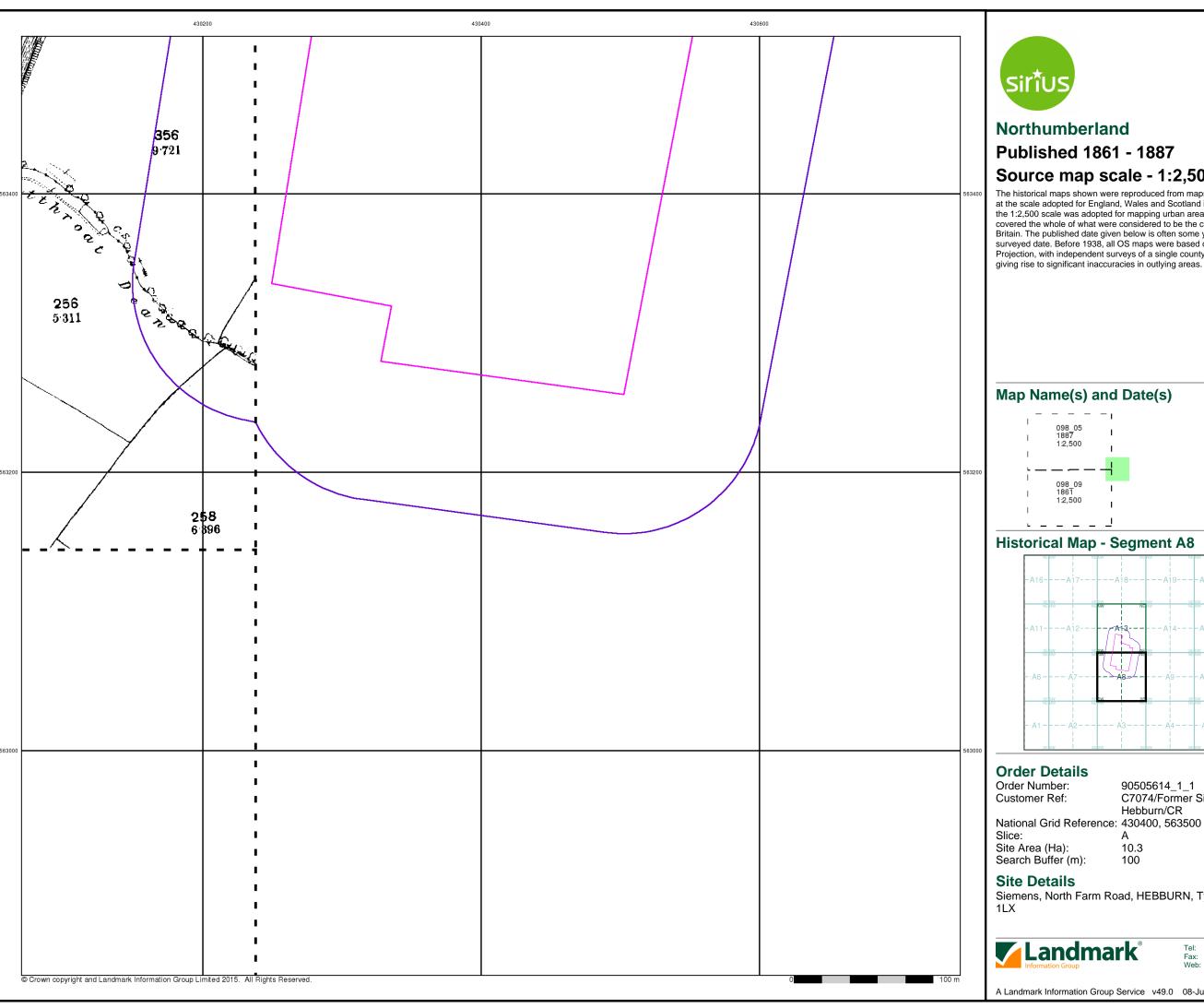
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952

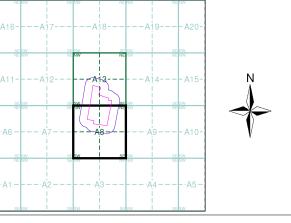
A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 2 of 16





Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.



90505614_1_1

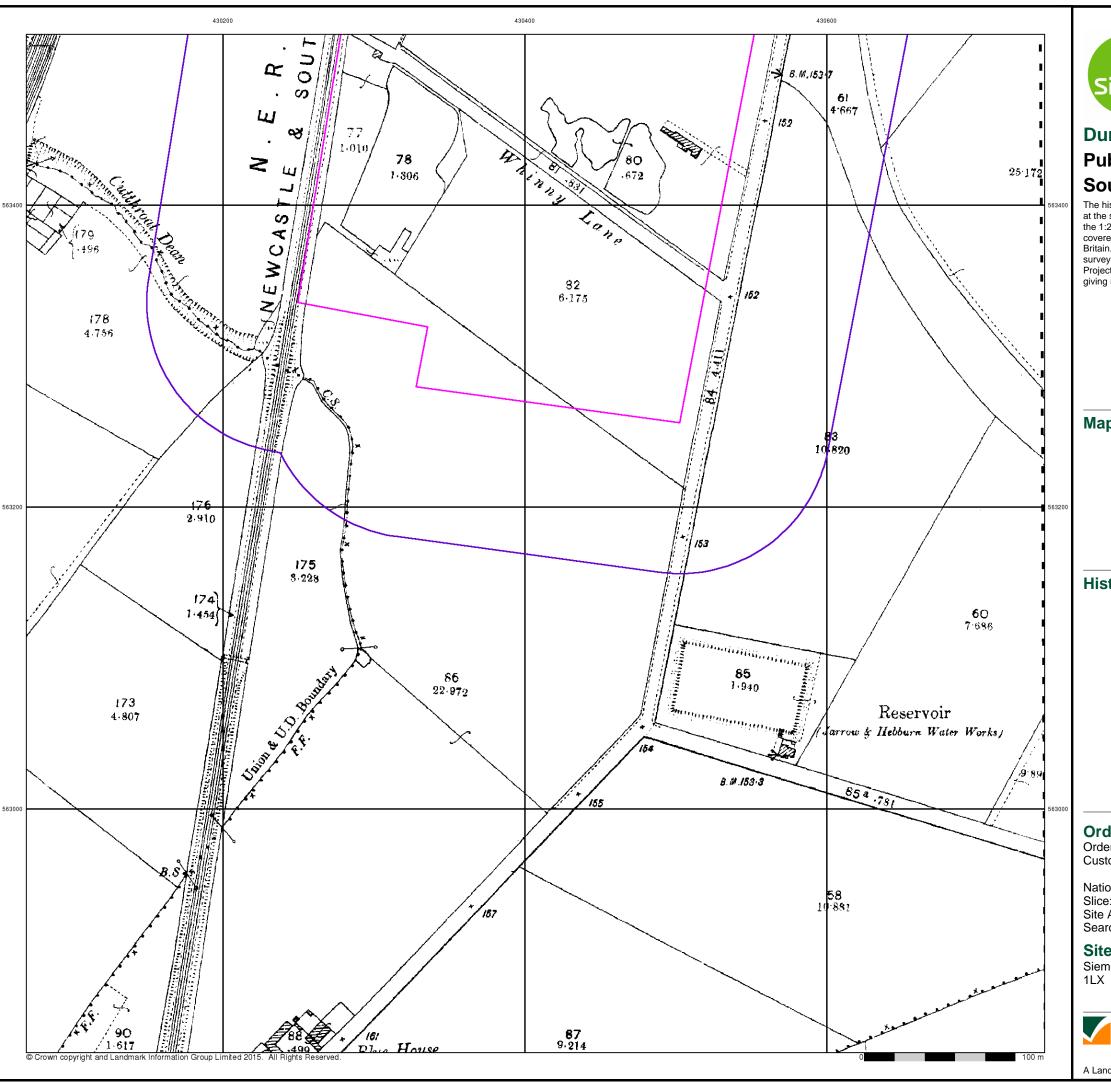
C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

0844 844 9952 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 4 of 16

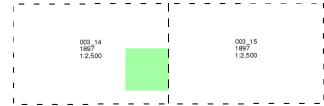




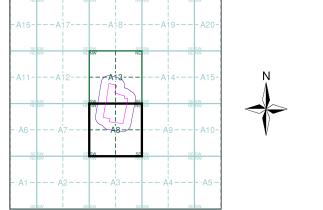
Published 1897 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

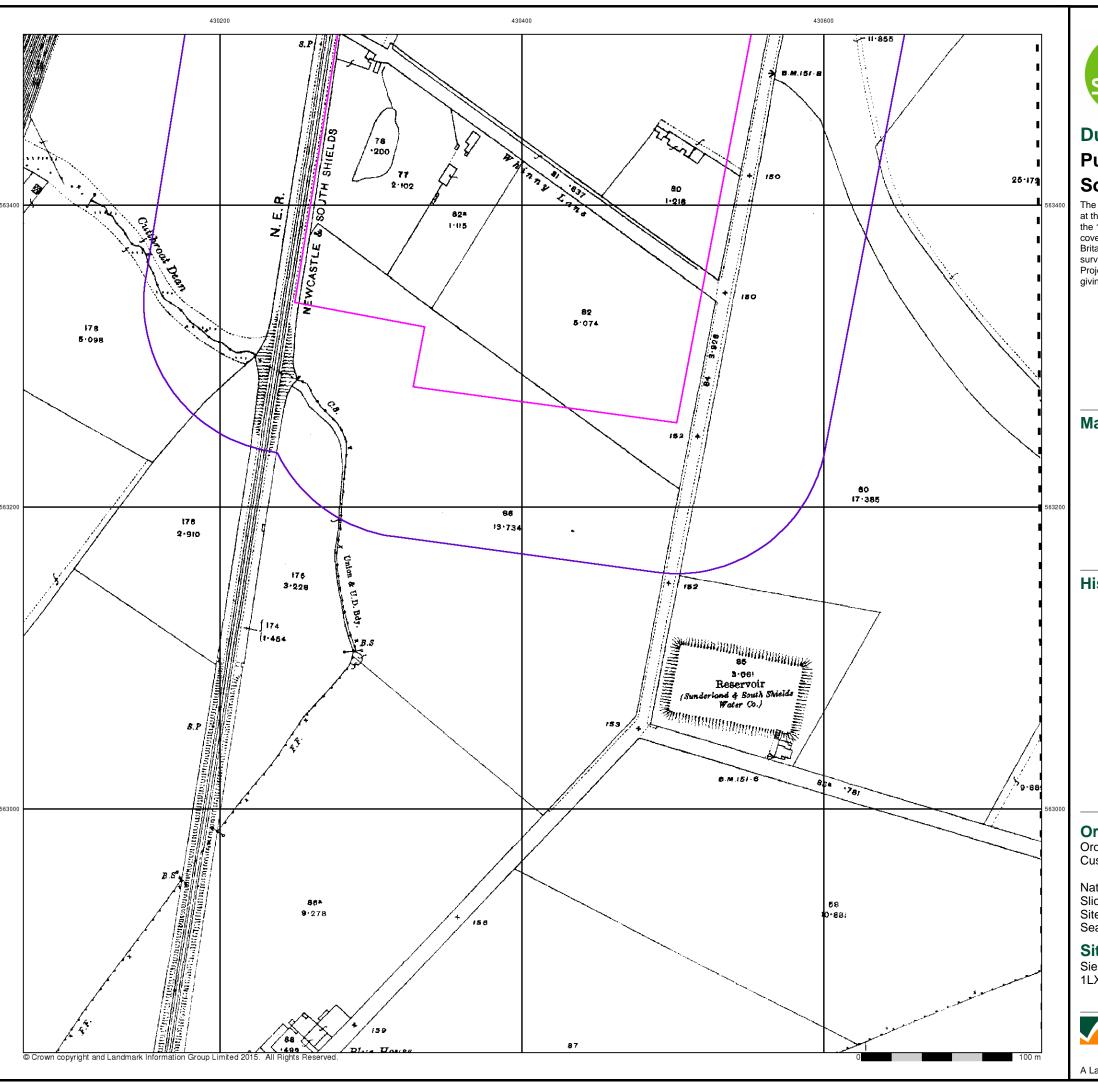
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 5 of 16

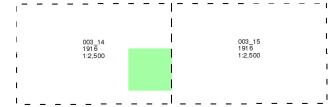




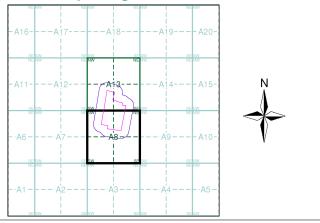
Published 1916 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

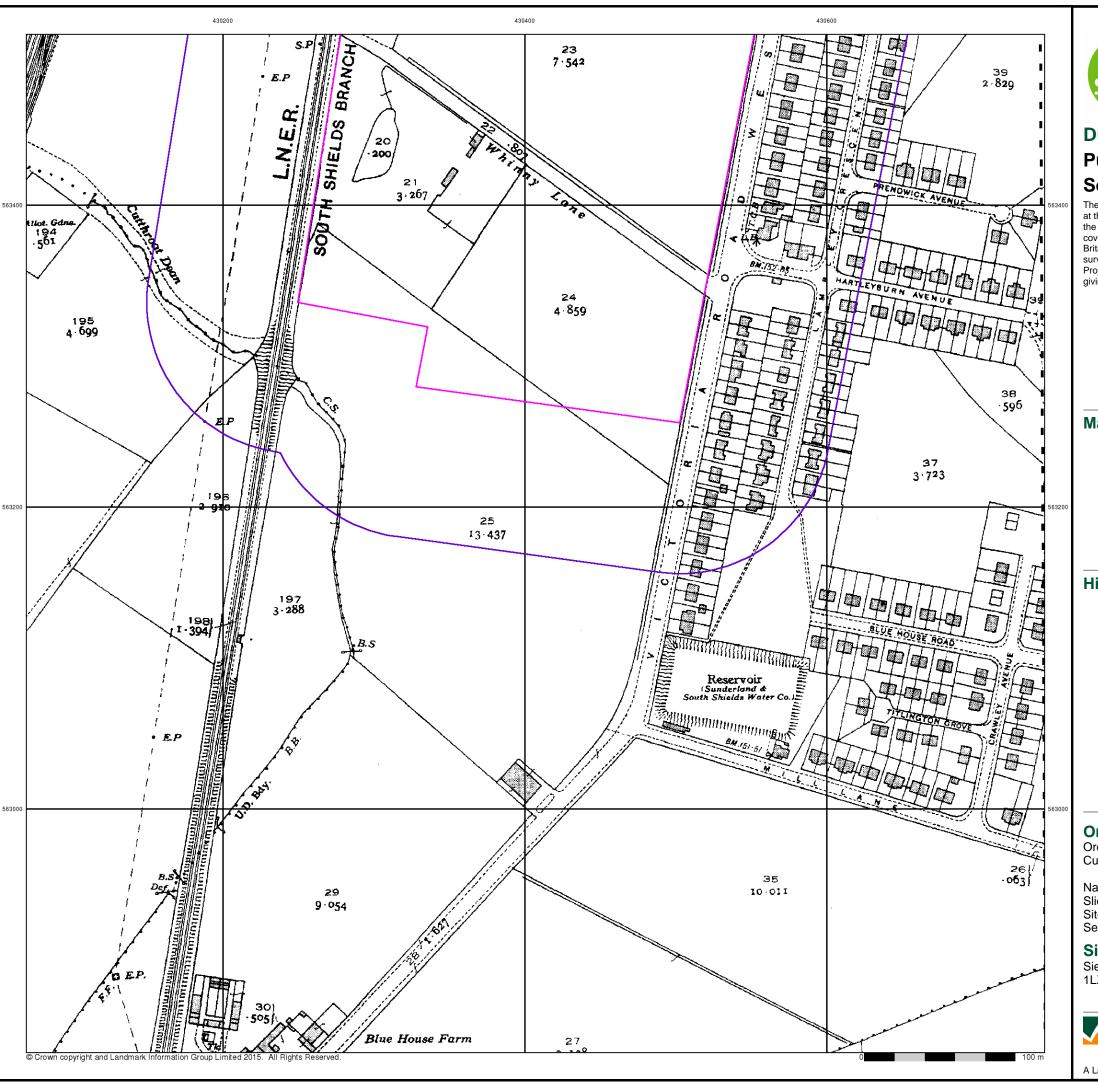
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 6 of 16

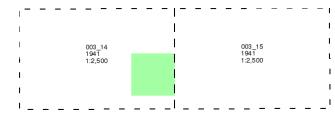




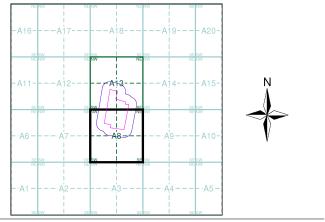
Published 1941 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 100

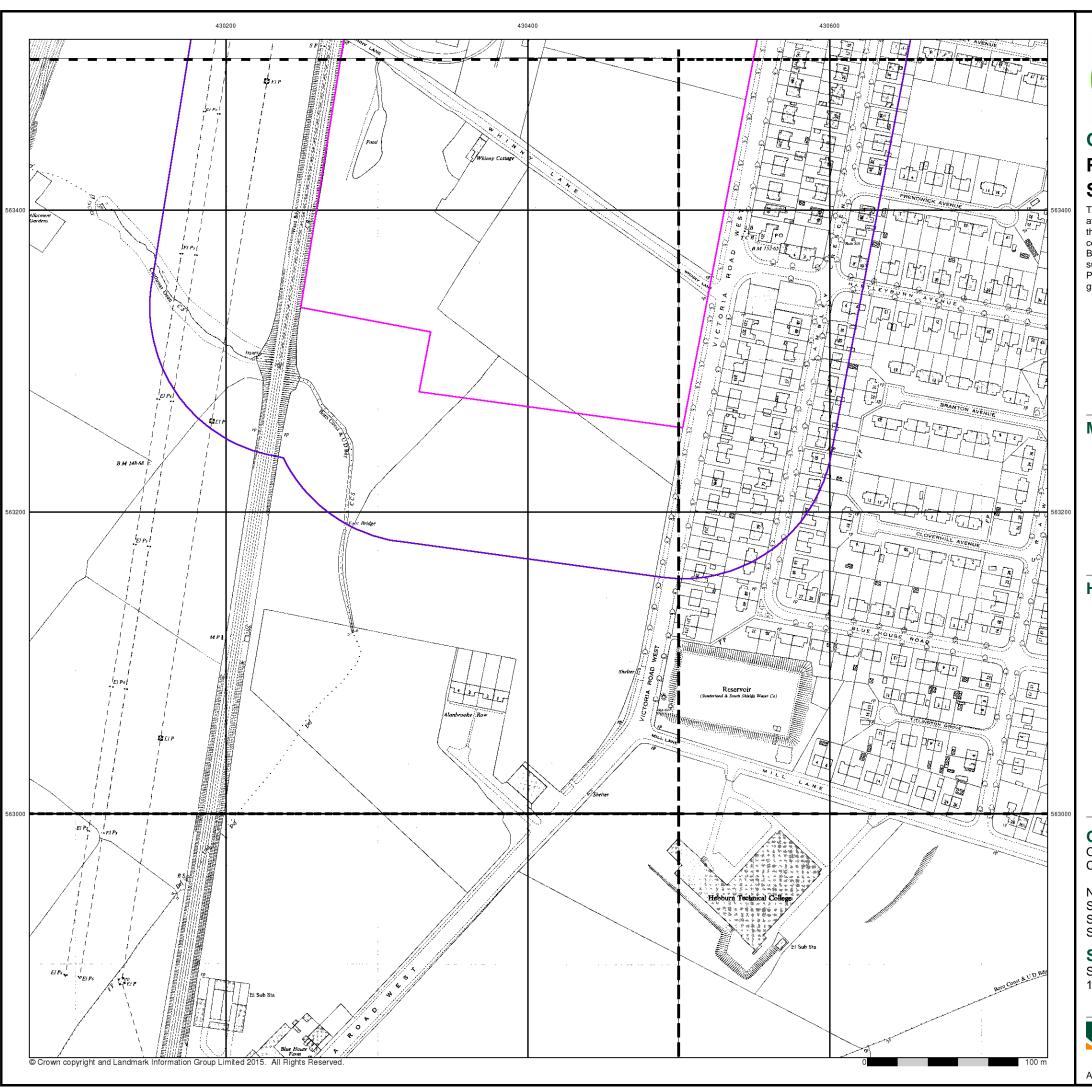
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 7 of 16





Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1956 - 1957

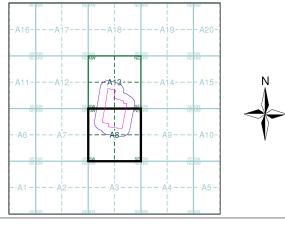
Source map scale - 1:1,250

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

|Z3063NW|Z3063NE |957 | 1957 |:1,250 | 1:1,250 | 1:1,250

Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

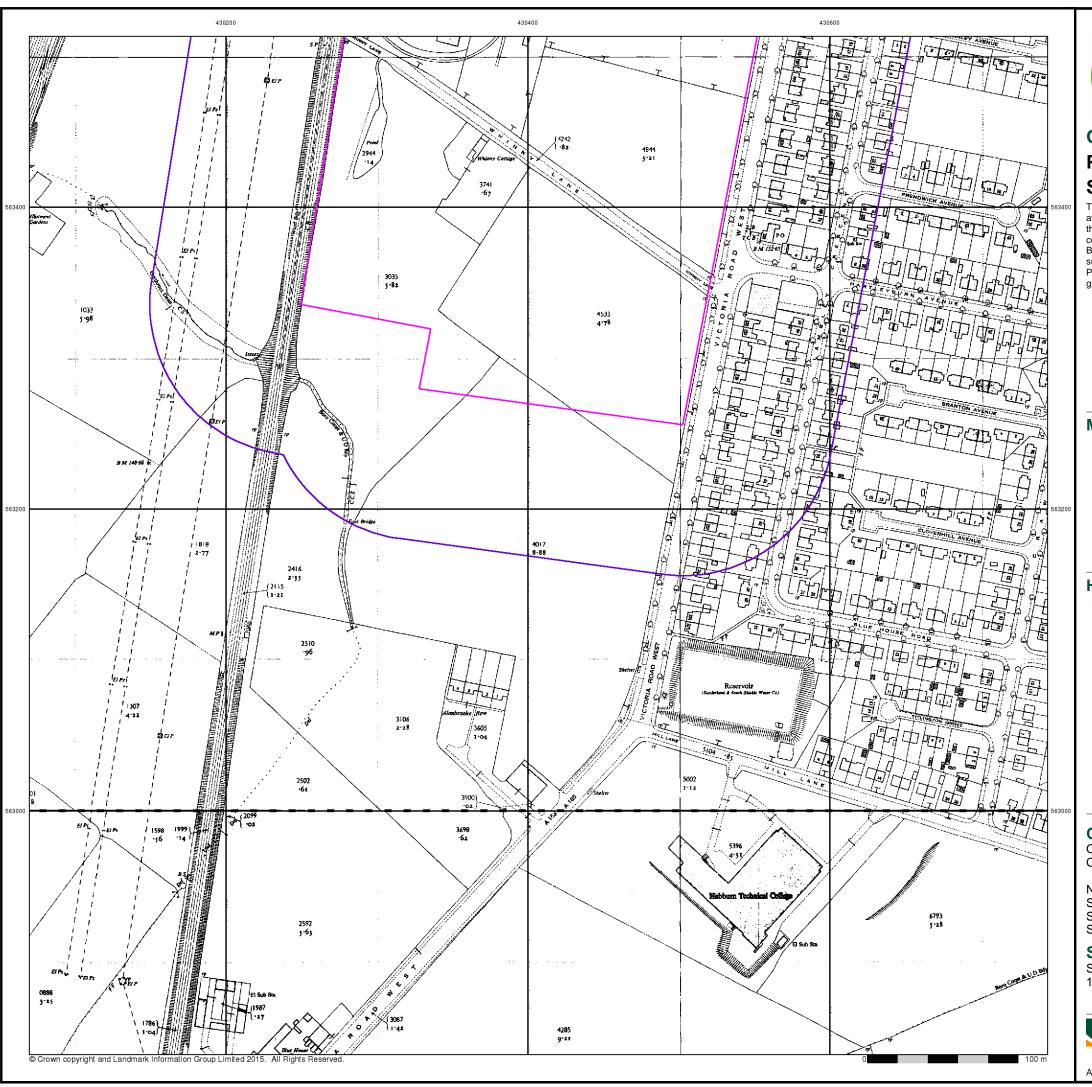
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 8 of 16





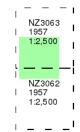
Ordnance Survey Plan

Published 1957

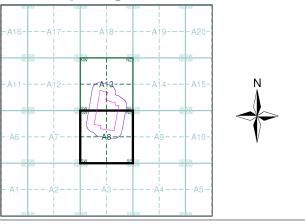
Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, **Customer Ref:**

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

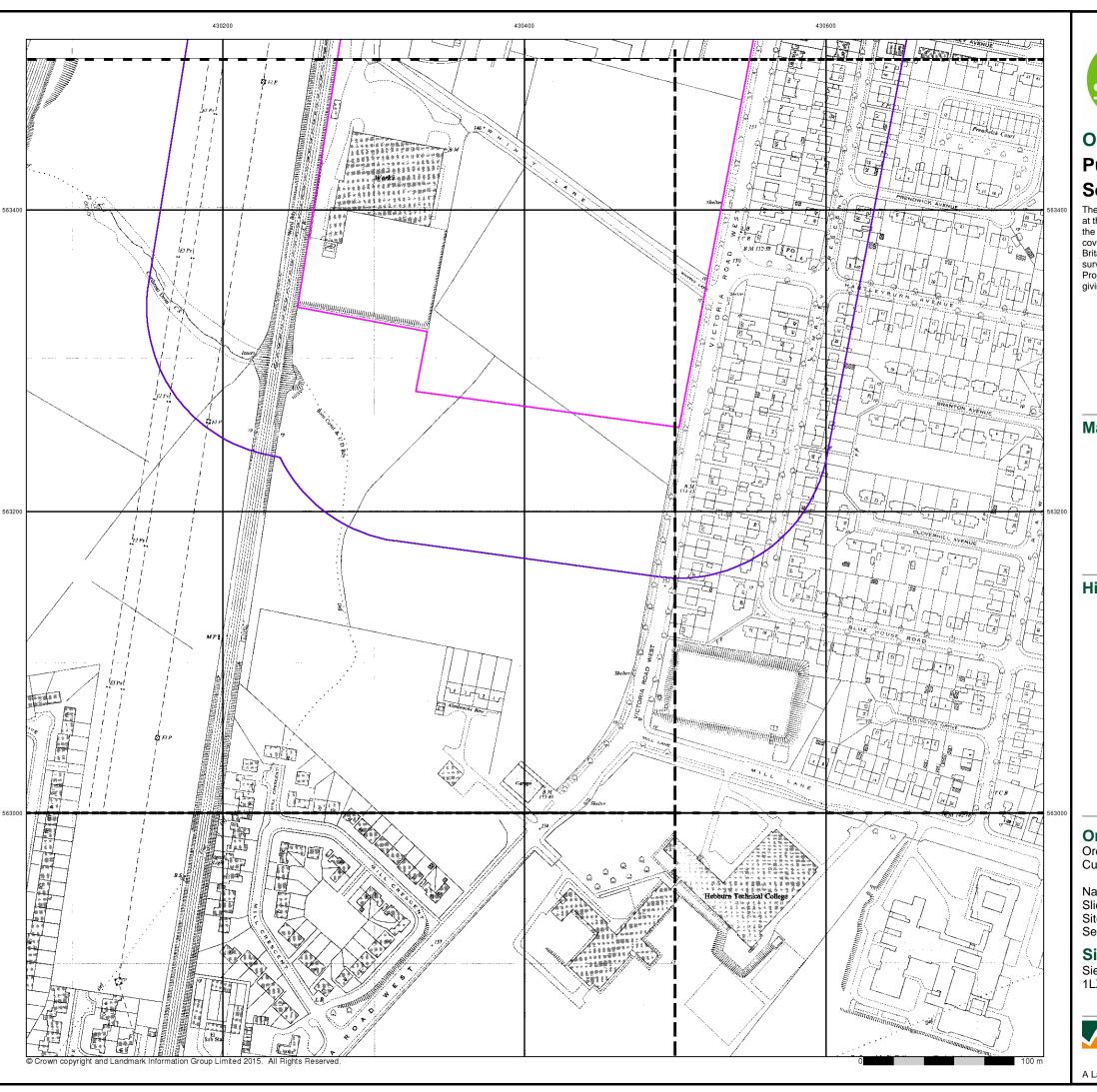
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 9 of 16





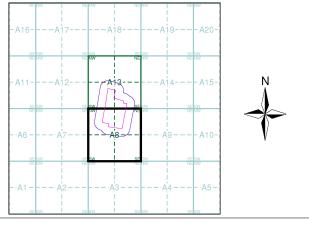
Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1962 - 1983 Source map scale - 1:1,250

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

1Z3063NV 983 1:1,250	NZ3063NE 1976 1:1,250
'	: .
IZ3063SW 964 :1,250	NZ3063SE 1962 1:1,250
966	NZ3062NE 1962
l:1,250	1:1,250

Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Order Number: Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

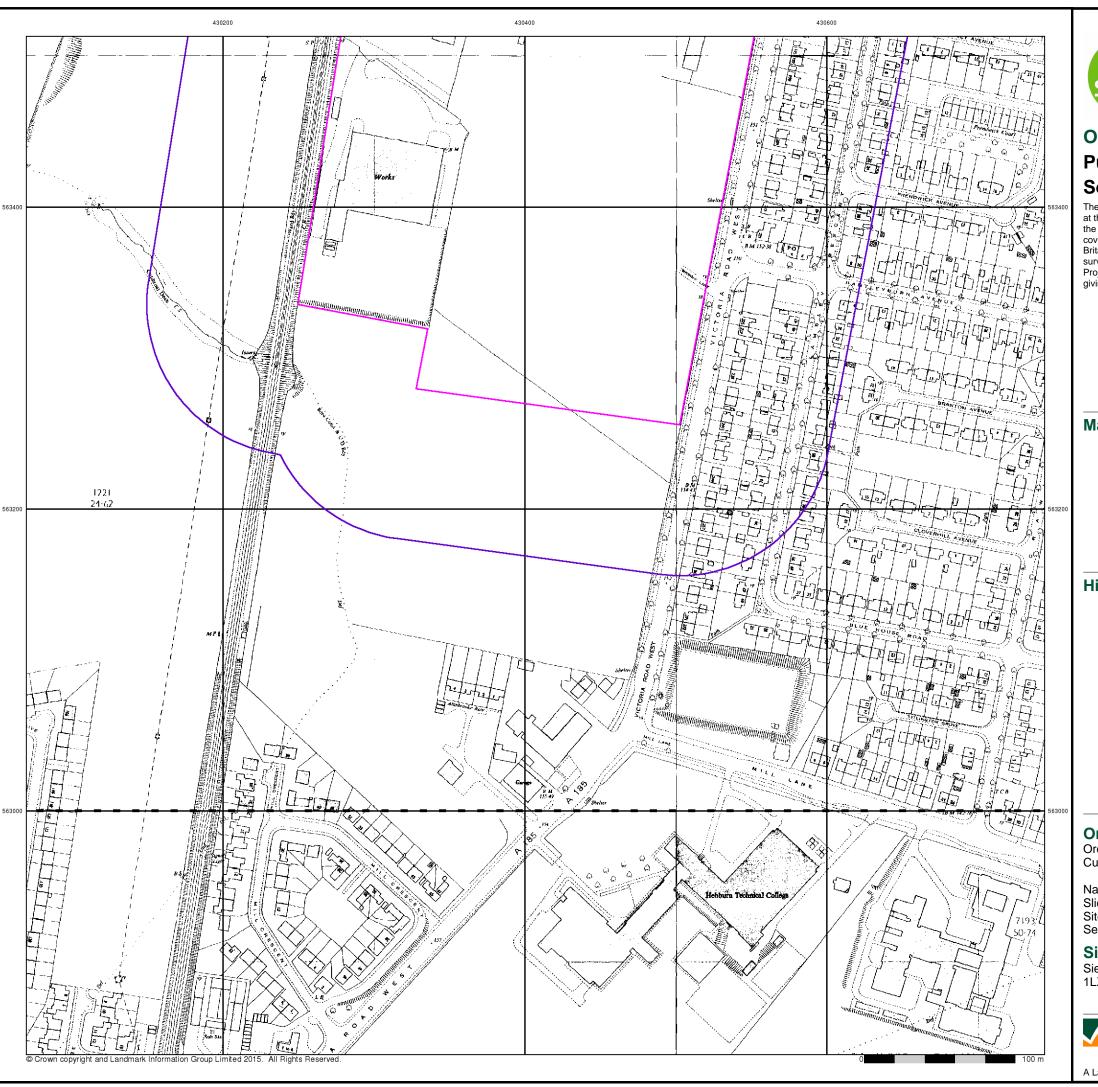
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 10 of 16

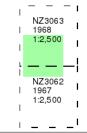




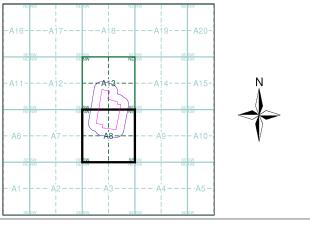
Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1967 - 1968 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

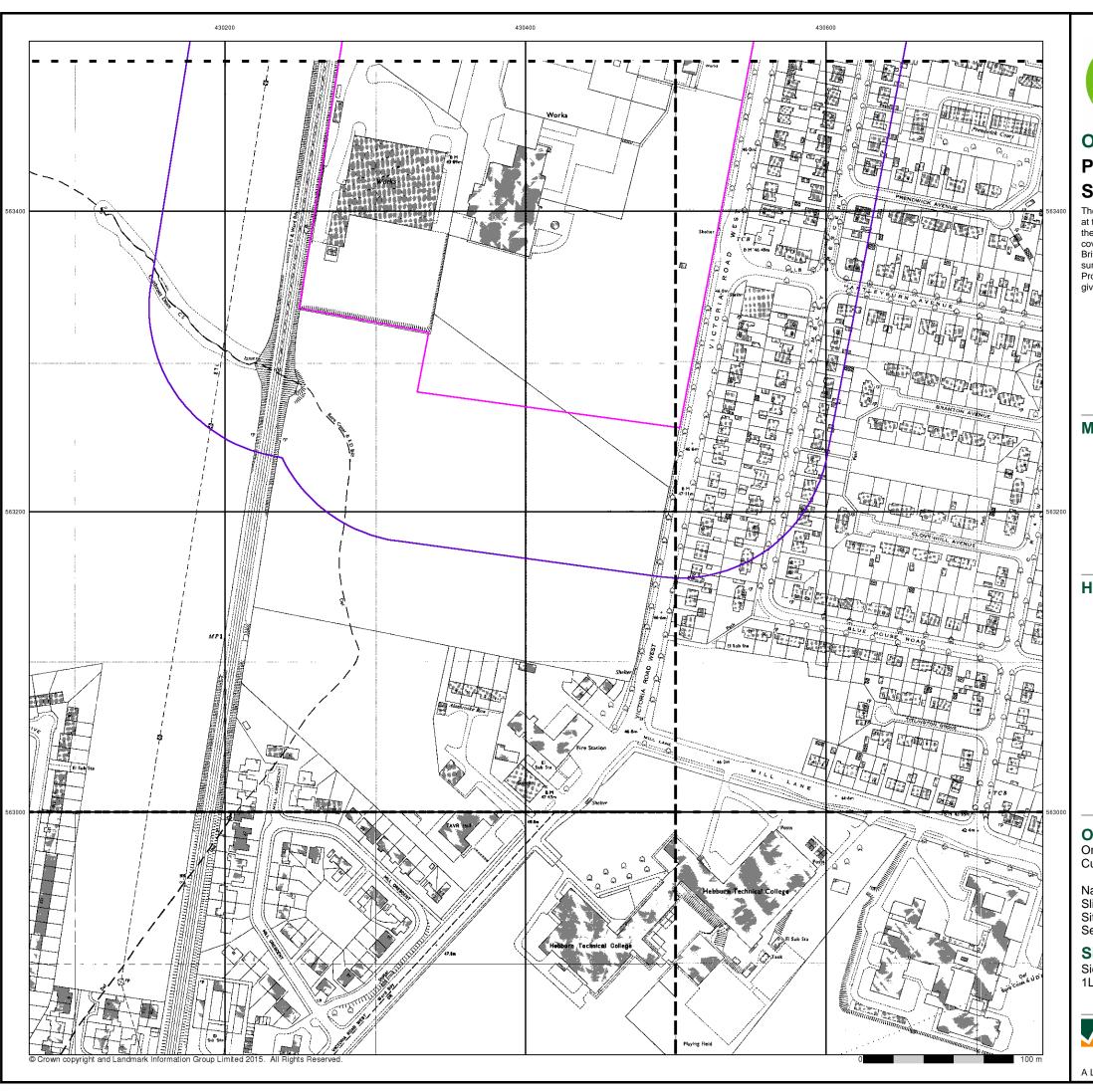
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 11 of 16





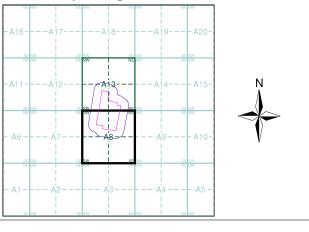
Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1971 - 1986 Source map scale - 1:1,250

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

1			ı
1	NZ3063SW 1976	NZ3063SE 1976	ı
I	1:1,250	1:1,250	I
1	NZ3062NW 1986	NZ3062NE 1971	ı
1	1:1,250	1:1,250	ı
- 1		ı	ı

Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

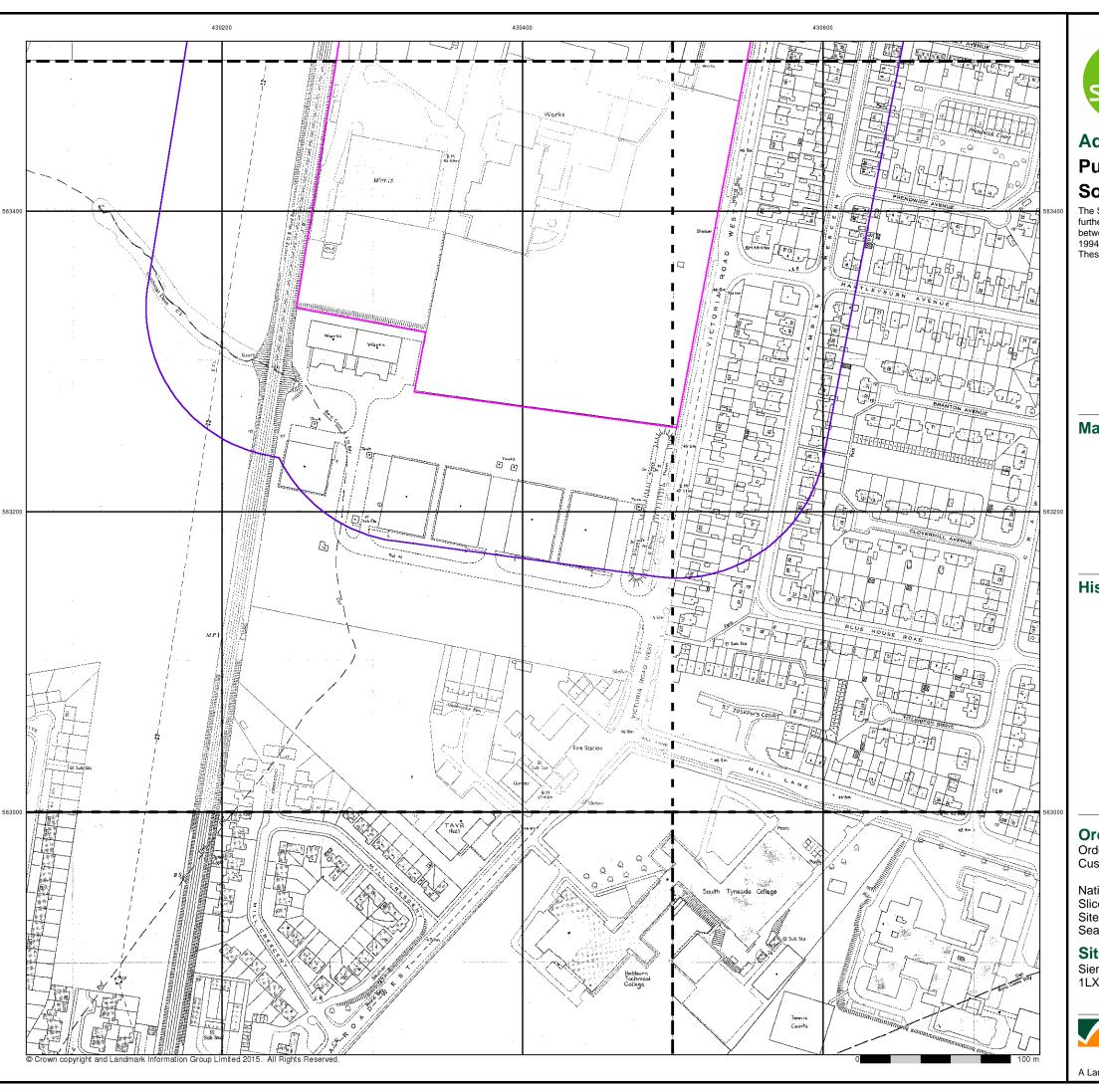
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 12 of 16





Additional SIMs

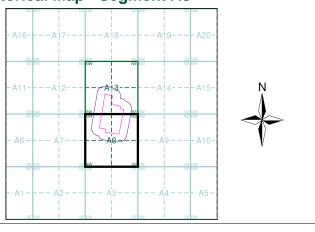
Published 1979 - 1991 Source map scale - 1:1,250

The SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's `Survey of Information on Microfilm') are further, minor editions of mapping which were produced and published in between the main editions as an area was updated. They date from 1947 to 1994, and contain detailed information on buildings, roads and land-use. These maps were produced at both 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

	NZ3063NE
	1991
1:1,250	1:1,250
Z3063SW	NZ3063SE
	1987
1:1,250	1:1,250
	ļ l
Z3062NW	NZ3062NE
	1989
1:1,250	1:1,250
	ļ I

Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR Customer Ref:

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

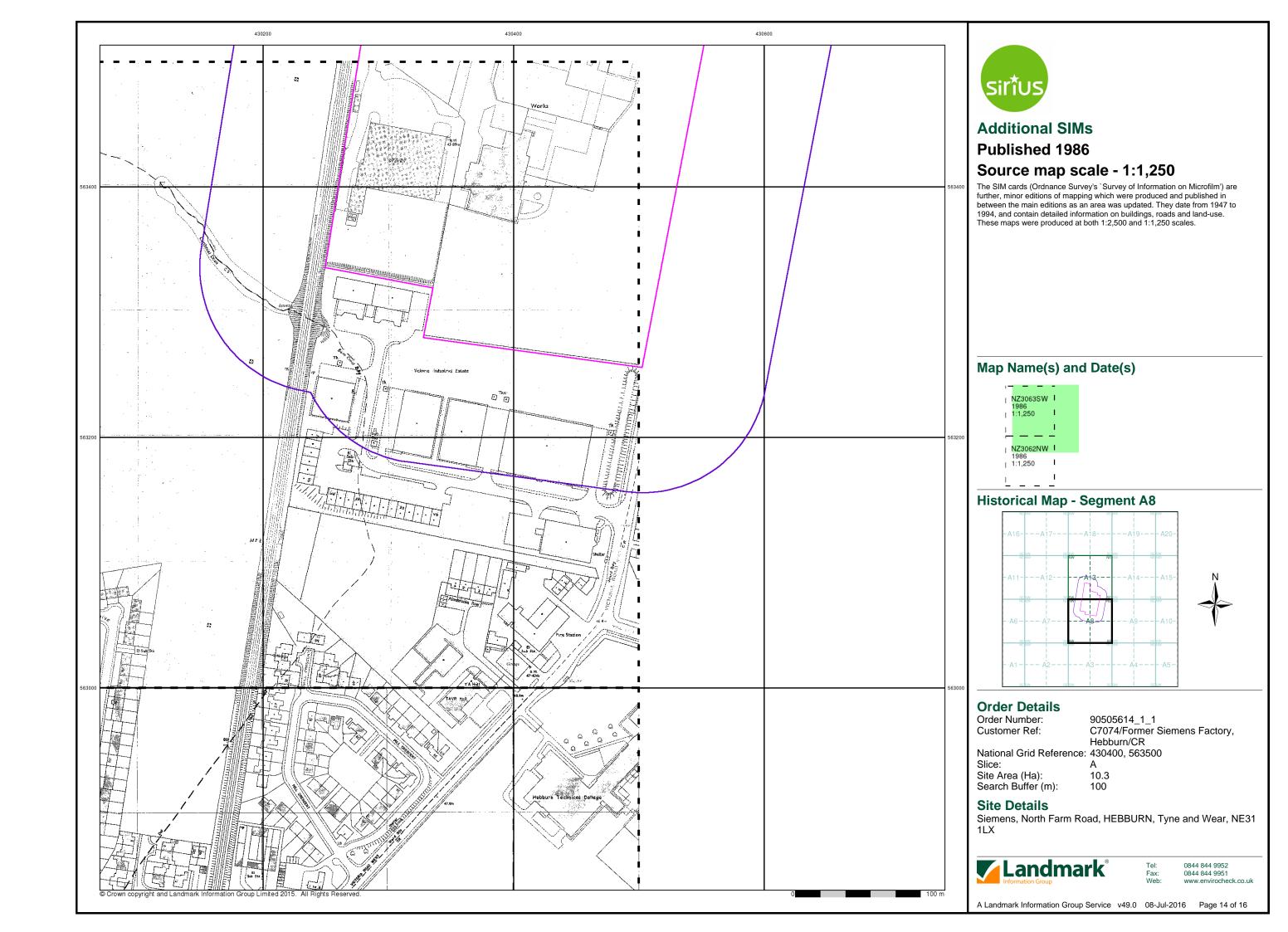
Site Details

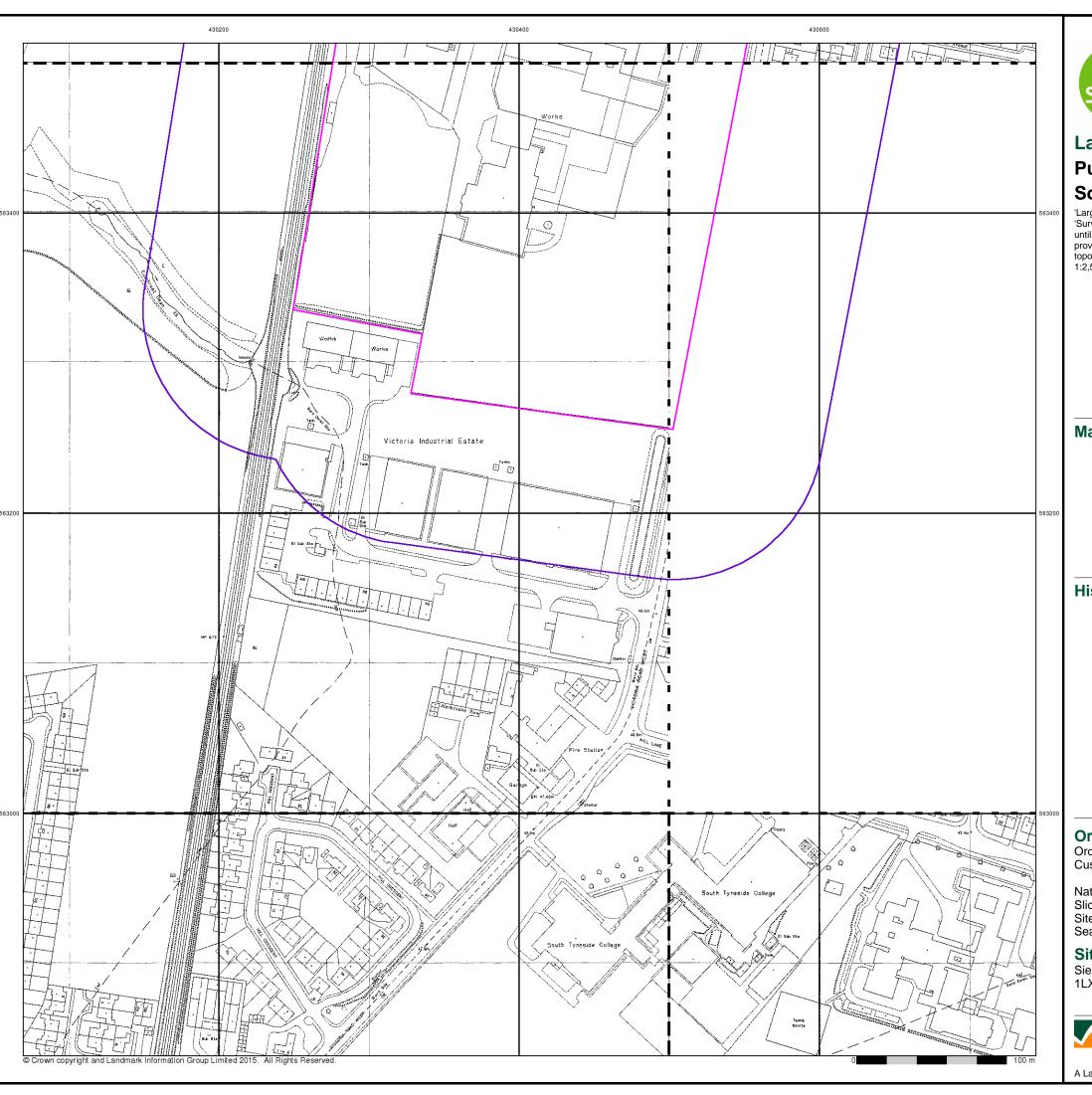
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 13 of 16



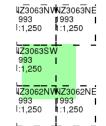




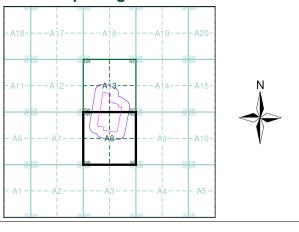
Large-Scale National Grid Data Published 1993 Source map scale - 1:1,250

'Large Scale National Grid Data' superseded SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's 'Survey of Information on Microfilm') in 1992, and continued to be produced until 1999. These maps were the fore-runners of digital mapping and so provide detailed information on houses and roads, but tend to show less topographic features such as vegetation. These maps were produced at both 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A8



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

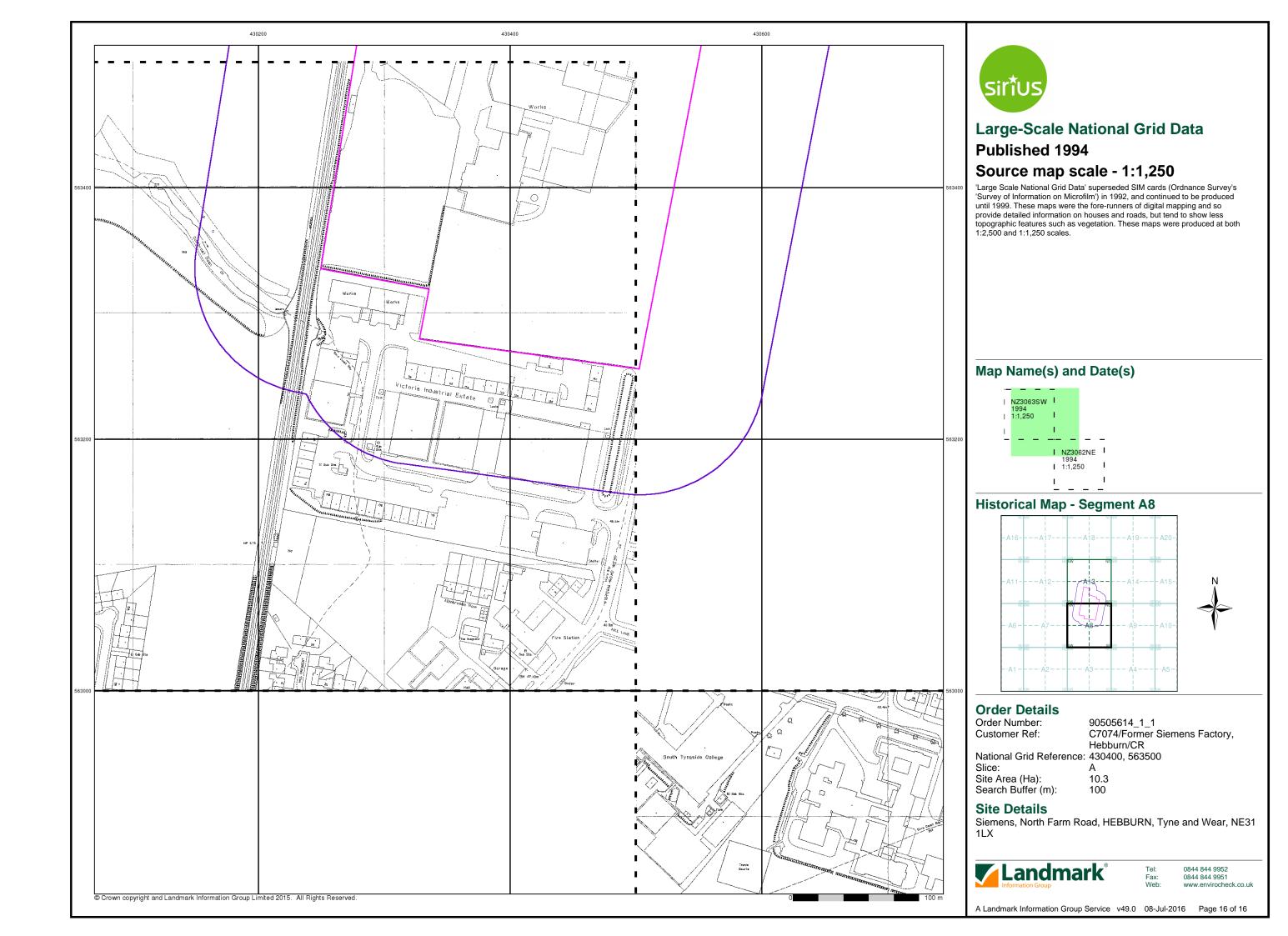
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



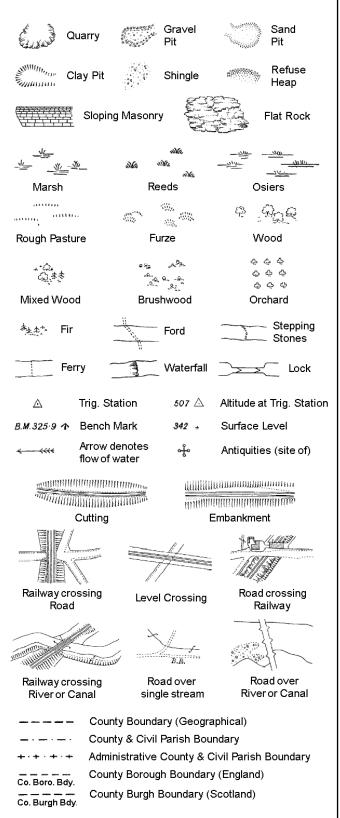
0844 844 9952

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 15 of 16



Historical Mapping Legends

Ordnance Survey County Series and Ordnance Survey Plan 1:2,500



B.R.

EP

F.B.

Bridle Road

Foot Bridge

Mile Stone

M.P.M.R. Mooring Post or Ring

Electricity Pylor

Police Call Box

Telephone Call Box

NTL

Normal Tidal Limit

Signal Post

Pump

Sluice

Spring

Trough

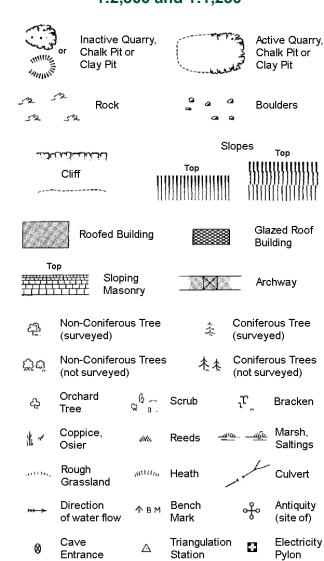
Well

S.P

Sl.

Tr:

Ordnance Survey Plan, Additional SIMs and Large-Scale National Grid Data 1:2,500 and **Supply of Unpublished Survey Information** 1:2,500 and 1:1,250



		/ turriiri. Oour	ity or oour	ity Doi: Dodinadiy		
L B Bdy		London Borough Boundary				
24	•	Symbol mark mereing cha		where boundary		
вн	Beer House		Р	Pillar, Pole or Post		
BP, BS	Boundary Po	st or Stone	PO	Post Office		
Cn, C	Capstan, Crar	пе	PC	Public Convenience		
Chy	Chimney		PH	Public House		
D Fn	Drinking Four	ntain	Pp	Pump		
EIP	Electricity Pill	ar or Post	SB, S Br	Signal Box or Bridge		
FAP	Fire Alarm Pill	ar	SP, SL	Signal Post or Light		
FB	Foot Bridge		Spr	Spring		
GP	Guide Post		Tk	Tank or Track		
Н	Hydrant or Hy	draulic	TCB	Telephone Call Box		
LC	Level Crossin	g	TCP	Telephone Call Post		
MH	Manhole		Tr	Trough		
MP	Mile Post or M	ooring Post	WrPt,WrT	Water Point, Water Tap		
MS	Mile Stone		W	Well		

Wd Pp

Wind Pump

Electricity Transmission Line

Civil Parish Boundary

County Boundary (Geographical) County & Civil Parish Boundary

Admin. County or County Bor. Boundary

GVC

Gas Governer

Mile Post or Mile Stone

Guide Post

Manhole

Wd Pp

Wind Pump

Wr Pt. Wr T Water Point, Water Tap

Works (building or area)

1:1,250

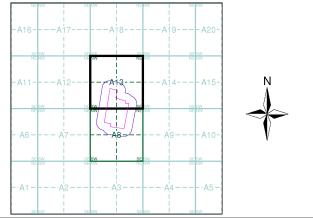
_			Slo	opes	Тор
رأعائد	لكناندان		Тор	1111111	1111111111
	Cliff	111			
~		111		1111111	[1]]111111
525	Rock		23	Rock (so	cattered)
\triangle_{a}	Boulders		0	Boulders	s (scattered)
\triangle	Positioned	Boulder		Scree	
<u> </u>	Non-Conifo (surveyed)	erous Tree)	*	Conifero	
ర్జోట్	Non-Conife (not surve	erous Trees yed)	* **	Conifero	ous Trees /eyed)
දා	Orchard Tree	Q a.	Scrub	¹ T,	Bracken
* ~	Coppice, Osier	siHts,	Reeds 🛥	100 — <u>M</u> IO	Marsh, Saltings
autte,	Rough Grassland	1111111 ₁₁ ,	Heath	1	Culvert
→	Direction of water flo	Δ ow	Triangulatior Station	, &	Antiquity (site of)
_ E T L _	_ Electric	ity Transmis	ssion Line	\boxtimes	Electricity Pylon
\ }\ BM	231.60m E	Bench Mark		Building Building	
	Roofe	ed Building		25	azed Roof iilding
		Civil parish	/community b	oundary	
		District bo	-		
		County box	-		
c		Boundary			
£		Boundary i	mereing symb pear in oppose		
Bks	Barracks		Р	Pillar, Pol	le or Post
Bty	Battery		PO	Post Offi	
Cemy	Cemetery		PC	Public Co	onvenience
Chy	Chimney		Pp	Pump	01-11-
Cis	Cistern	tlad Dailer	Ppg Sta PW	Pumping Place of	
Dismtd F El Gen S	ta Electric	tled Railway ity Generating			ewage
ELD	Station	Dala Dill	OD 0.5		umping Station
El P El Sub S		Pole, Pillar Sub Station	SB, S Br	_	ox or Bridge
FB FB	ta Electricity Filter Bed	SUD STREET	SP, SL Spr		ost or Light
FB Fn/DFr		Drinking Ftn.	Spr Tk	Spring Tank or T	rack
Gas Gov		Compound	Tr	Trough	IWOR



Historical Mapping & Photography included:

Mapping Type	Scale	Date	Pg
Durham	1:2,500	1857 - 1873	2
Northumberland	1:2,500	1887	3
Durham	1:2,500	1897	4
Durham	1:2,500	1916	5
Durham	1:2,500	1941	6
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:1,250	1957	7
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:2,500	1957 - 1958	8
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:1,250	1967 - 1983	9
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:2,500	1968 - 1970	10
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:1,250	1975	11
Additional SIMs	1:1,250	1983 - 1991	12
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:1,250	1985	13
Large-Scale National Grid Data	1:1,250	1993	14
Large-Scale National Grid Data	1:1,250	1996	15

Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 100

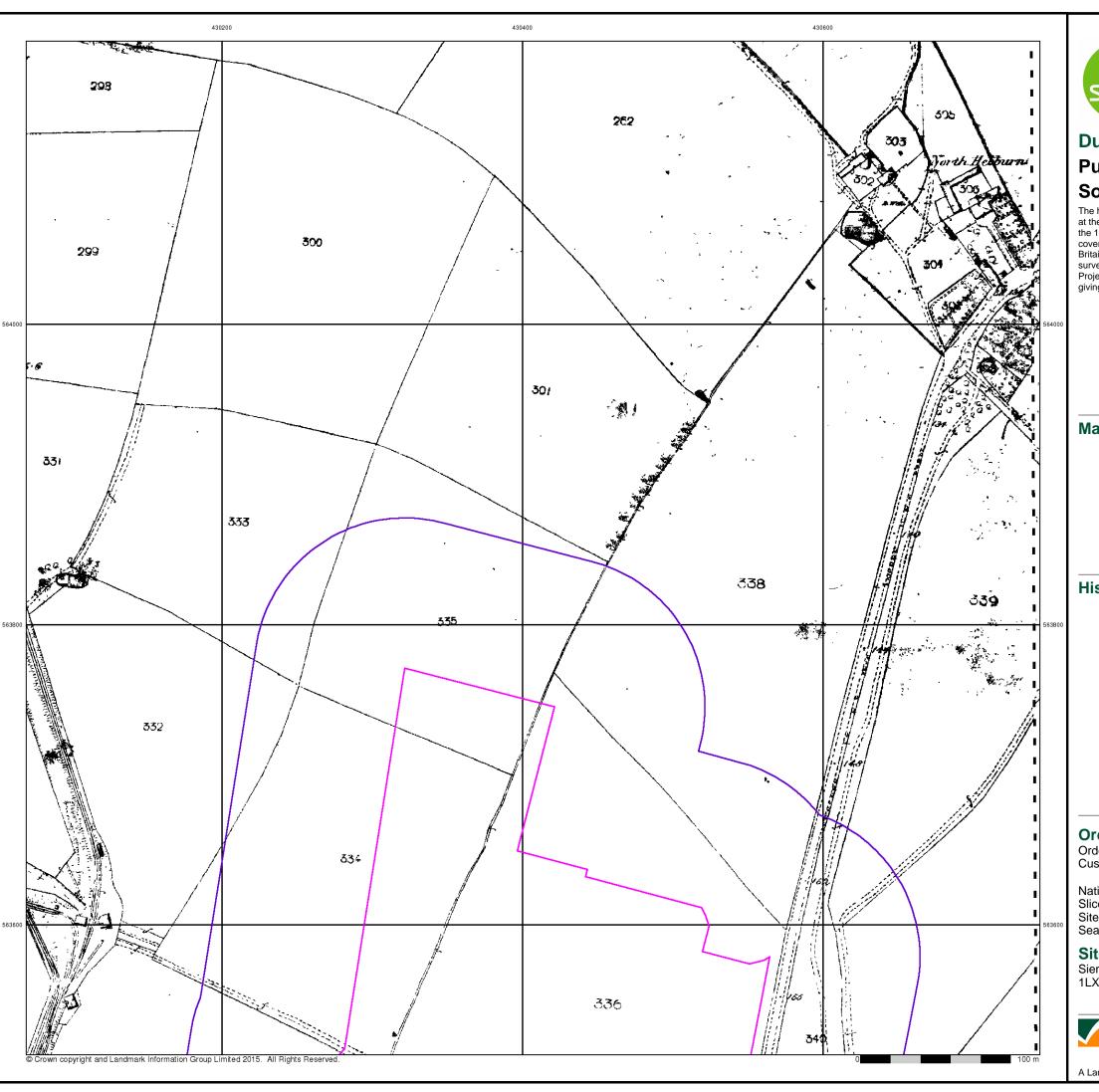
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 1 of 15

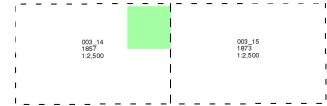




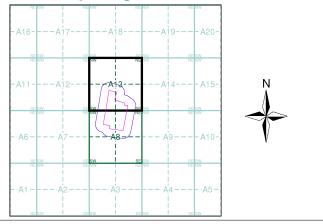
Published 1857 - 1873 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

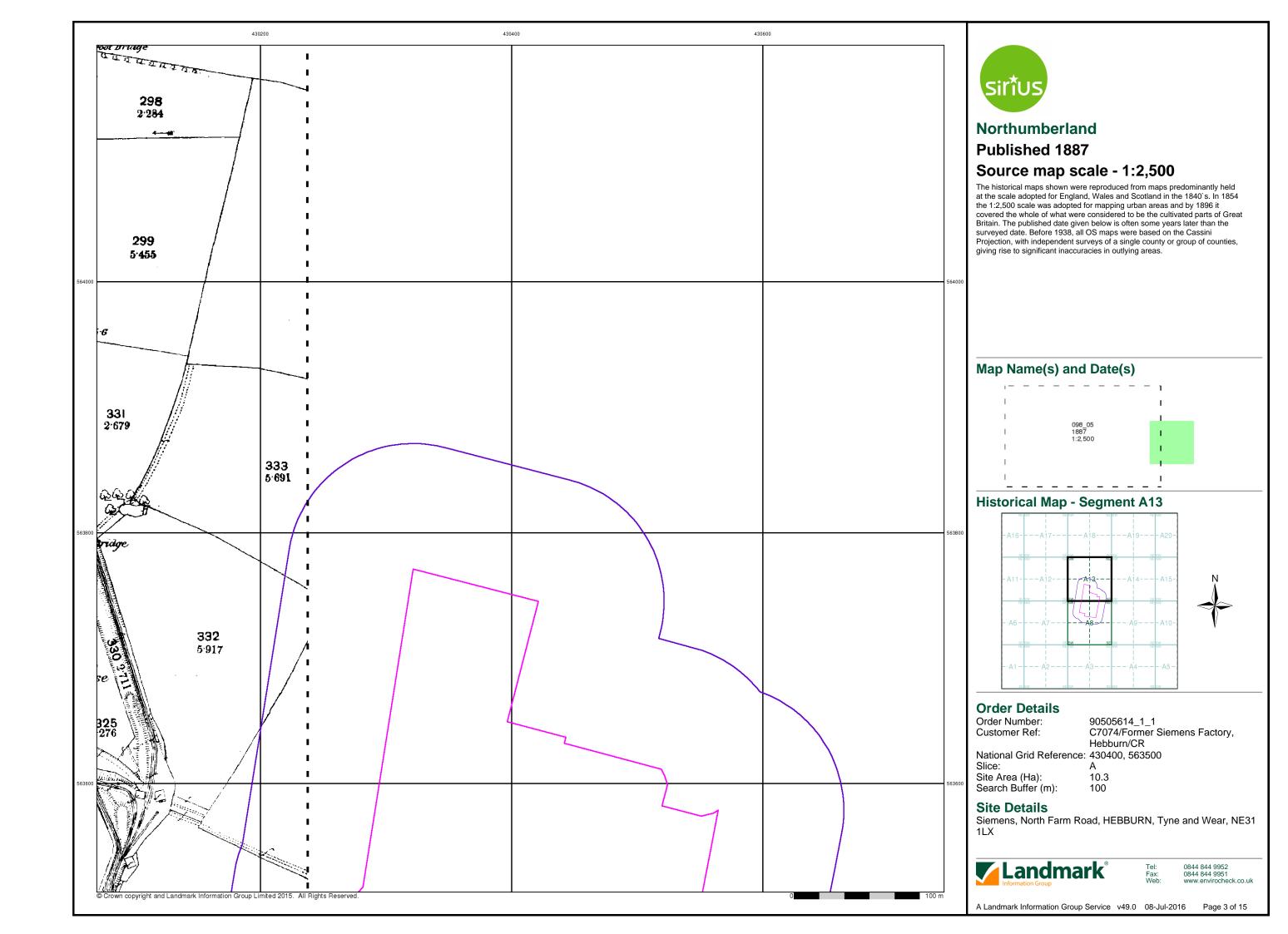
Site Details

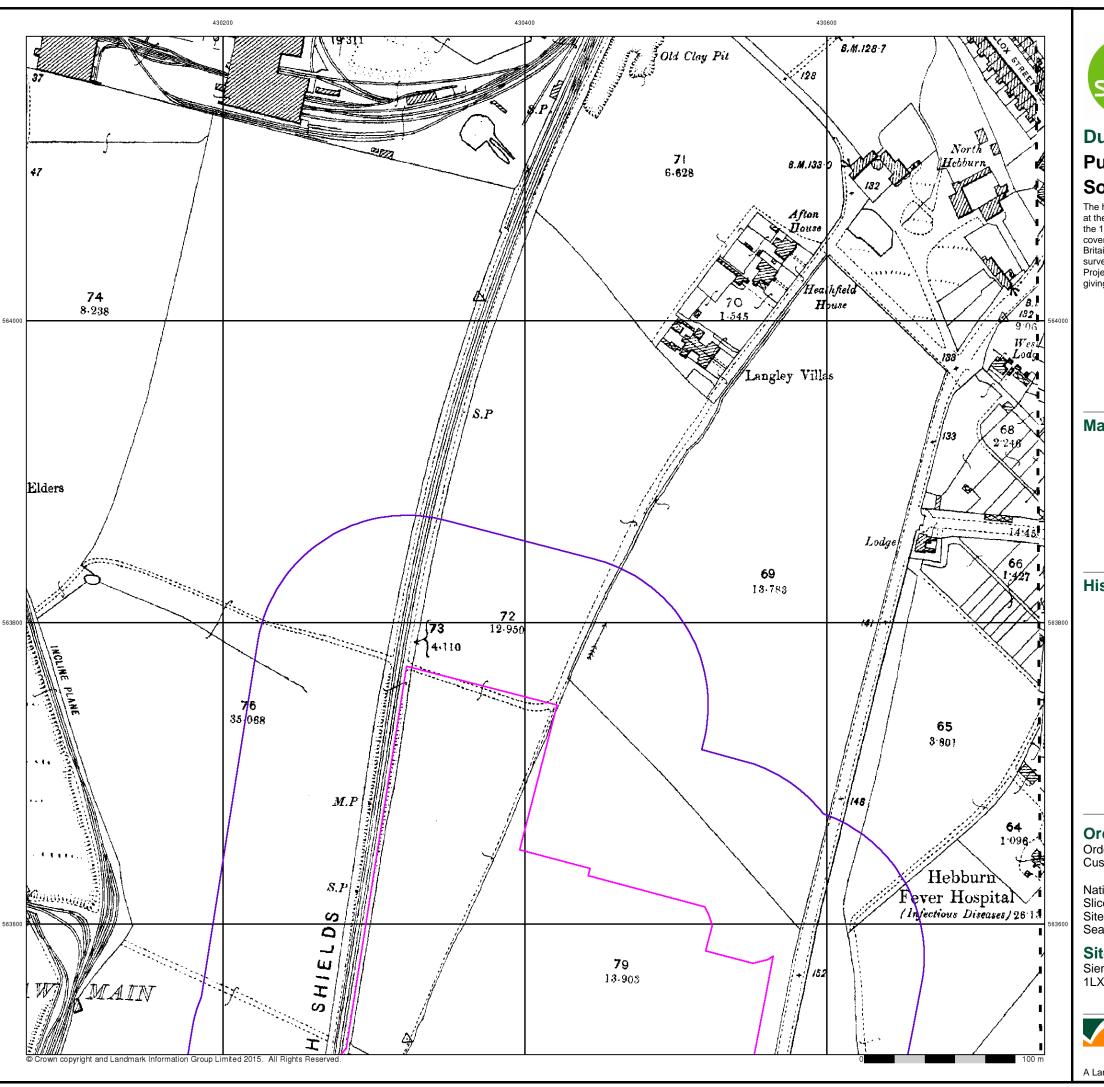
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 2 of 15



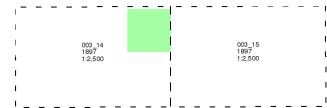




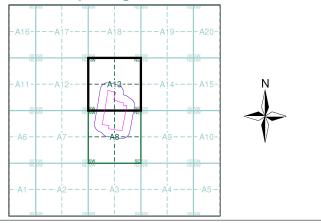
Published 1897 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

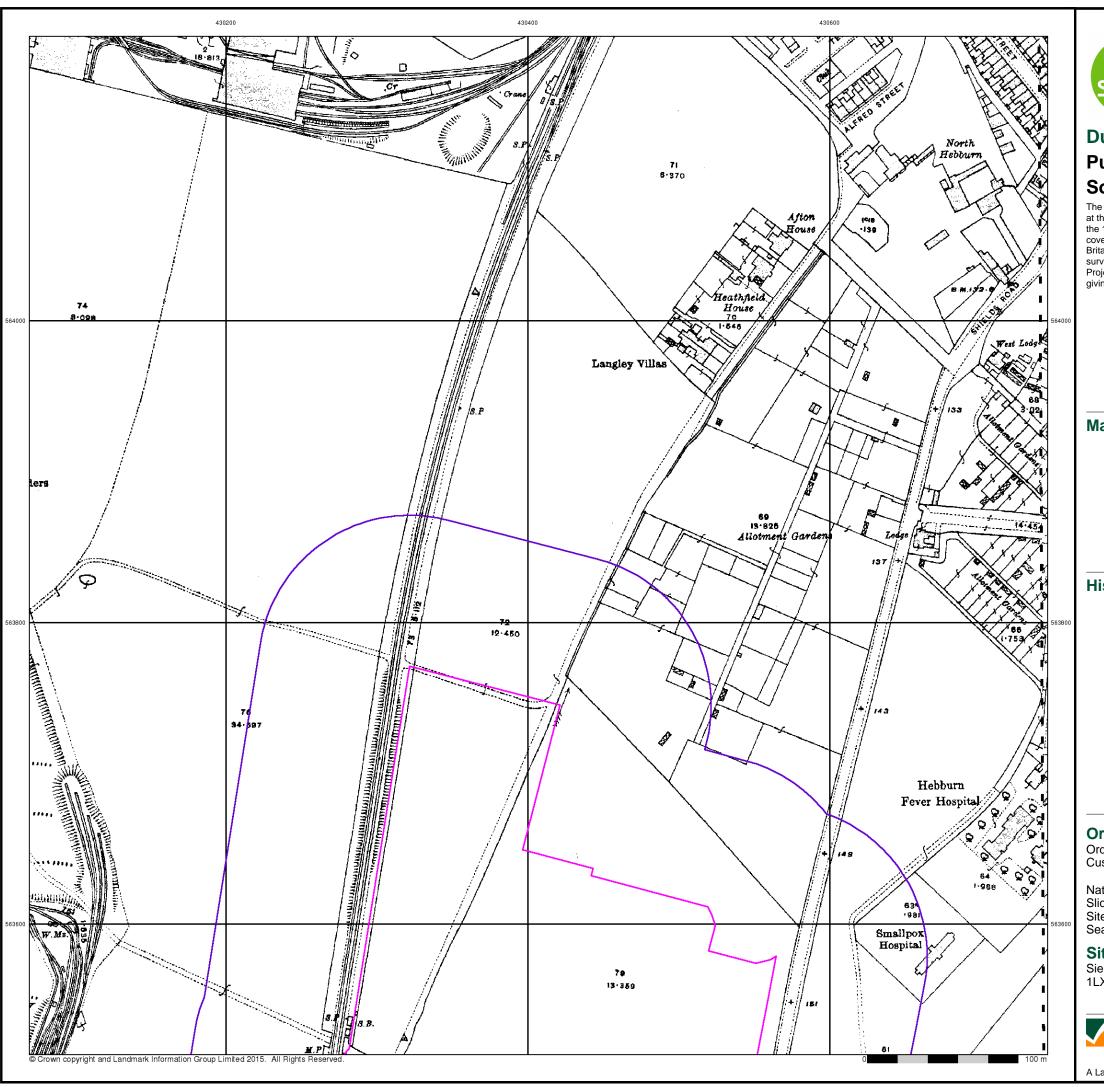
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 4 of 15

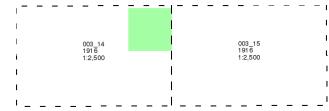




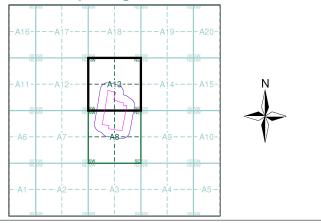
Published 1916 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 5 of 15





Published 1941

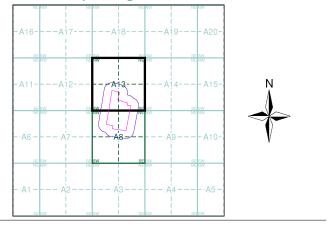
Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

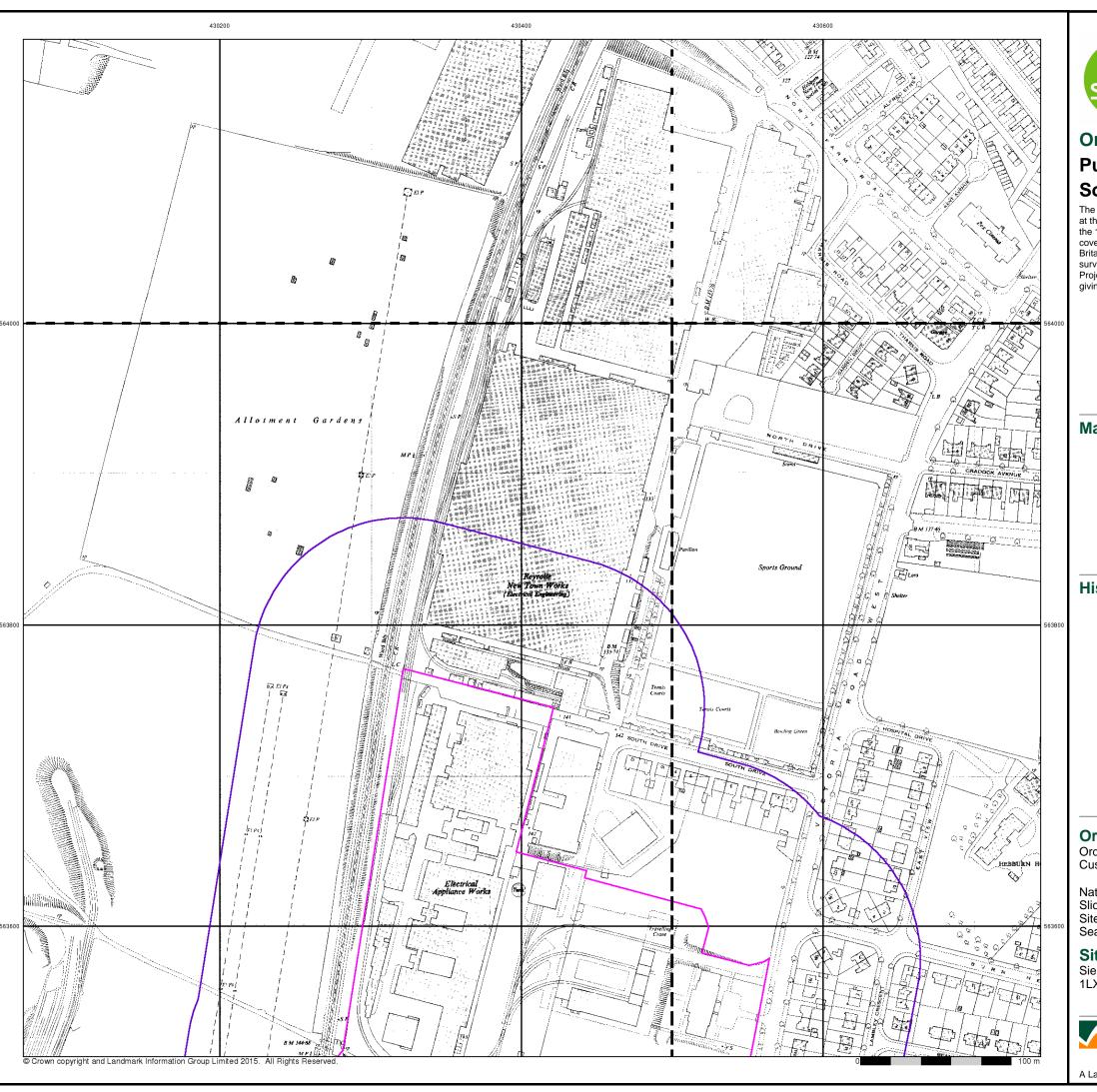
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 6 of 15



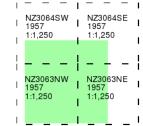


Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1957

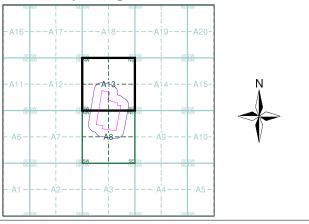
Source map scale - 1:1,250

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 7 of 15



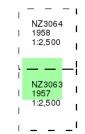


Ordnance Survey Plan

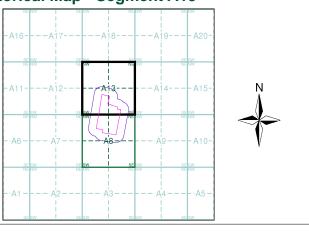
Published 1957 - 1958 Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR Customer Ref:

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m):

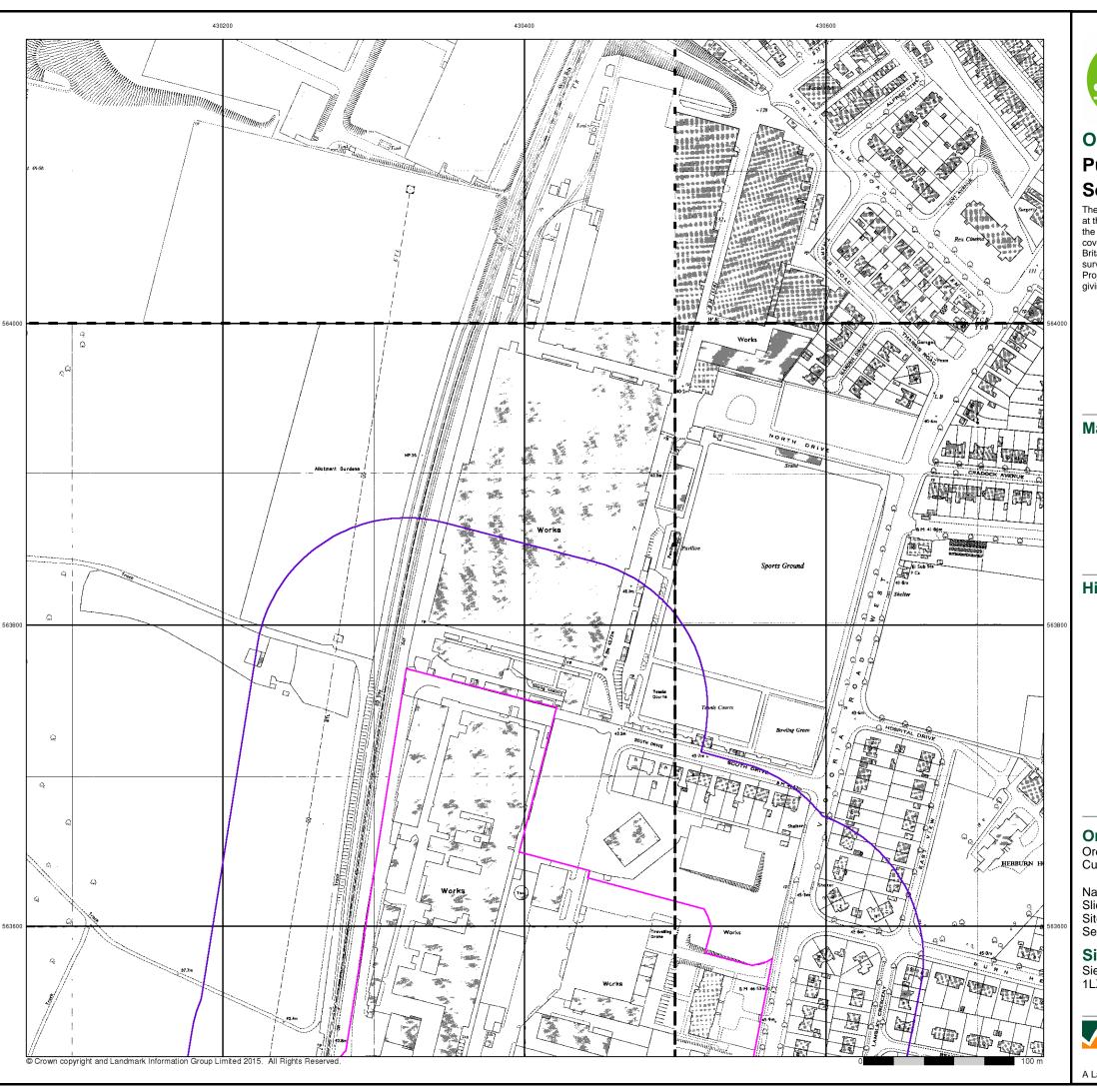
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 8 of 15





Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1967 - 1983

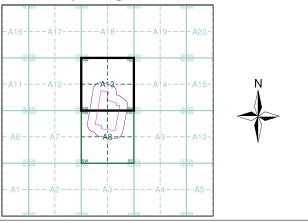
Source map scale - 1:1,250

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

- 1		-1			I
- 1	NZ3064SW 1967	1	NZ30 1968		I
- 1	1:1,250	- 1	1:1,25	50	I
 		1		- –	
1	NZ3063NW 1983	1	NZ30 1976	63NE	ı
1	1:1,250	1	1:1,25	50	I
- 1					I

Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m):

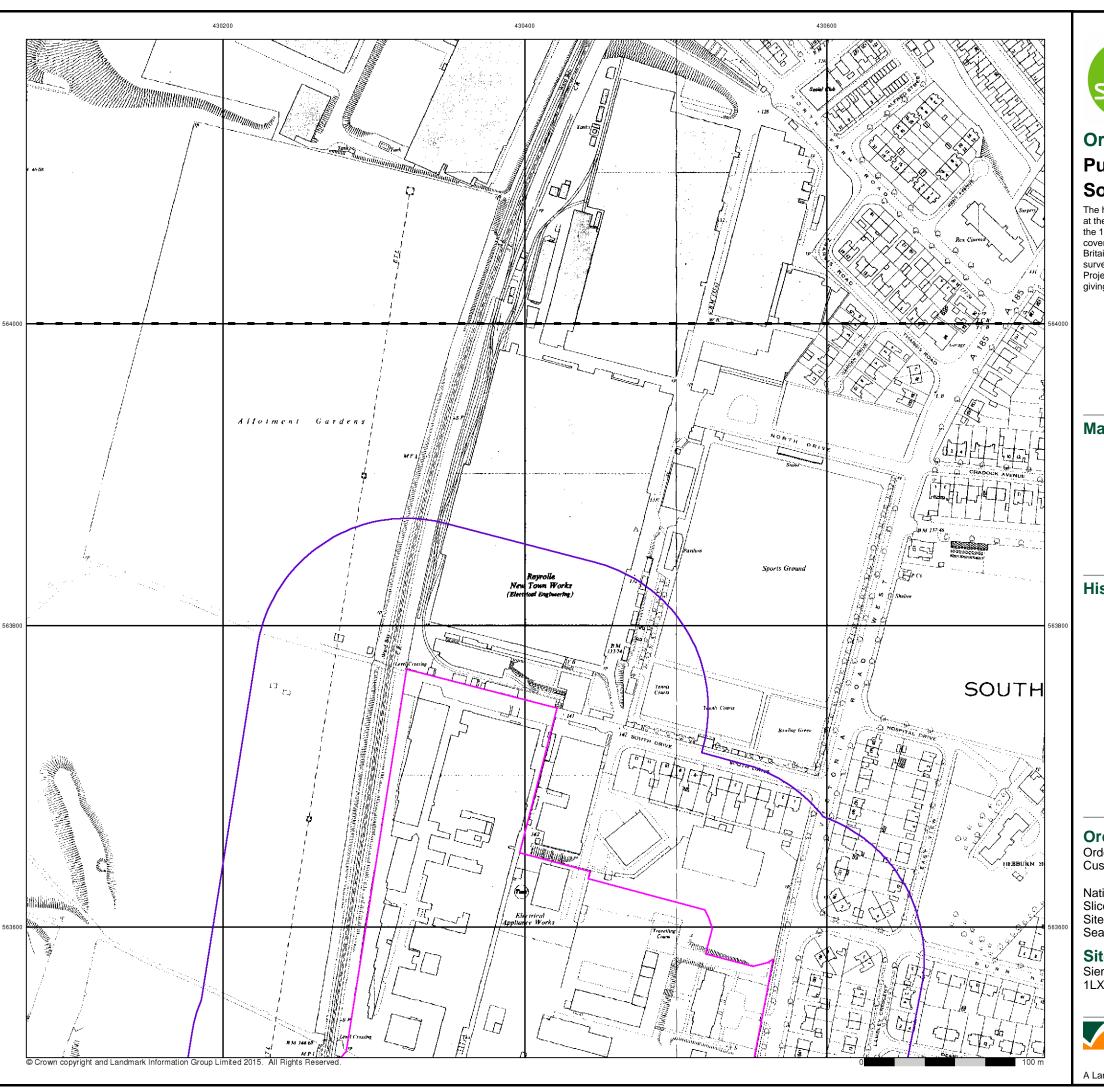
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016



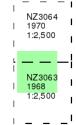


Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1968 - 1970

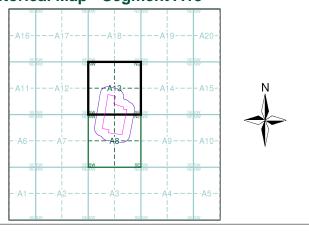
Source map scale - 1:2,500

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas and by 1896 it covered the whole of what were considered to be the cultivated parts of Great Britain. The published date given below is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveyes of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

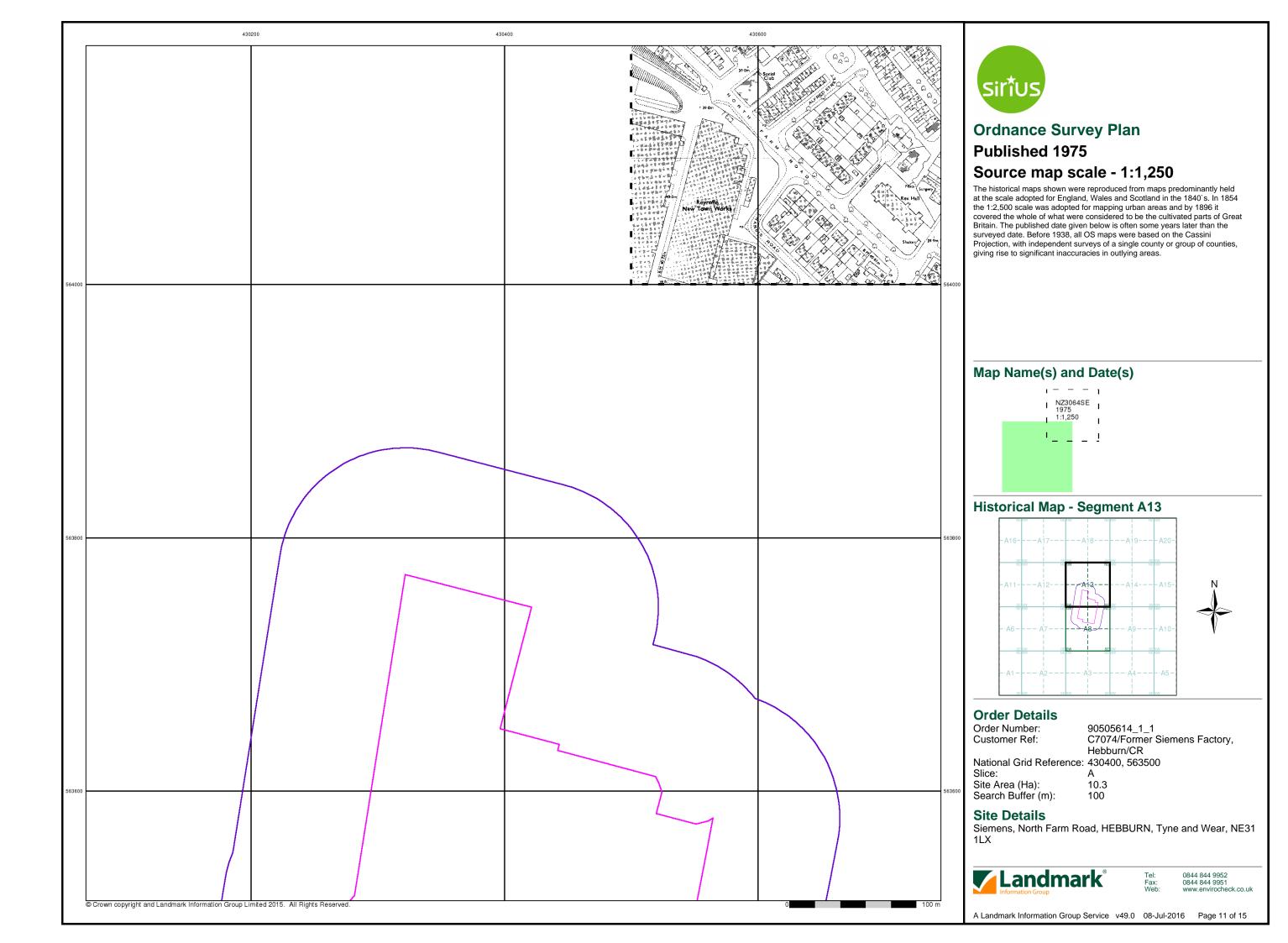
Site Details

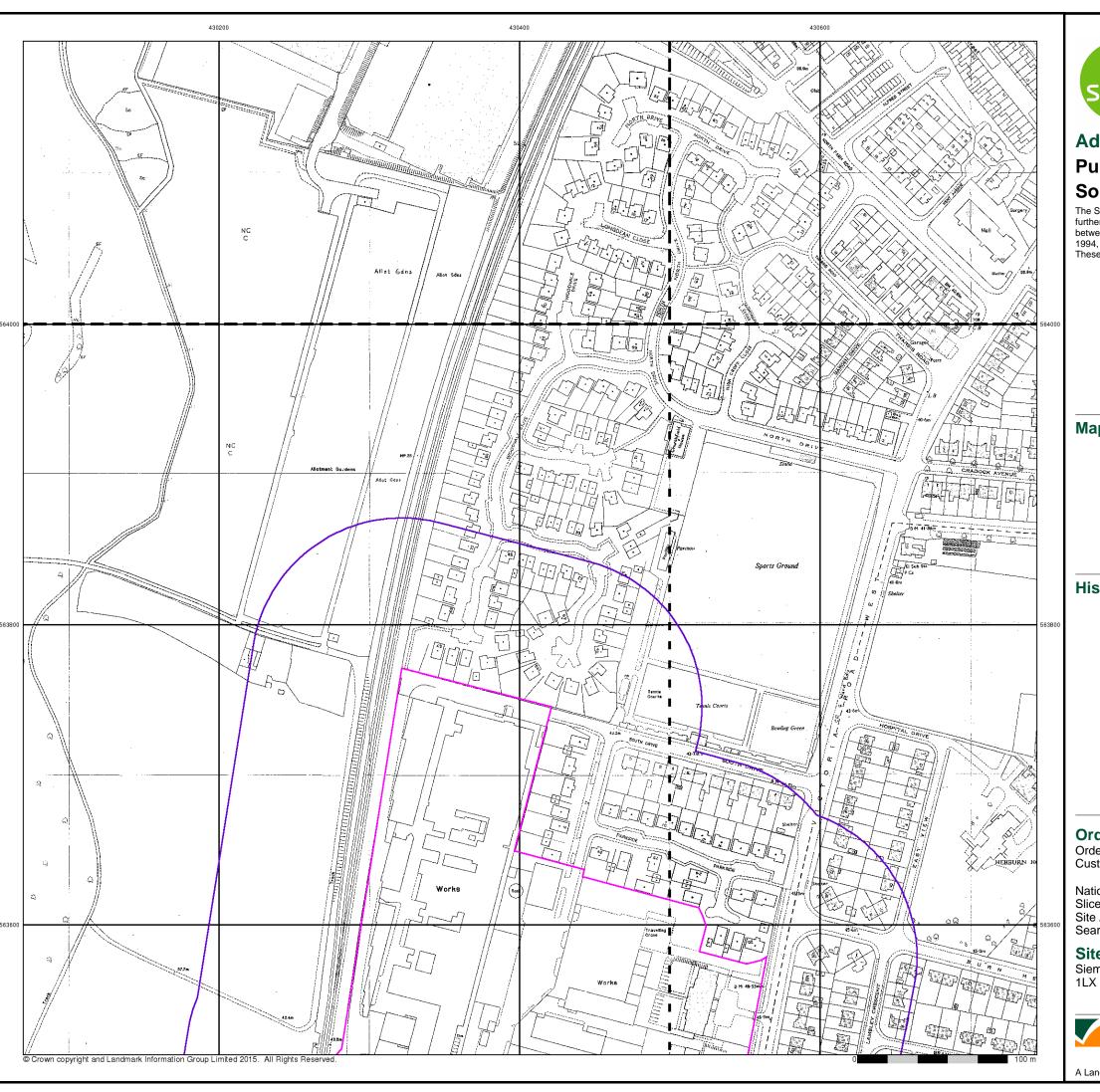
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 10 of 15







Additional SIMs

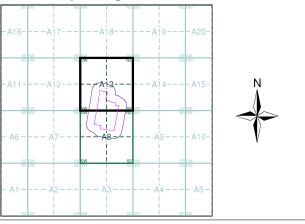
Published 1983 - 1991 Source map scale - 1:1,250

The SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's `Survey of Information on Microfilm') are further, minor editions of mapping which were produced and published in between the main editions as an area was updated. They date from 1947 to 1994, and contain detailed information on buildings, roads and land-use. These maps were produced at both 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

_			_	_	_
I I	NZ3064SW 1991 1:1,250	1 1	NZ30 1985 1:1,25		
1		1			
_			_	_	-
l	NZ3063NW	1	NZ30	63NE	
1	1983 1:1,250	1	1991 1:1,25	50	
l		Т			

Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn/CR Customer Ref:

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

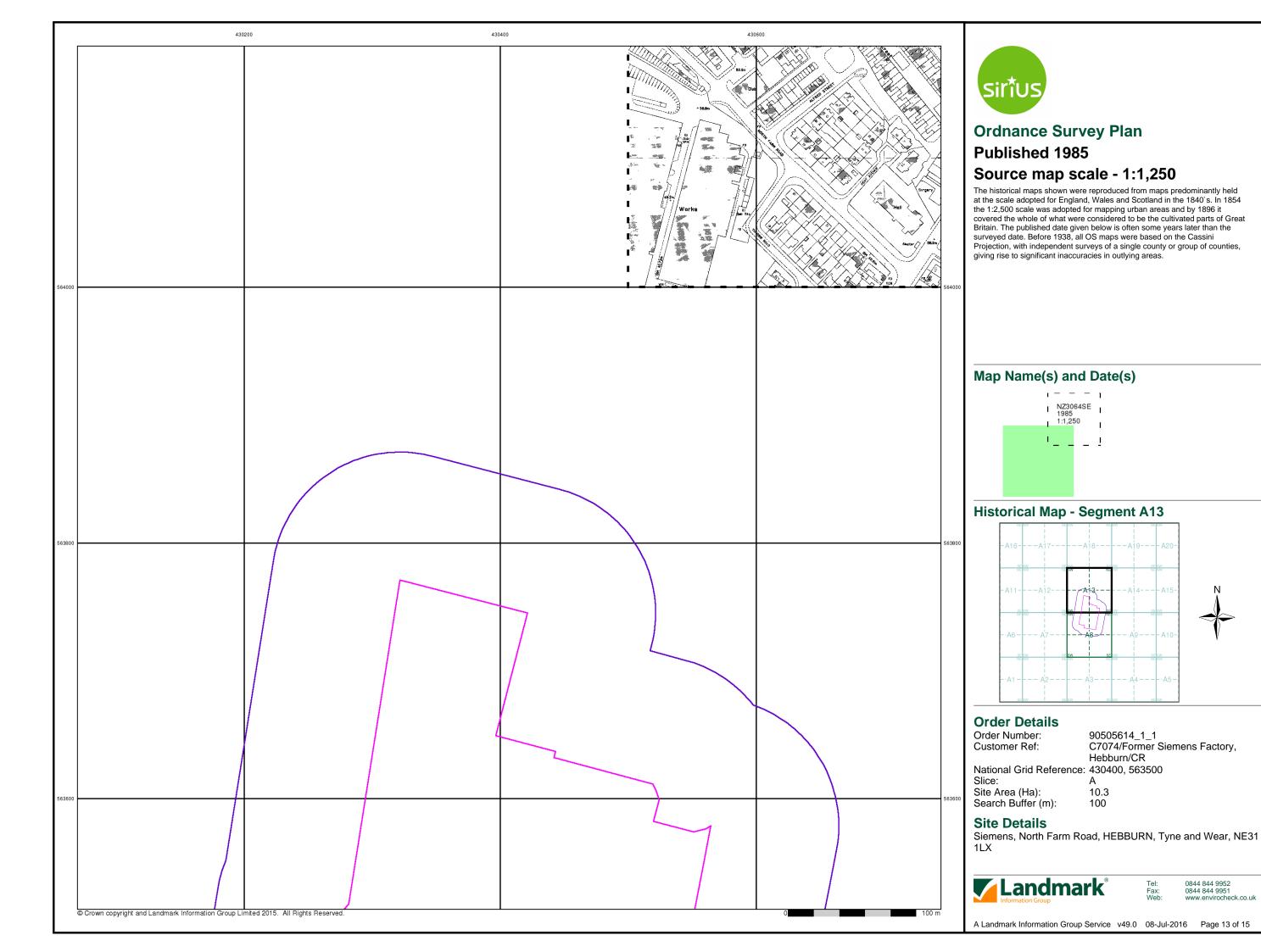
Site Details

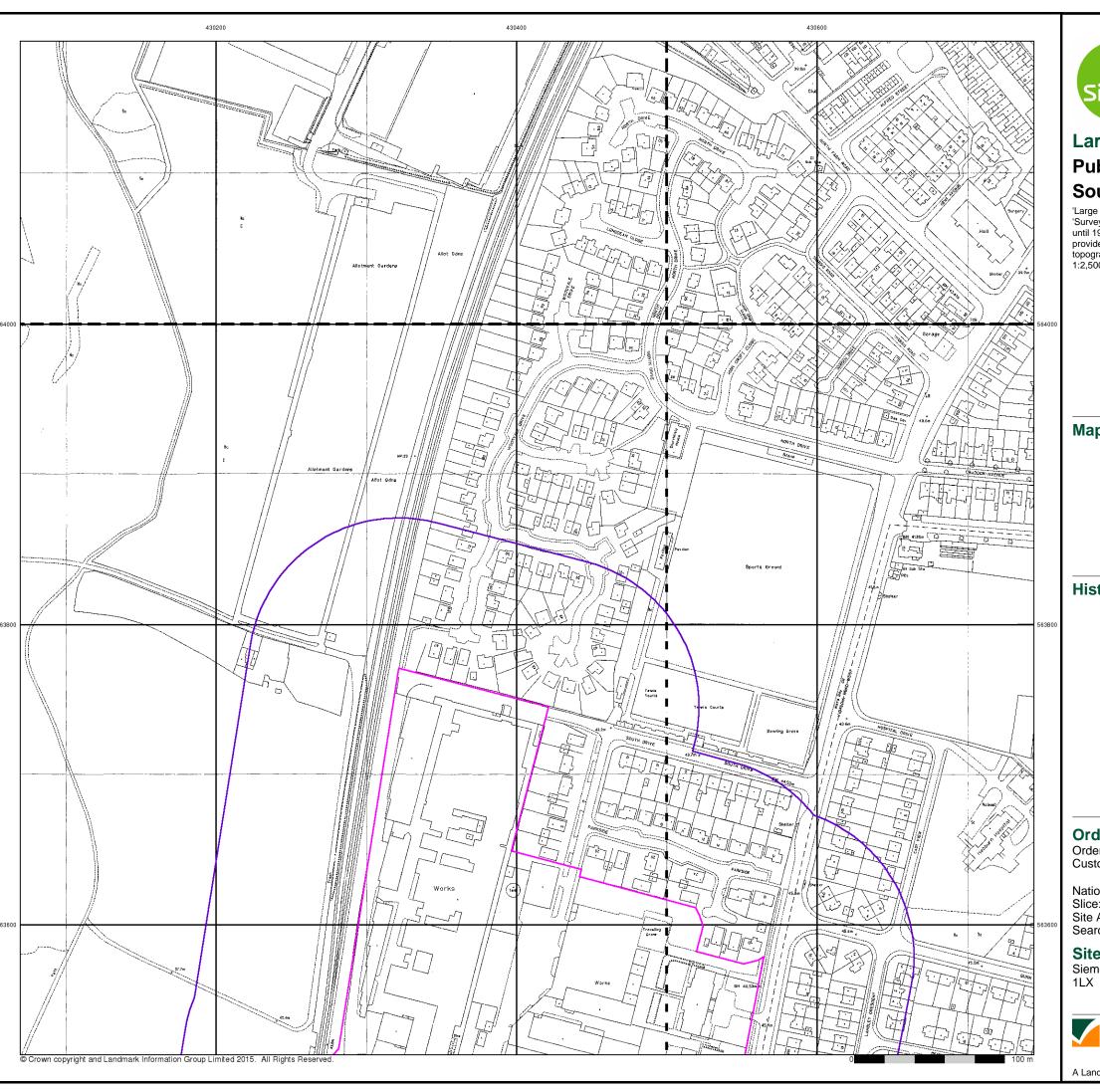
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 12 of 15







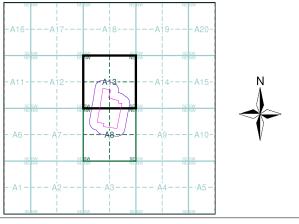
Large-Scale National Grid Data Published 1993 Source map scale - 1:1,250

'Large Scale National Grid Data' superseded SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's 'Survey of Information on Microfilm') in 1992, and continued to be produced until 1999. These maps were the fore-runners of digital mapping and so provide detailed information on houses and roads, but tend to show less topographic features such as vegetation. These maps were produced at both 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)

_	_		_	_	_
	64SV	, I		64SE	I
	0	- 1		50	ı
		-1			ı
_	-		-	_	_
	зии	/ I		63NE	I
	0	-1		50	ı
		- 1			- 1
	1993 1:1,25 — NZ306 1993	1993 1:1,250 — — NZ3063NW	1:1,250 	1993 1:1,250	1993 1:1,250

Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 14 of 15



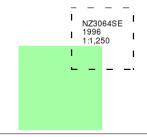


Large-Scale National Grid Data Published 1996

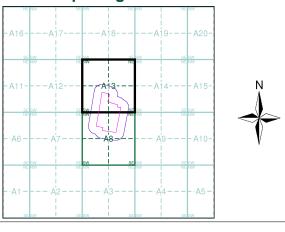
Source map scale - 1:1,250

'Large Scale National Grid Data' superseded SIM cards (Ordnance Survey's 'Survey of Information on Microfilm') in 1992, and continued to be produced until 1999. These maps were the fore-runners of digital mapping and so provide detailed information on houses and roads, but tend to show less topographic features such as vegetation. These maps were produced at both 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scales.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Segment A13



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

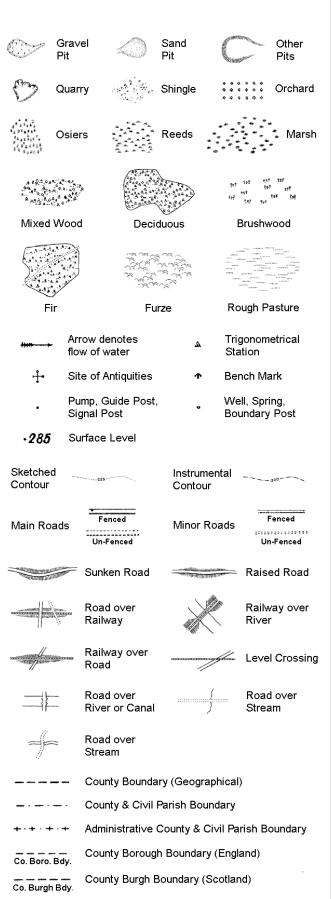


0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 15 of 15

Historical Mapping Legends

Ordnance Survey County Series 1:10,560



Rural District Boundary

····· Civil Parish Boundary

R.D. Bdy.

Ordnance Survey Plan 1:10,000

1 <u>2</u>	alk Pit, Clay Pit Quarry	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Gravel	Pit
Sa	nd Pit	(、 Disuse ✓ or Qua	
101. 41.110	fuse or g Heap	((()	Lake, l or Pon	
. Du	nes		Boulde	ers
↑ ↑ ↑ Co Tre	niferous es	4 4	Non-C Trees	oniferous
수 수 Orcha	ard No_ S	Scrub	MY	Coppice
រារា Brack	en willing	Heath '	1111,	Rough Grassland
س <u>ن</u> د Marsł	1V/// I	Reeds	<u></u>	Saltings
Buildir		on of Flow of	-	Shingle
₩ Glass	house	2		Sand
Slopin	g Masonry -	Pylon	ElectrTransLine	icity mission
Cutting		nt 		ird Gauge e Track
Road '''∏''' Under	Road Level Over Crossin	Foot Bridge	Single	rd Gauge Track
				Tramway eral Line
			→ Narrow	/ Gauge
	Geographical Cou	-	Borough	
	or County of City Municipal Borough Burgh or District C		ural District,	
	Borough, Burgh or Shown only when not	County Con		es
	Civil Parish Shown alternately who	en coincidence	of boundaries o	ccurs
BP, BS Bounda Ch Church	ry Post or Stone	Pol Sta PO	Police Statio	n
CH Club Ho	use	PC	Public Conve	enience
	ine Station	PH	Public House	
FB Foot Bri		SB	Signal Box	
Fn Fountaii	_	Spr	Spring	
Fountain	•		Spinig	

GP

MP

Guide Post

Mile Post

TCB

TCP

Telephone Call Box

Telephone Call Post

1:10,000 Raster Mapping

(ED)	Gravel Pit		Refuse tip or slag heap
	Rock	3 3	Rock (scattered)
	Boulders		Boulders (scattered)
	Shingle	Mud	Mud
Sand	Sand		Sand Pit
*******	Slopes		Top of cliff
	General detail		Underground detail
	Overhead detail		Narrow gauge railway
	Multi-track railway		Single track railway
	County boundary (England only)	• • • • • •	Civil, parish or community boundary
	District, Unitary, Metropolitan, London Borough boundary		Constituency boundary
۵ ^۵	Area of wooded vegetation	۵ ^۵	Non-coniferous trees
\Diamond	Non-coniferous trees (scattered)	** **	Coniferous trees
*	Coniferous trees (scattered)	Ċ̈	Positioned tree
4 4 4 4	Orchard	* *	Coppice or Osiers
affi,	Rough Grassland	www.	Heath
On_	Scrub	<u>⊿\</u> \/∟	Marsh, Salt Marsh or Reeds
4	Water feature	← ←	Flow arrows
MHW(S)	Mean high water (springs)	MLW(S)	Mean low water (springs)
	Telephone line (where shown)		Electricity transmission line (with poles)
← BM 123.45 m	Bench mark (where shown)	Δ	Triangulation station
	Point feature (e.g. Guide Post or Mile Stone)		Pylon, flare stack or lighting tower
÷	Site of (antiquity)		Glasshouse
		<u> </u>	Important

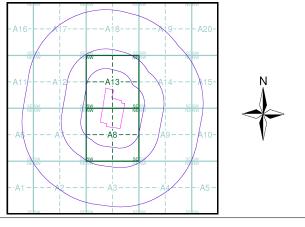
General Building



Historical Mapping & Photography included:

Mapping Type	Scale	Date	Pg
Durham	1:10,560	1862	2
Northumberland	1:10,560	1864	3
Durham	1:10,560	1898	4
Northumberland	1:10,560	1899	5
Durham	1:10,560	1921	6
Durham	1:10,560	1938	7
Durham	1:10,560	1938	8
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:10,000	1951 - 1952	9
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:10,000	1957	10
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:10,000	1958	11
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:10,000	1967	12
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:10,000	1973 - 1975	13
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:10,000	1984	14
Ordnance Survey Plan	1:10,000	1991 - 1992	15
10K Raster Mapping	1:10,000	2000	16
Street View	1:10,000	2016	17

Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Important

Building

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

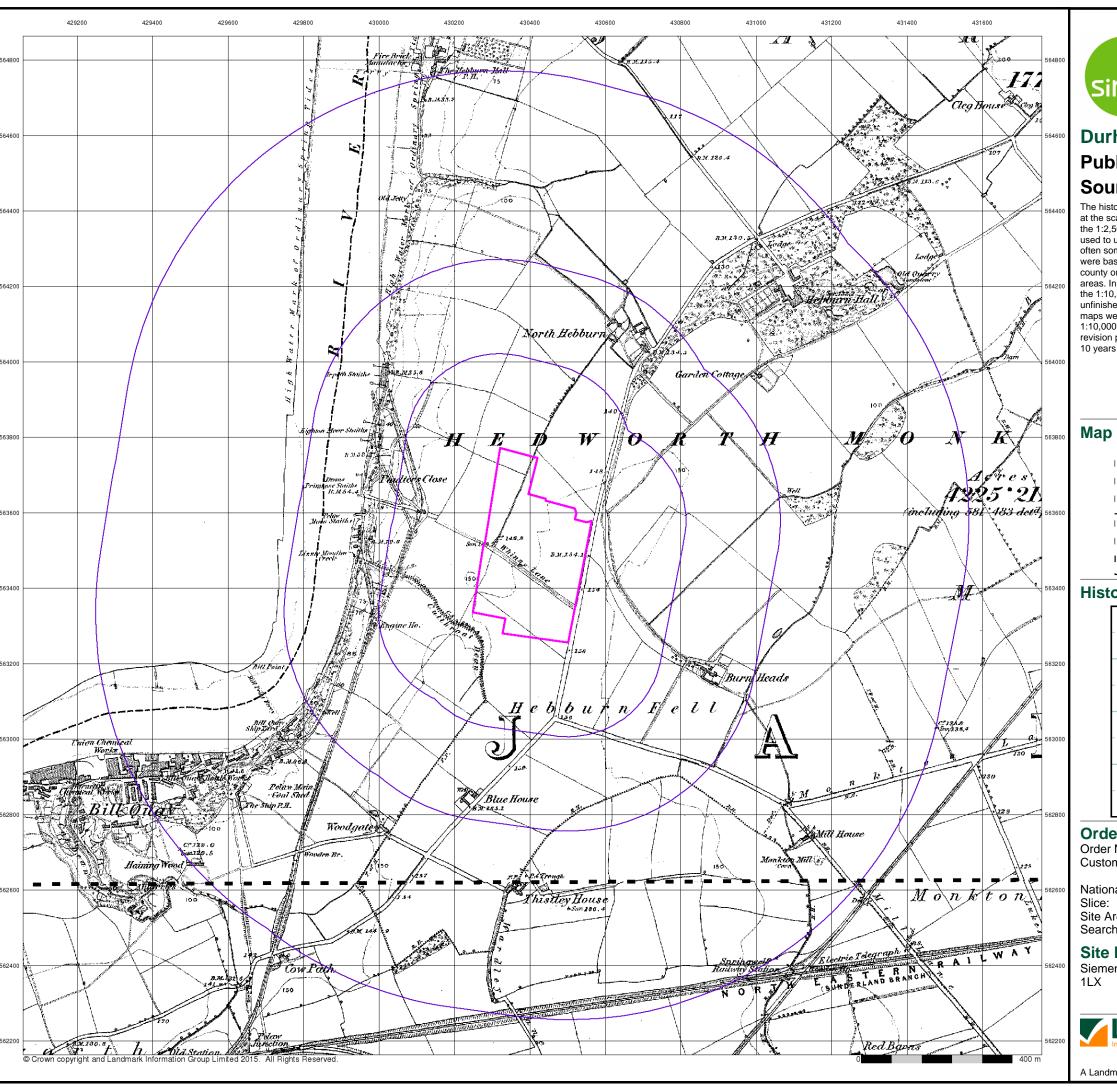
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 11 X



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 1 of 17



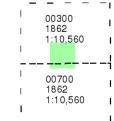


Published 1862

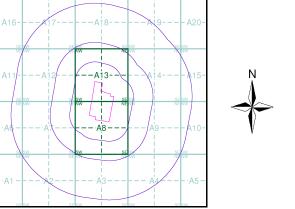
Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 2 of 17





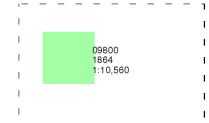
Northumberland

Published 1864

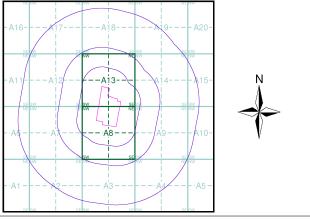
Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

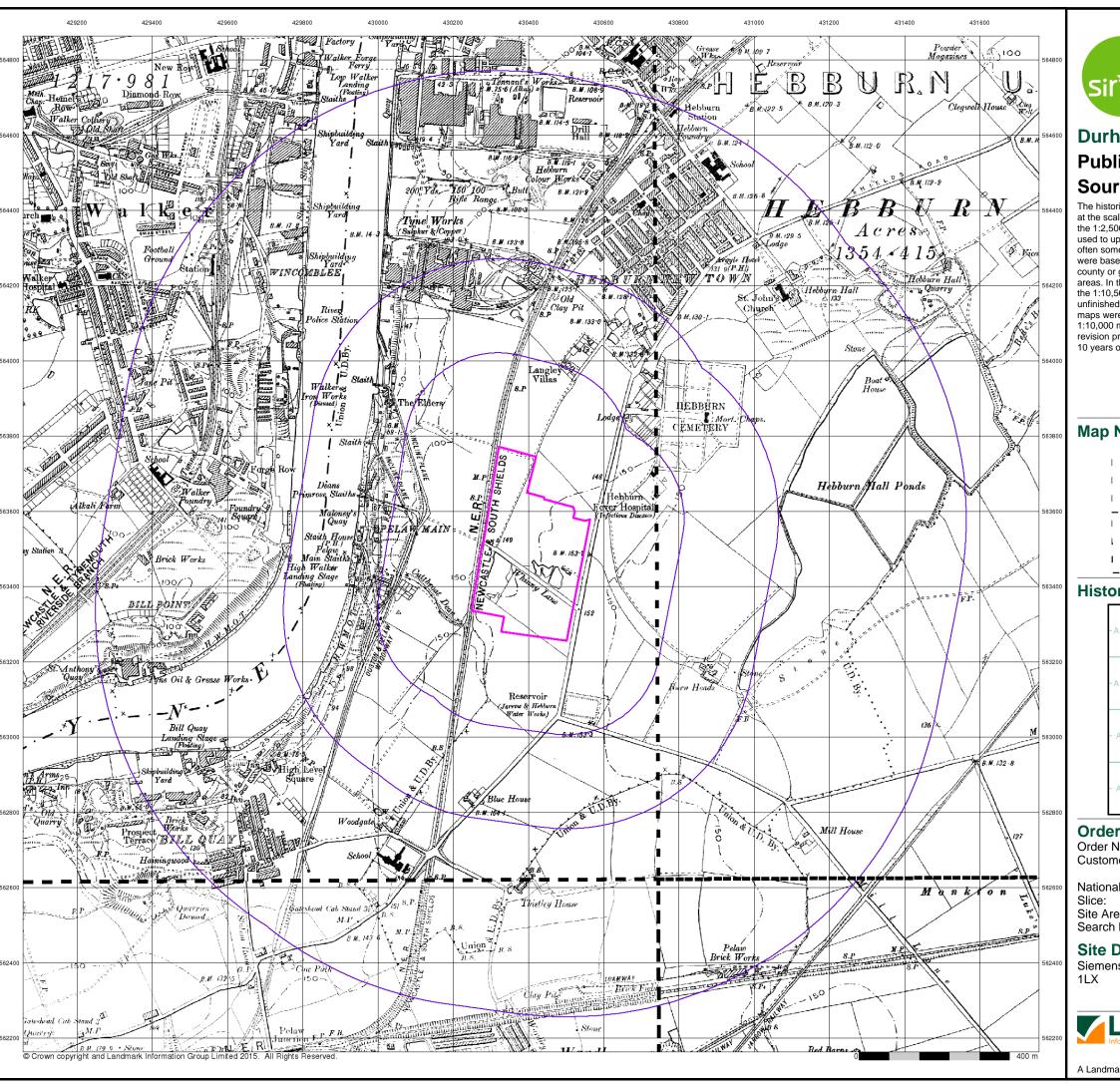
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 3 of 17



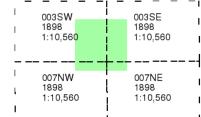


Published 1898

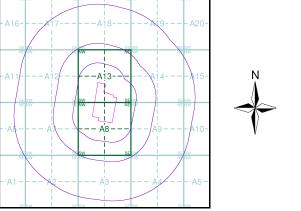
Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

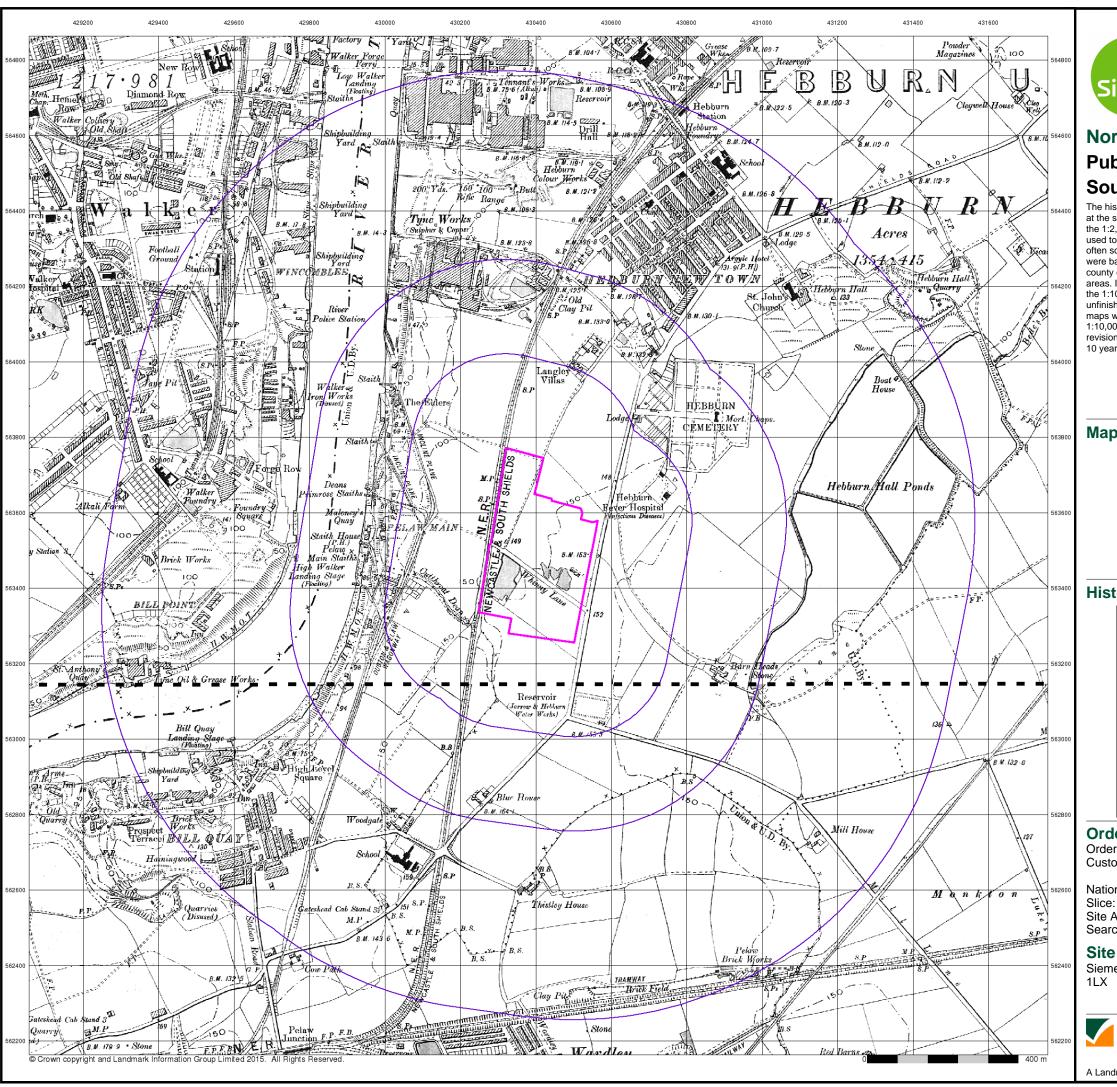
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 4 of 17





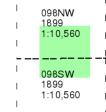
Northumberland

Published 1899

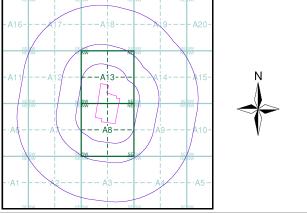
Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

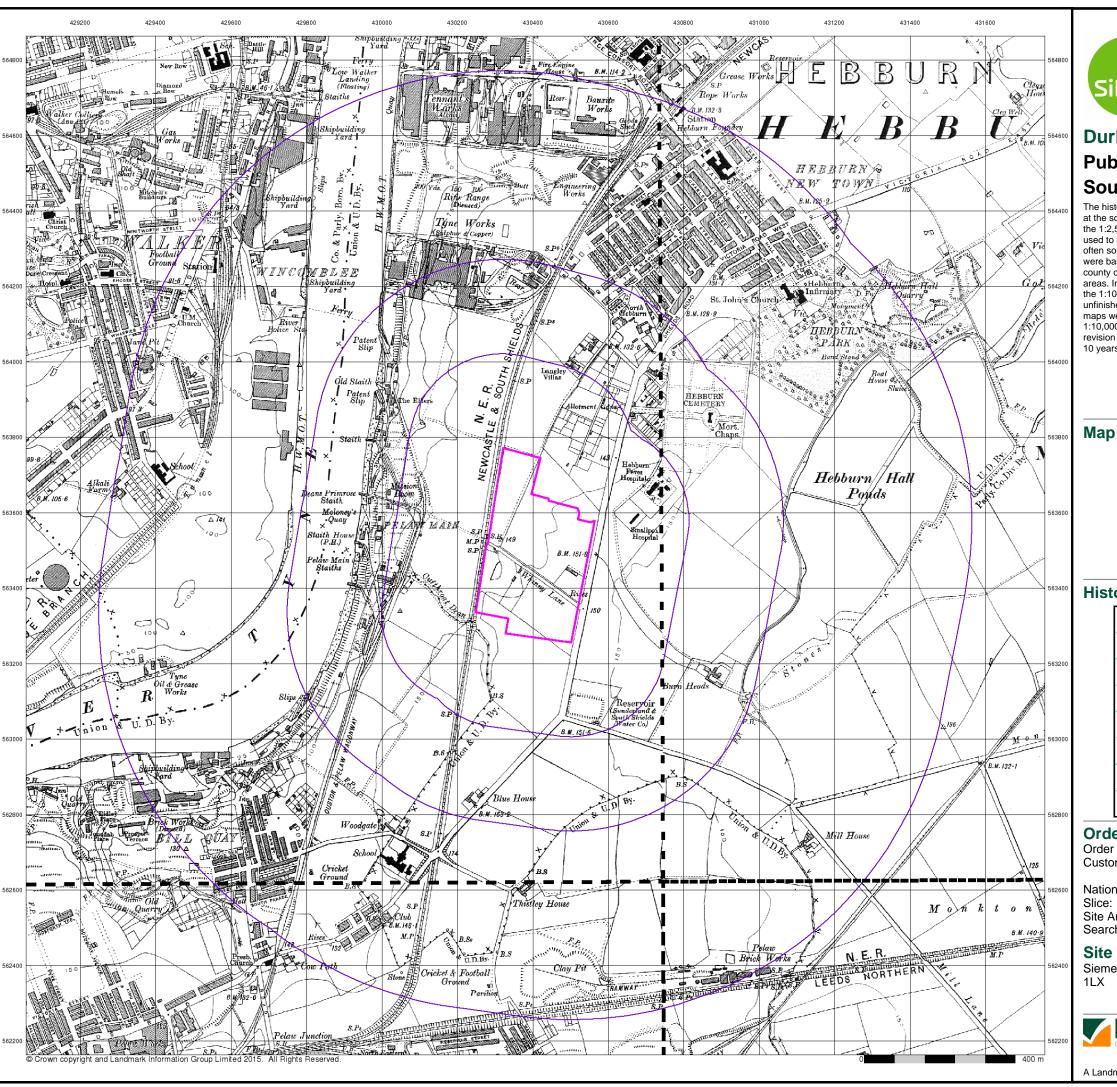
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 : www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 5 of 17





Published 1921

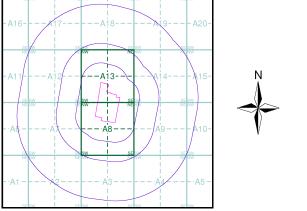
Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

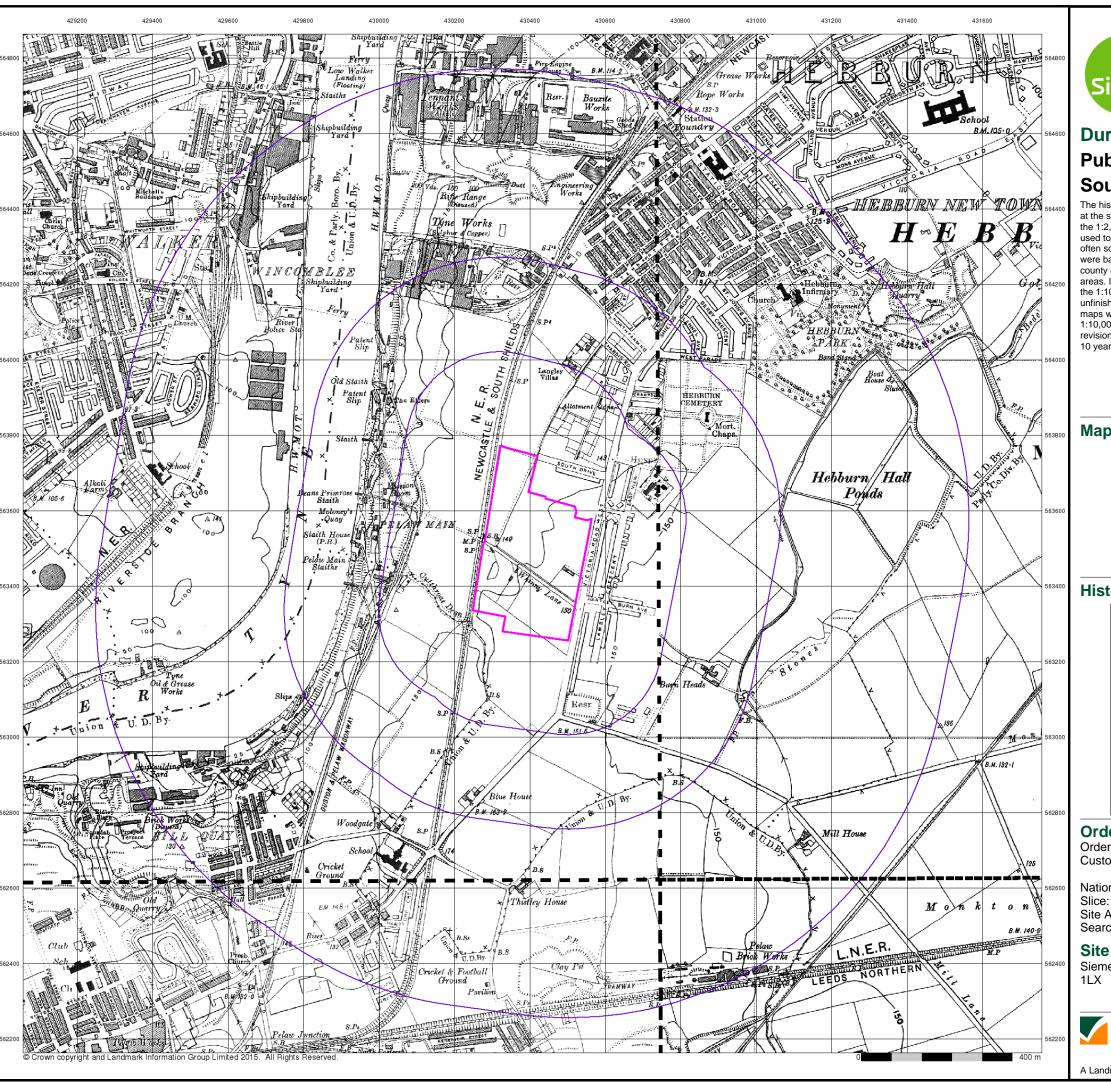
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 6 of 17





Published 1938

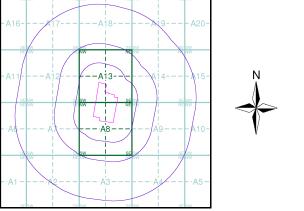
Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

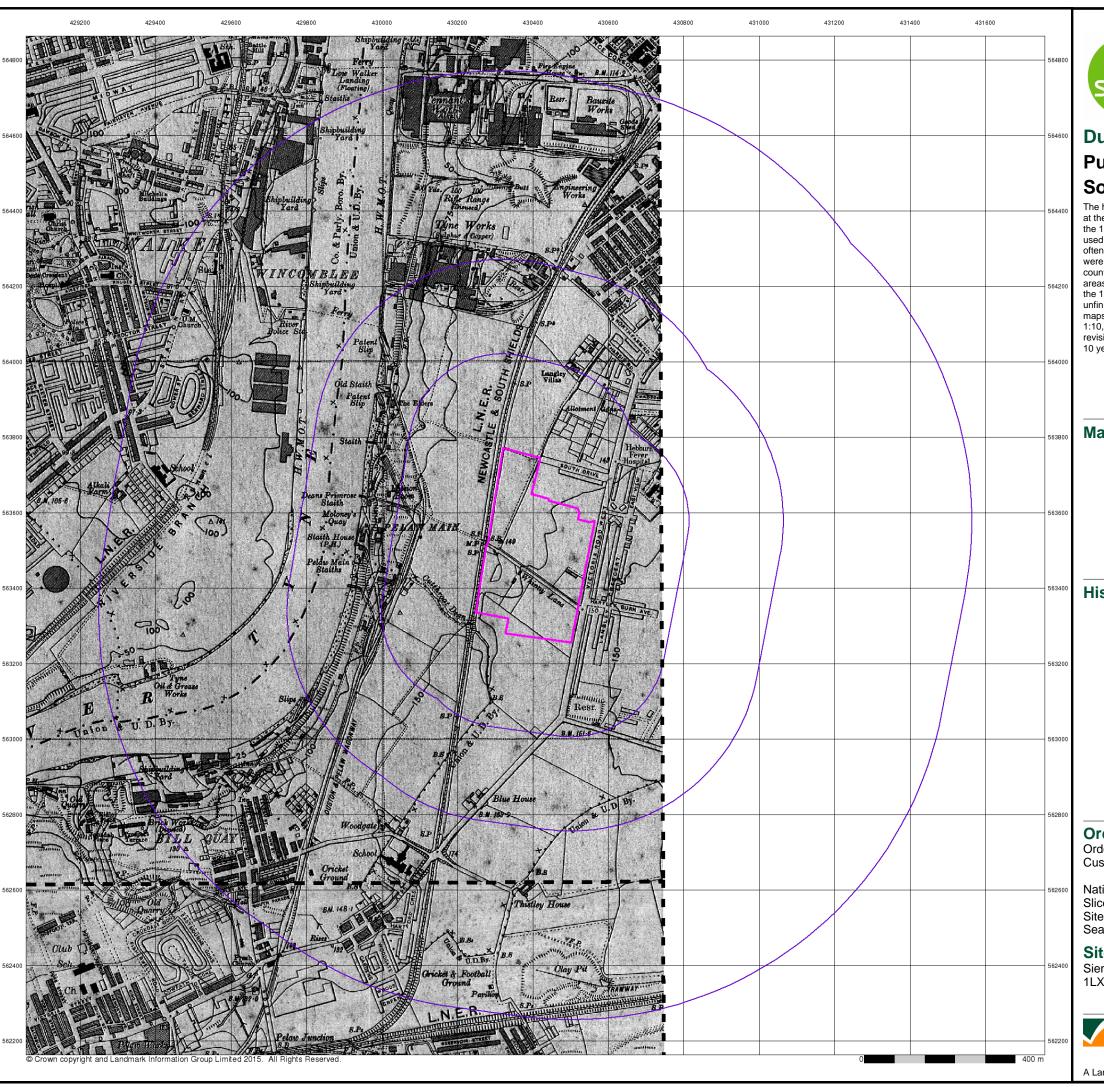
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 7 of 17



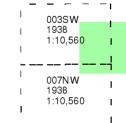


Published 1938

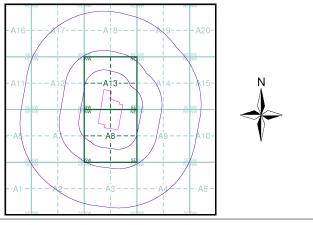
Source map scale - 1:10,560

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 1000

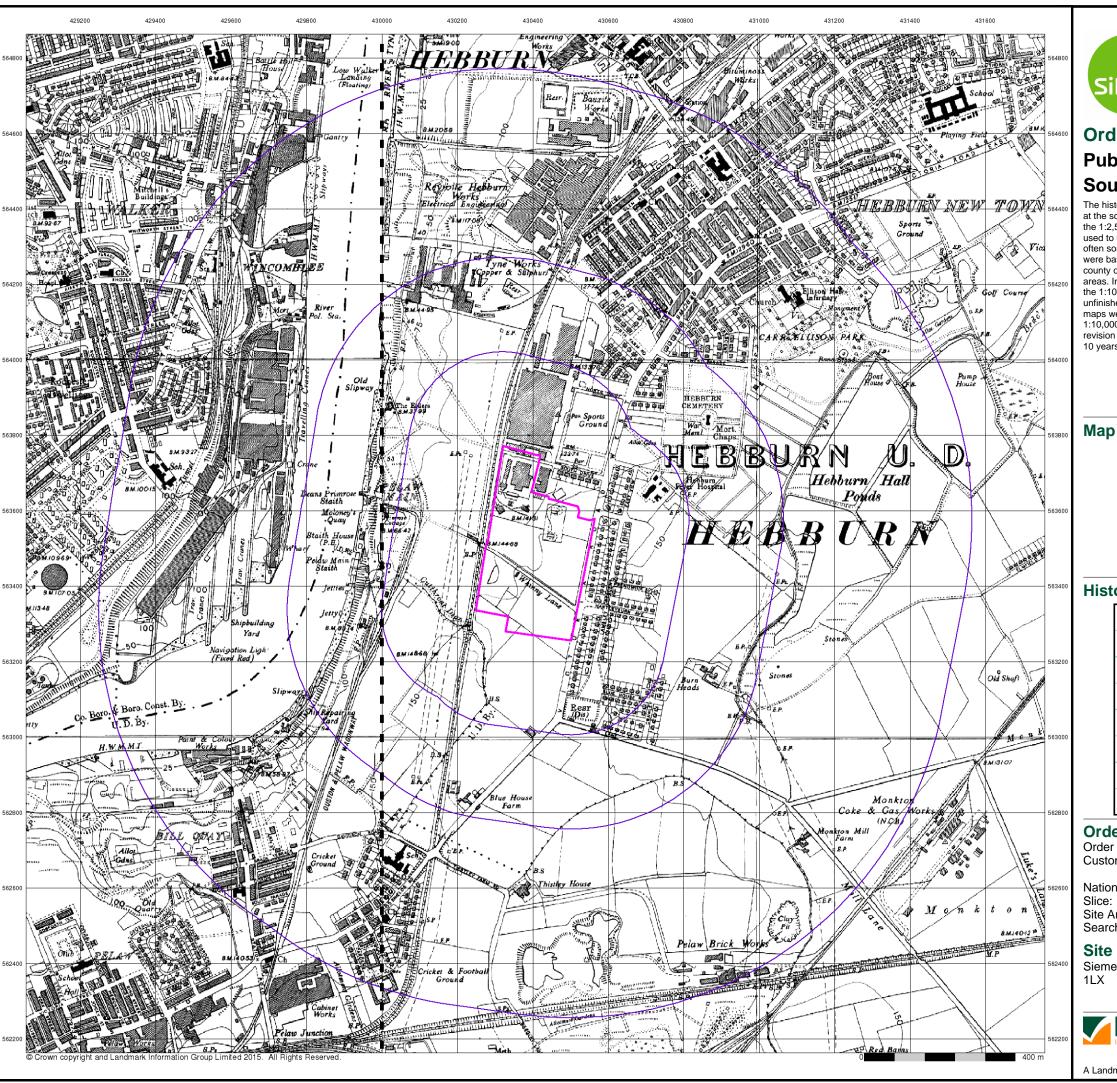
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 8 of 17

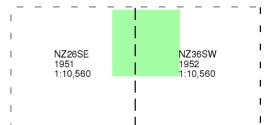




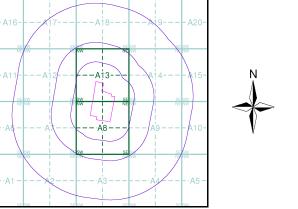
Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1951 - 1952 Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 1000

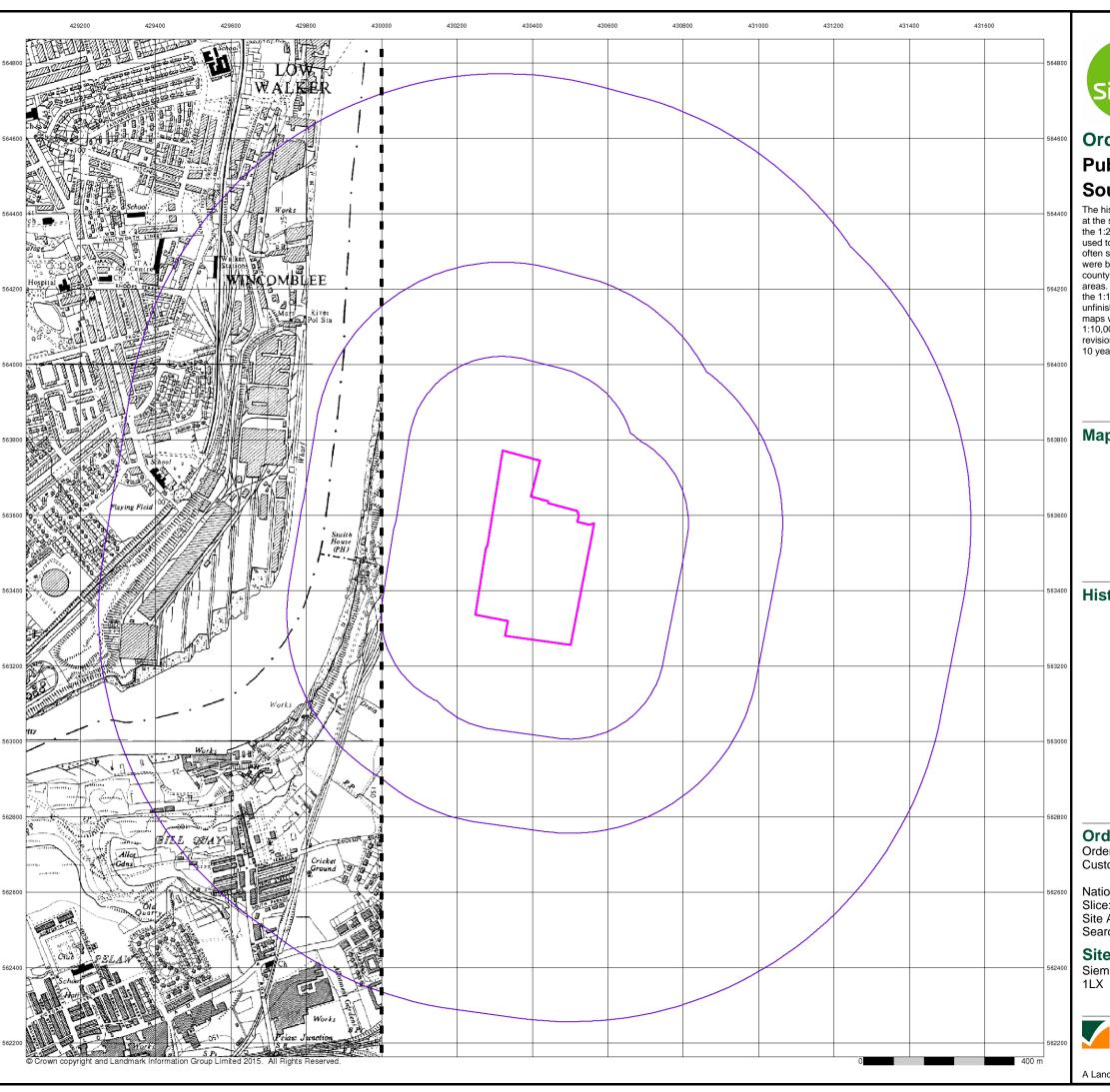
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 9 of 17



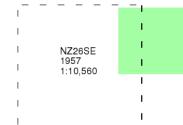


Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1957

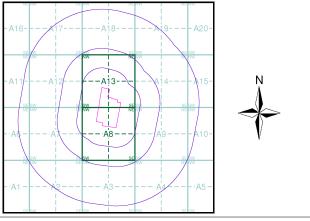
Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 1000

Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 10 of 17



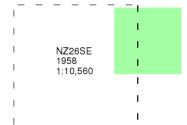


Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1958

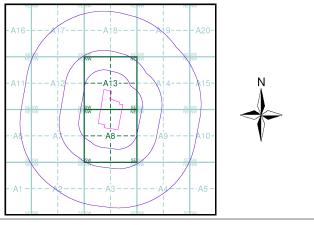
Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 1000

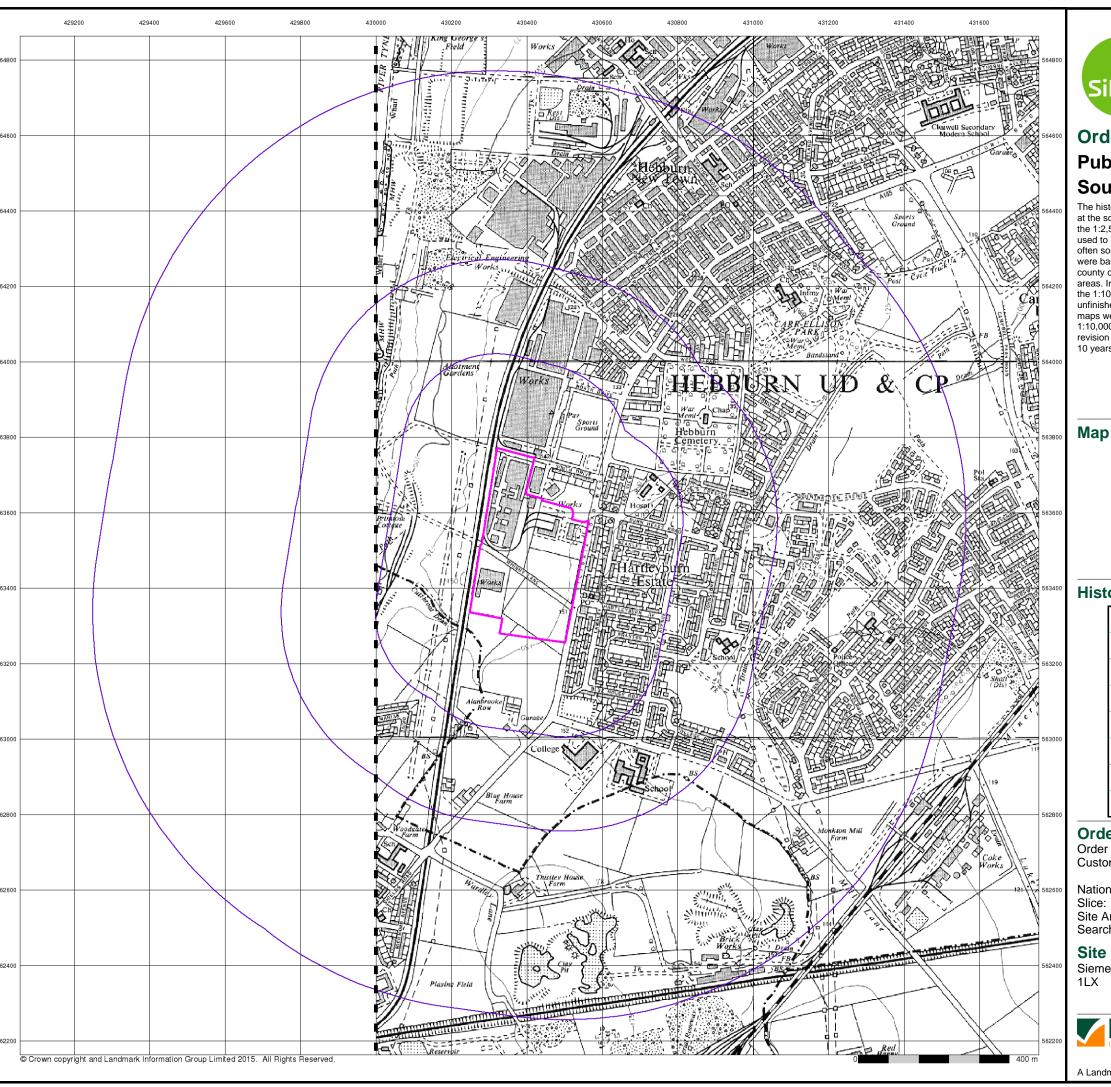
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 11 of 17





Ordnance Survey Plan

Published 1967

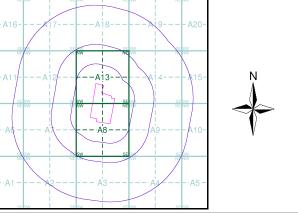
Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

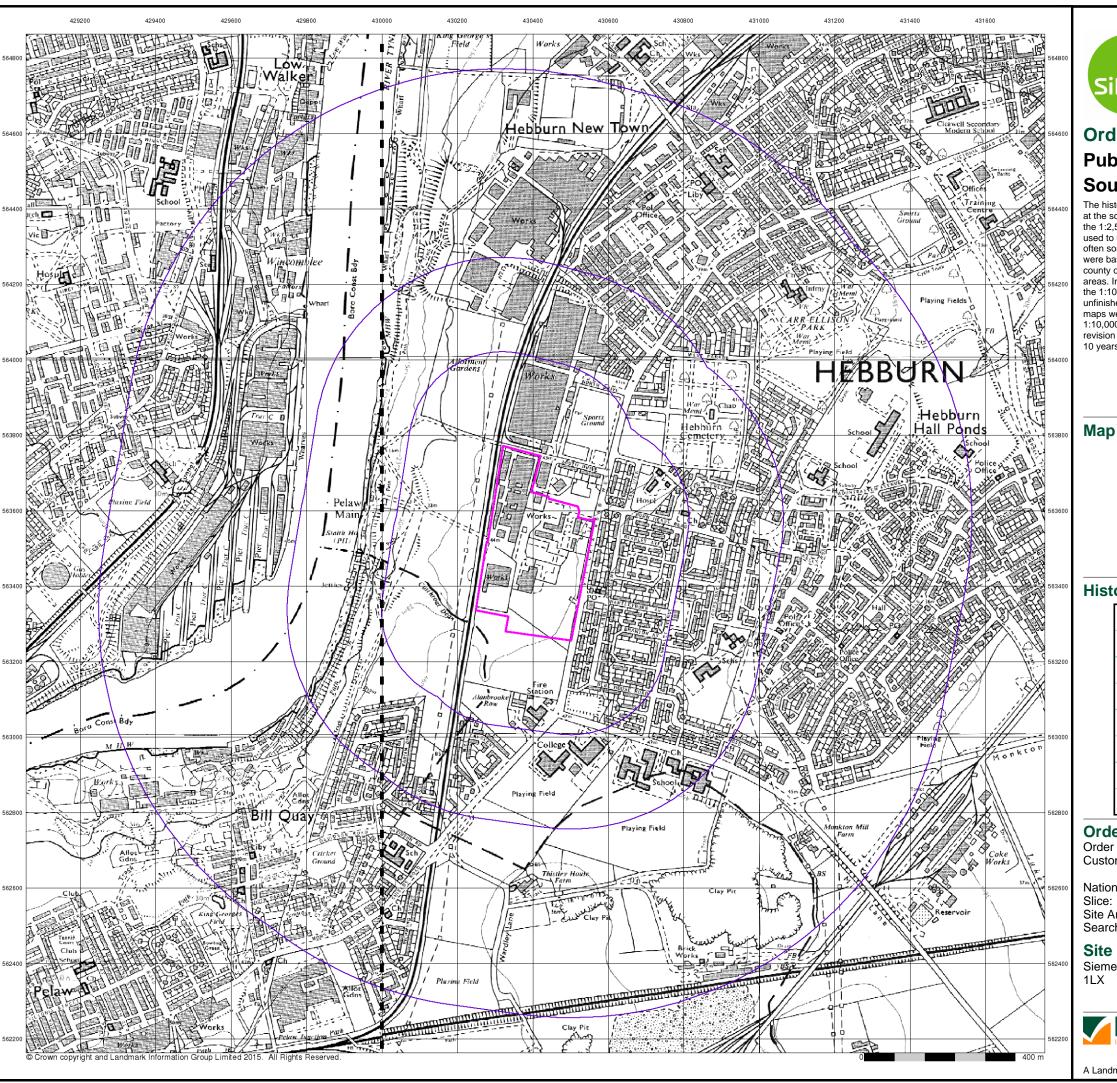
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



l: 0844 844 9952 x: 0844 844 9951 eb: www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 12 of 17

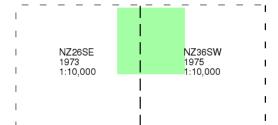




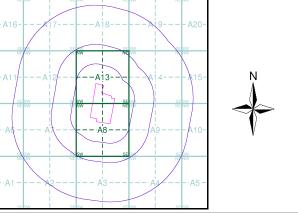
Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1973 - 1975 Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 1000

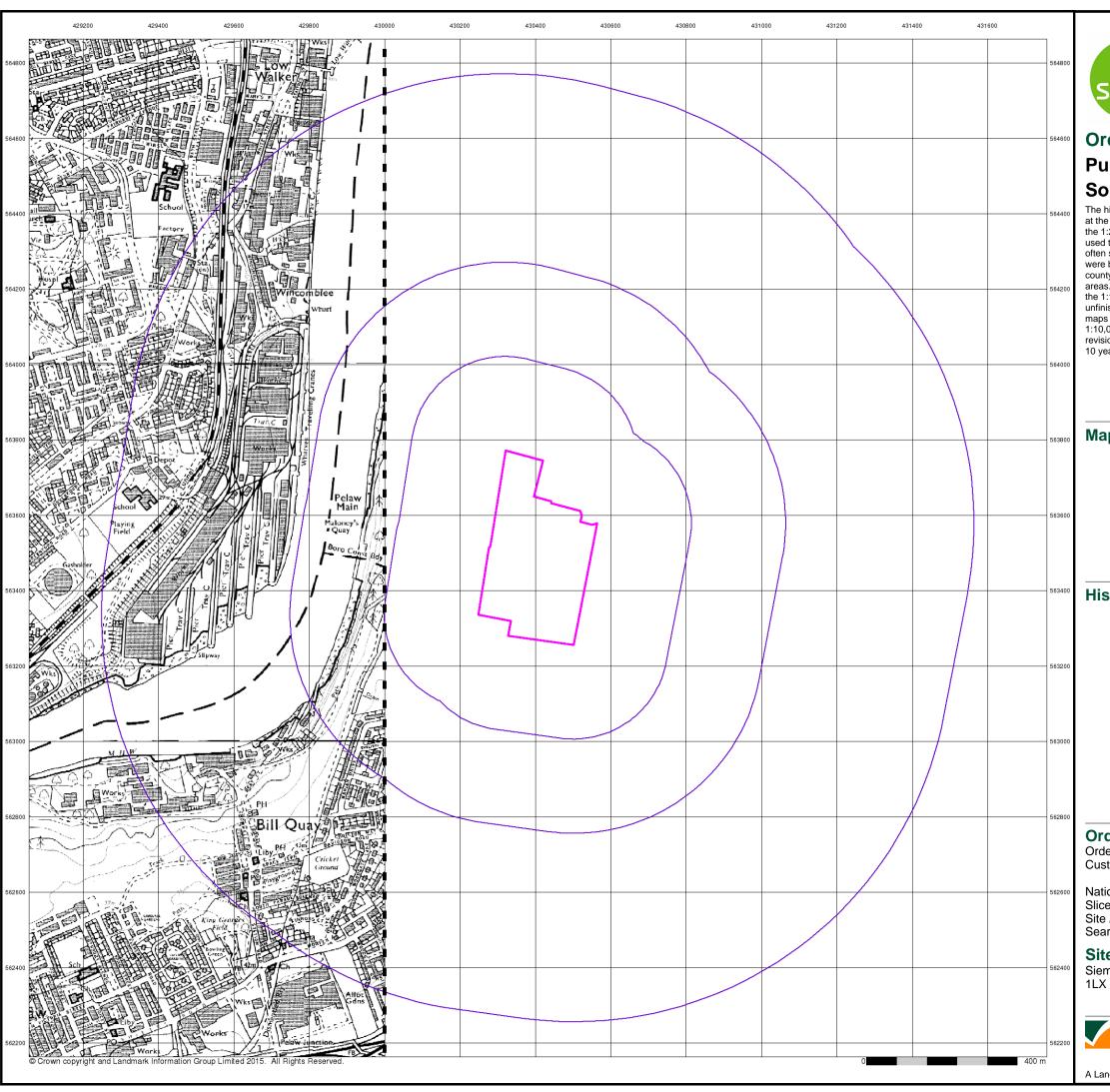
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.ul

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 13 of 17



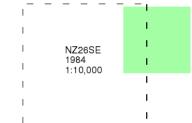


Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1984

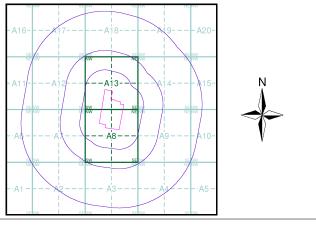
Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 1000

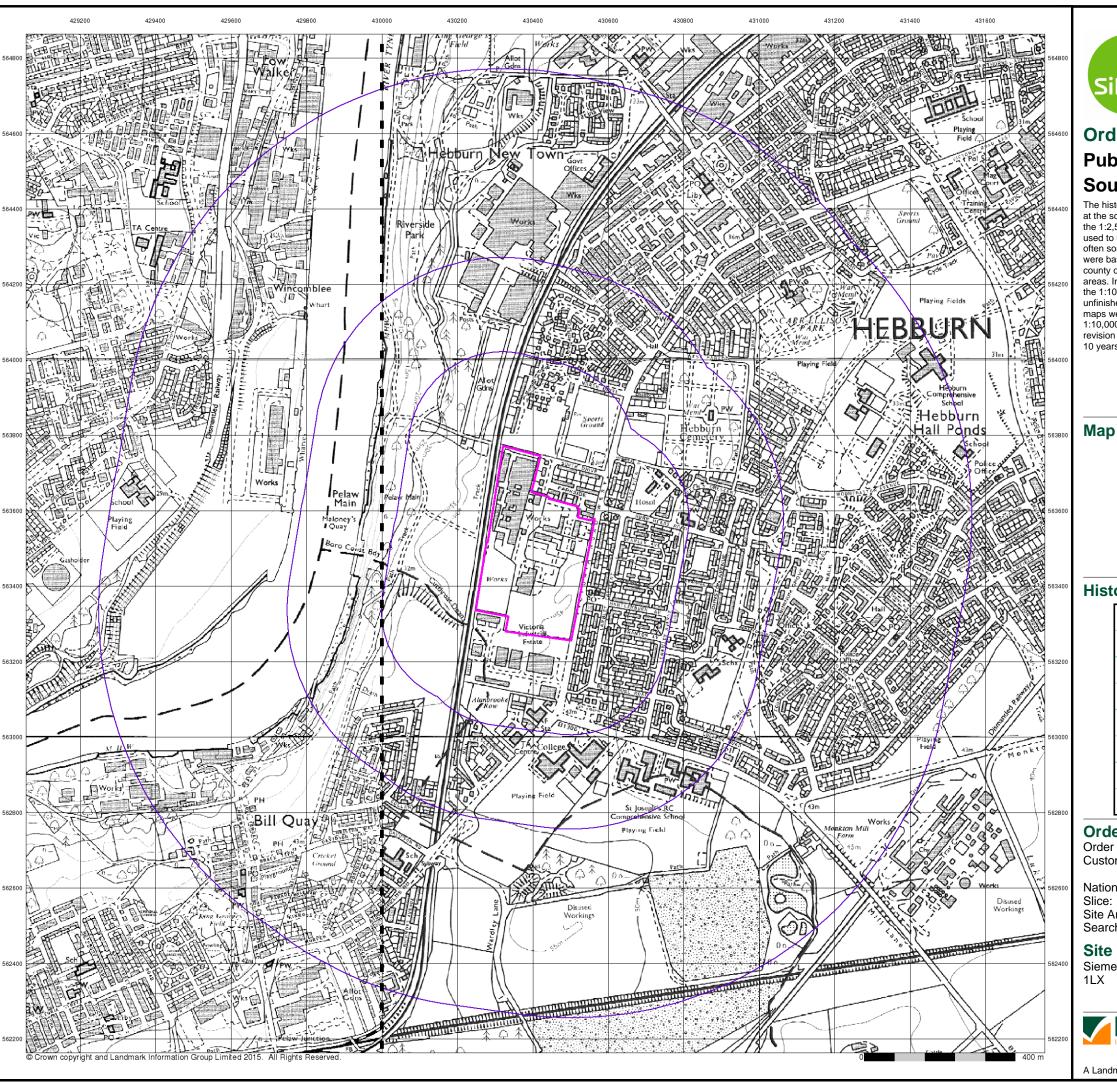
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 14 of 17

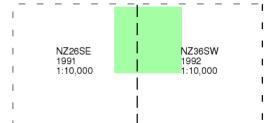




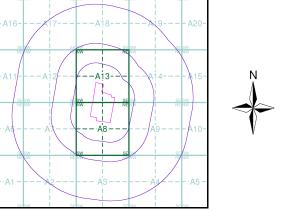
Ordnance Survey Plan Published 1991 - 1992 Source map scale - 1:10,000

The historical maps shown were reproduced from maps predominantly held at the scale adopted for England, Wales and Scotland in the 1840's. In 1854 the 1:2,500 scale was adopted for mapping urban areas; these maps were used to update the 1:10,560 maps. The published date given therefore is often some years later than the surveyed date. Before 1938, all OS maps were based on the Cassini Projection, with independent surveys of a single county or group of counties, giving rise to significant inaccuracies in outlying areas. In the late 1940's, a Provisional Edition was produced, which updated the 1:10,560 mapping from a number of sources. The maps appear unfinished - with all military camps and other strategic sites removed. These maps were initially overprinted with the National Grid. In 1970, the first 1:10,000 maps were produced using the Transverse Mercator Projection. The revision process continued until recently, with new editions appearing every 10 years or so for urban areas.

Map Name(s) and Date(s)



Historical Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3

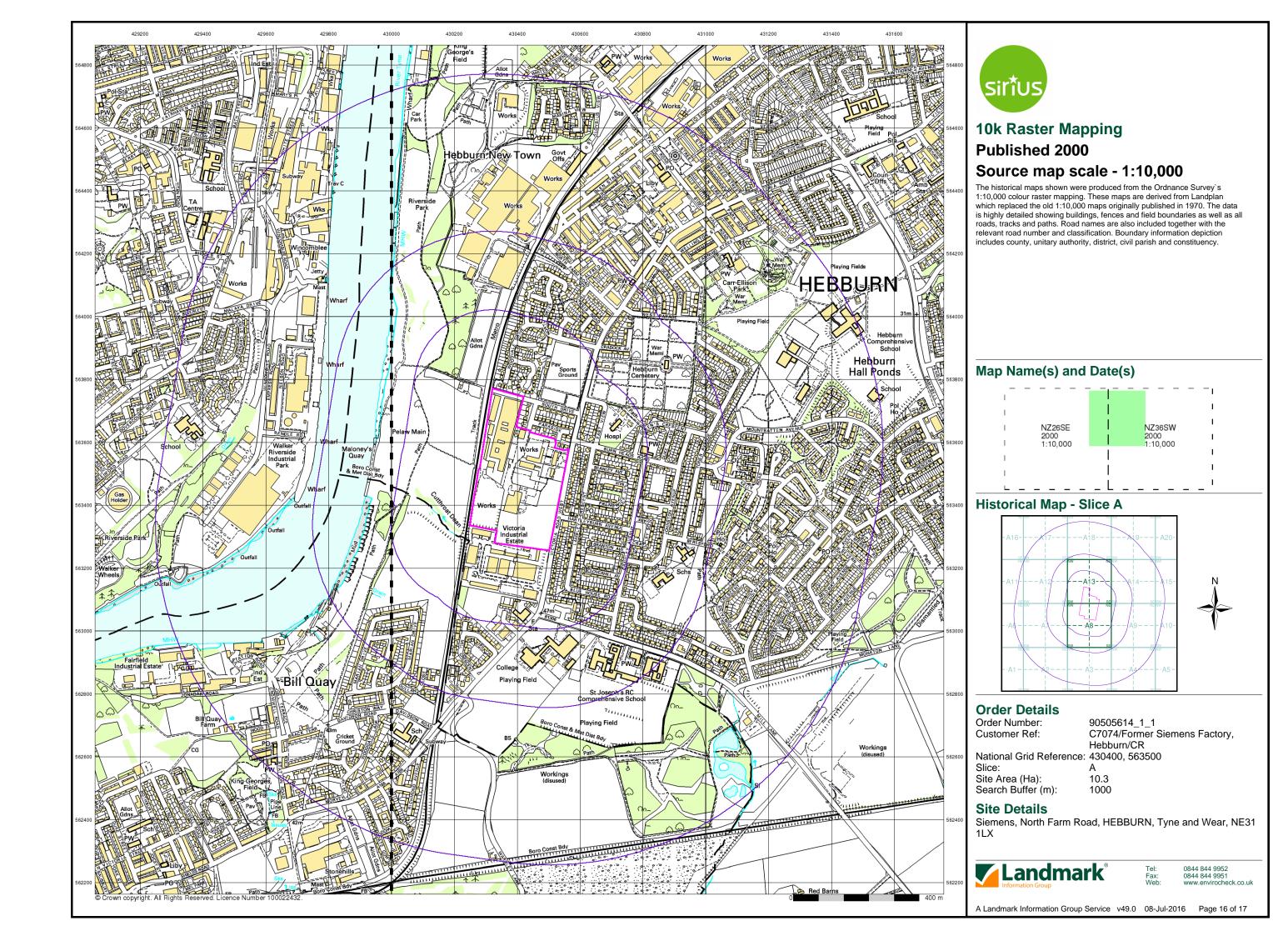
Site Details

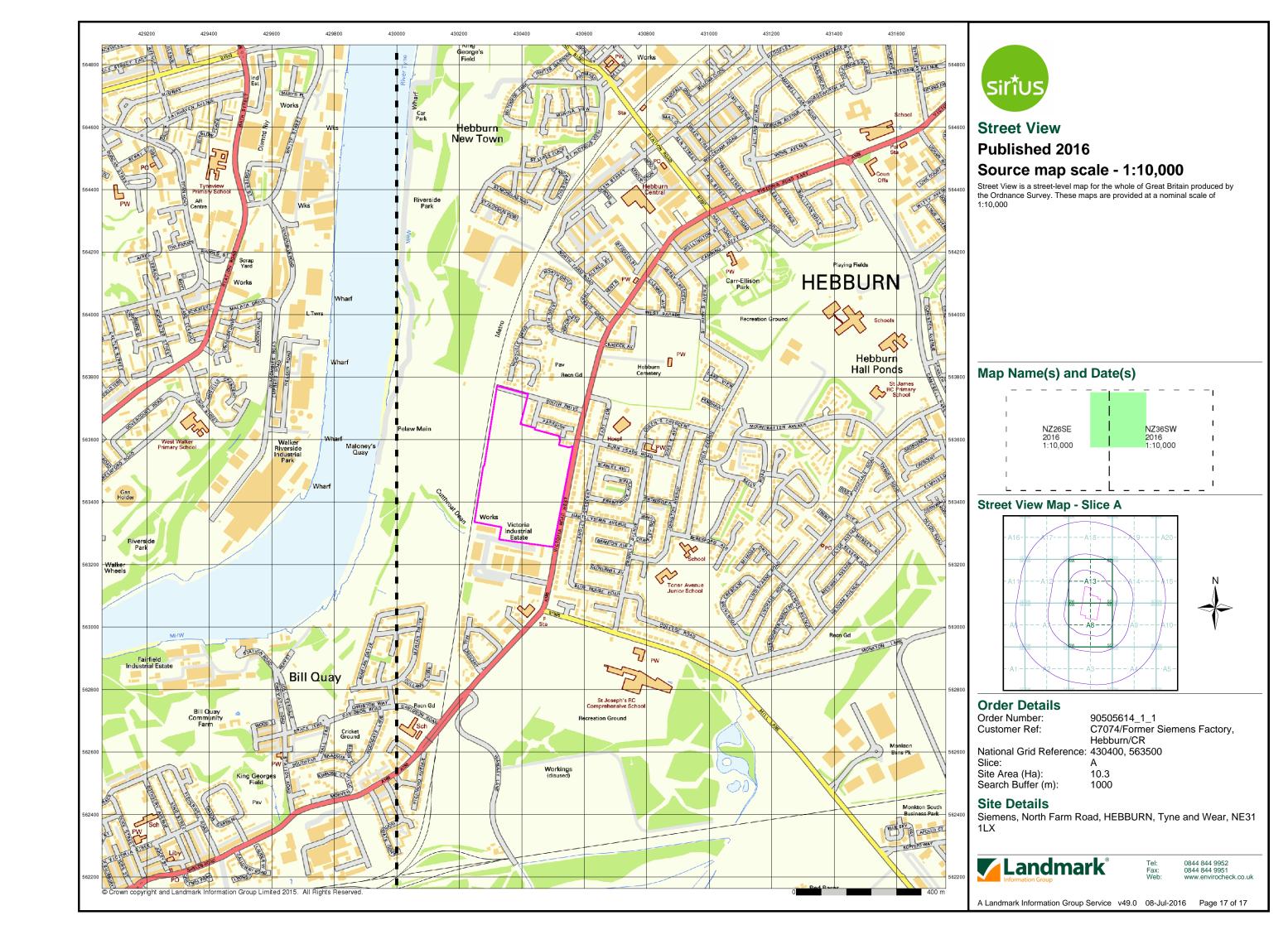
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31

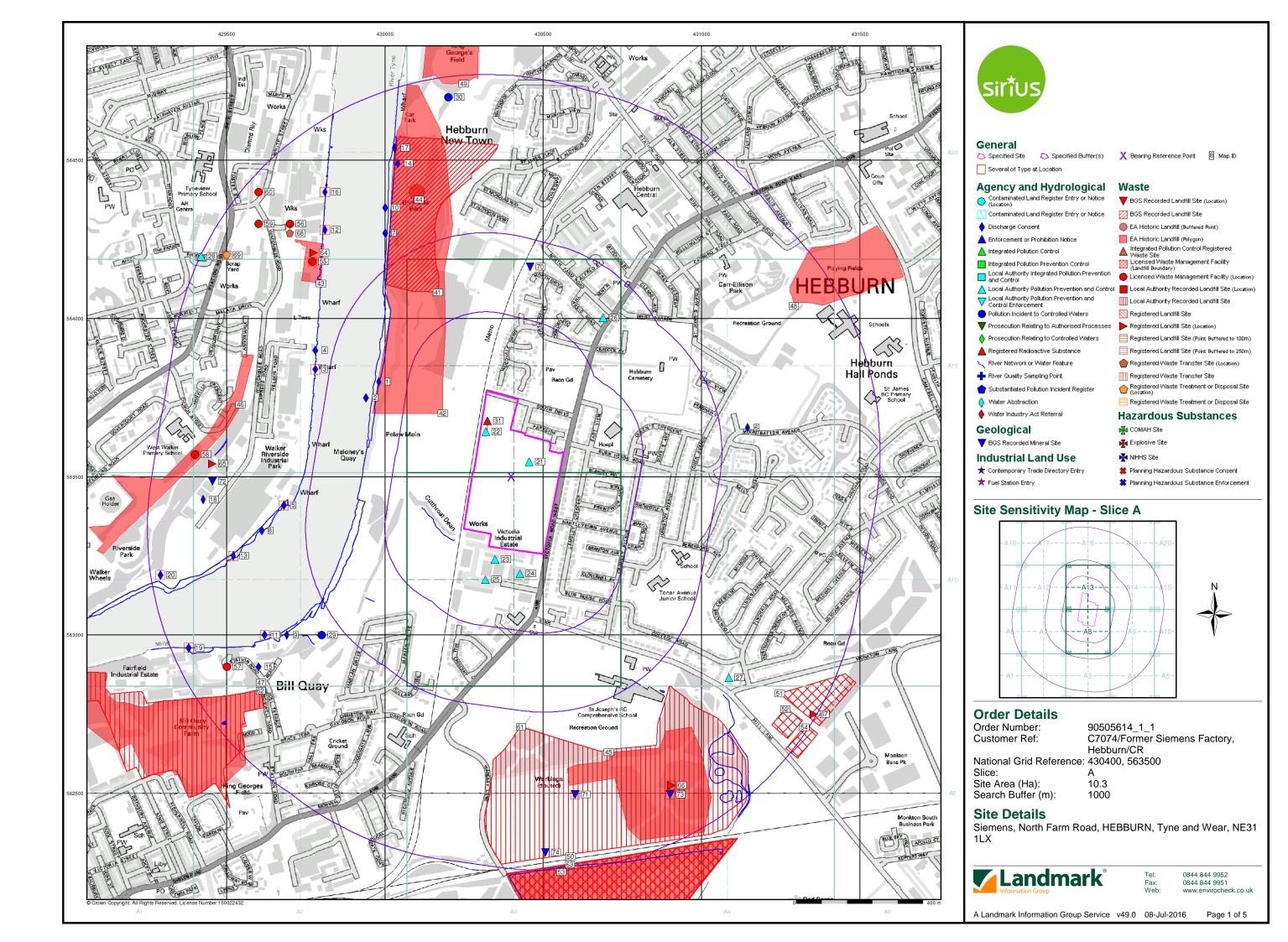


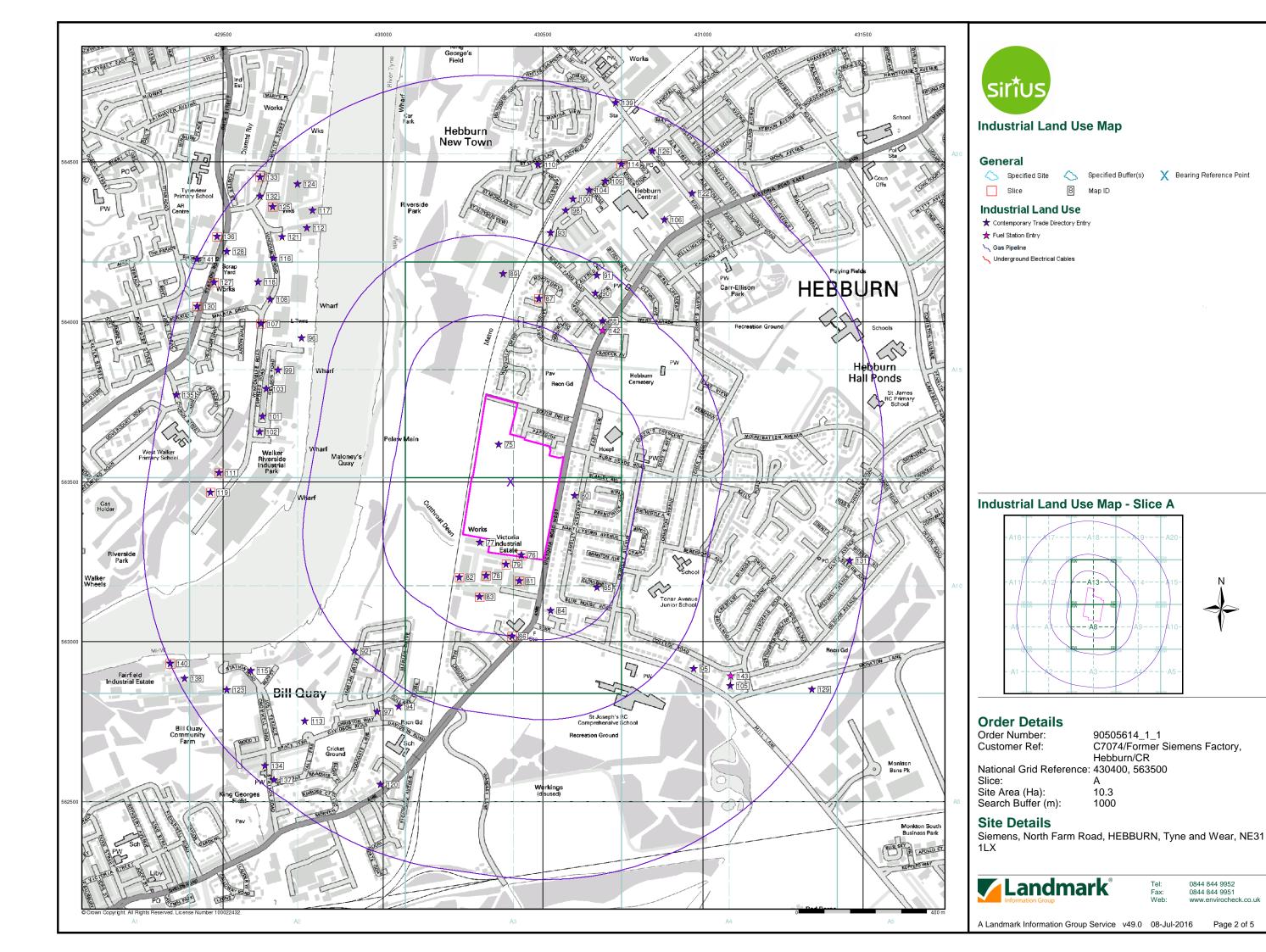
0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951 www.envirocheck.co.ul

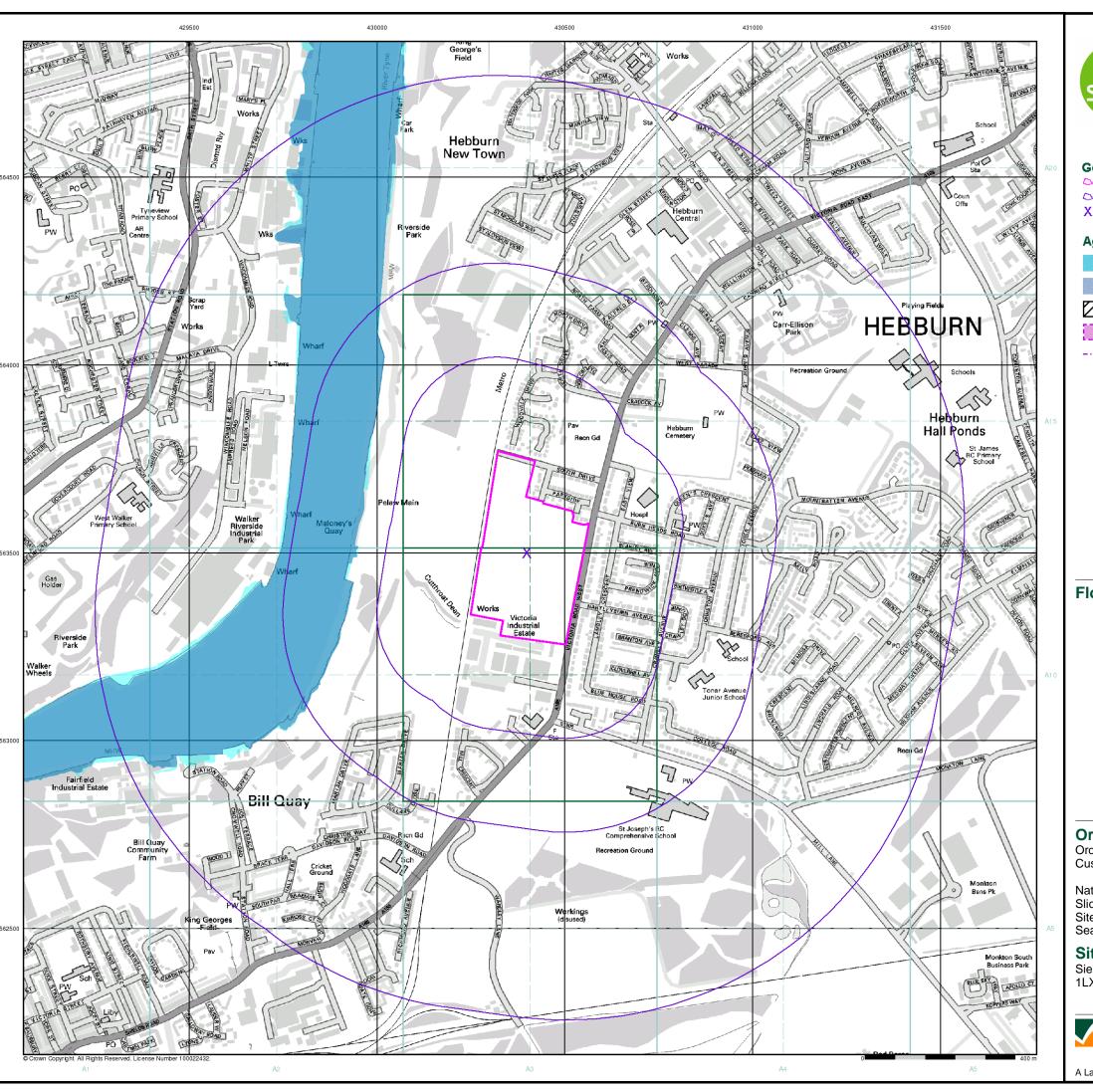
A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 15 of 17













General

Specified Buffer(s)

X Bearing Reference Point

Agency and Hydrological (Flood)

Extreme Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences (Zone 2)

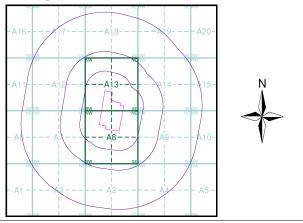
Flooding from Rivers or Sea without Defences (Zone 3)

Area Benefiting from Flood Defence

Flood Water Storage Areas

--- Flood Defence

Flood Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number:

90505614_1_1 C7074/Former Siemens Factory, Customer Ref:

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Site Area (Ha): Search Buffer (m): 10.3 1000

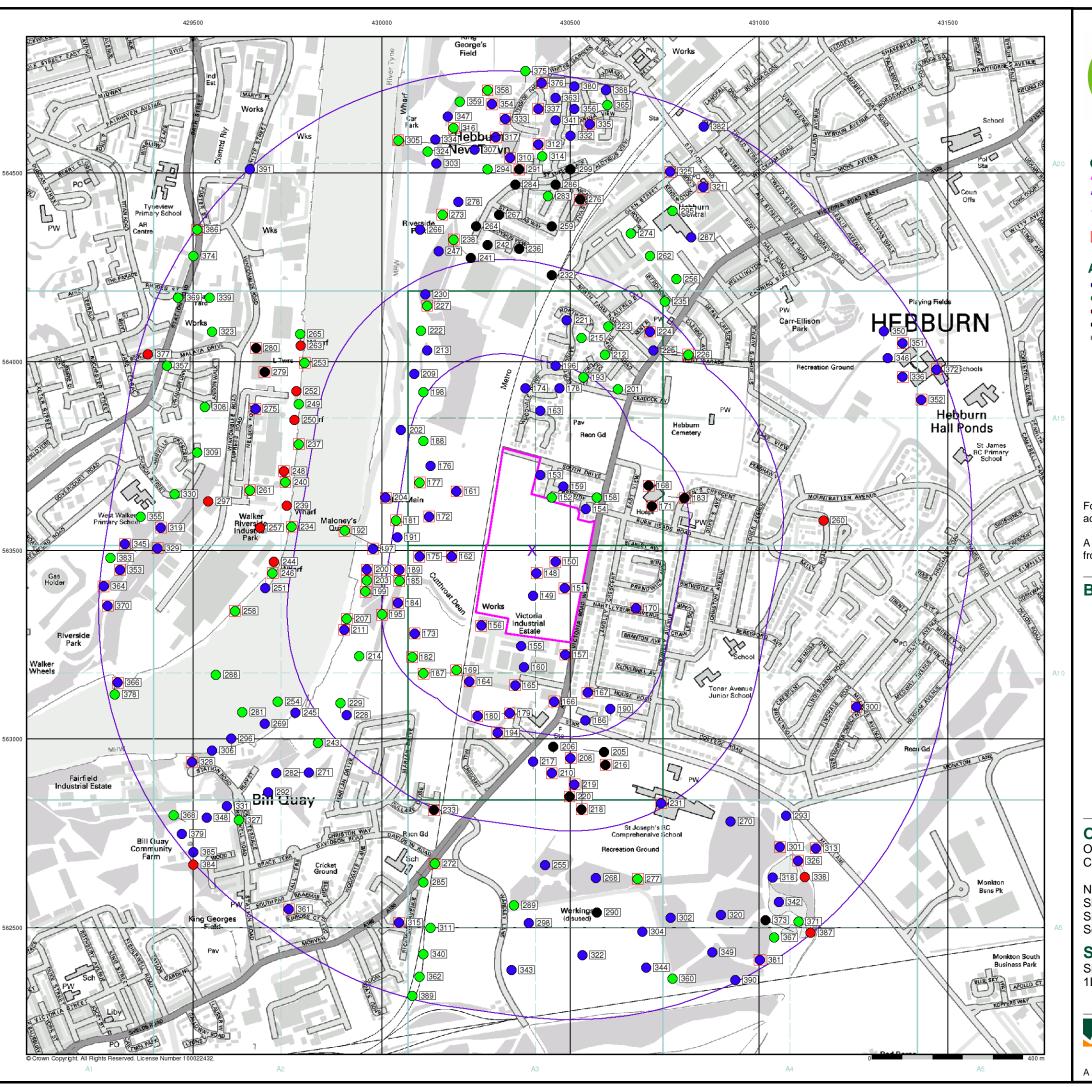
Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



0844 844 9952 0844 844 9951

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 3 of 5





General

Specified Site

Specified Buffer(s)

X Bearing Reference Point

8 Map ID

Several of Type at Location

Agency and Hydrological (Boreholes)

BGS Borehole Depth 0 - 10m

BGS Borehole Depth 10 - 30m

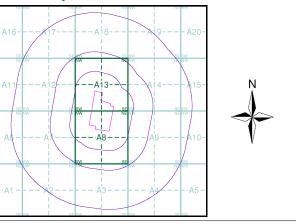
BGS Borehole Depth 30m +

ConfidentialOther

For Borehole information please refer to the Borehole .csv file which accompanied this slice.

A copy of the BGS Borehole Ordering Form is available to download from the Support section of www.envirocheck.co.uk.

Borehole Map - Slice A



Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563500

Slice:

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

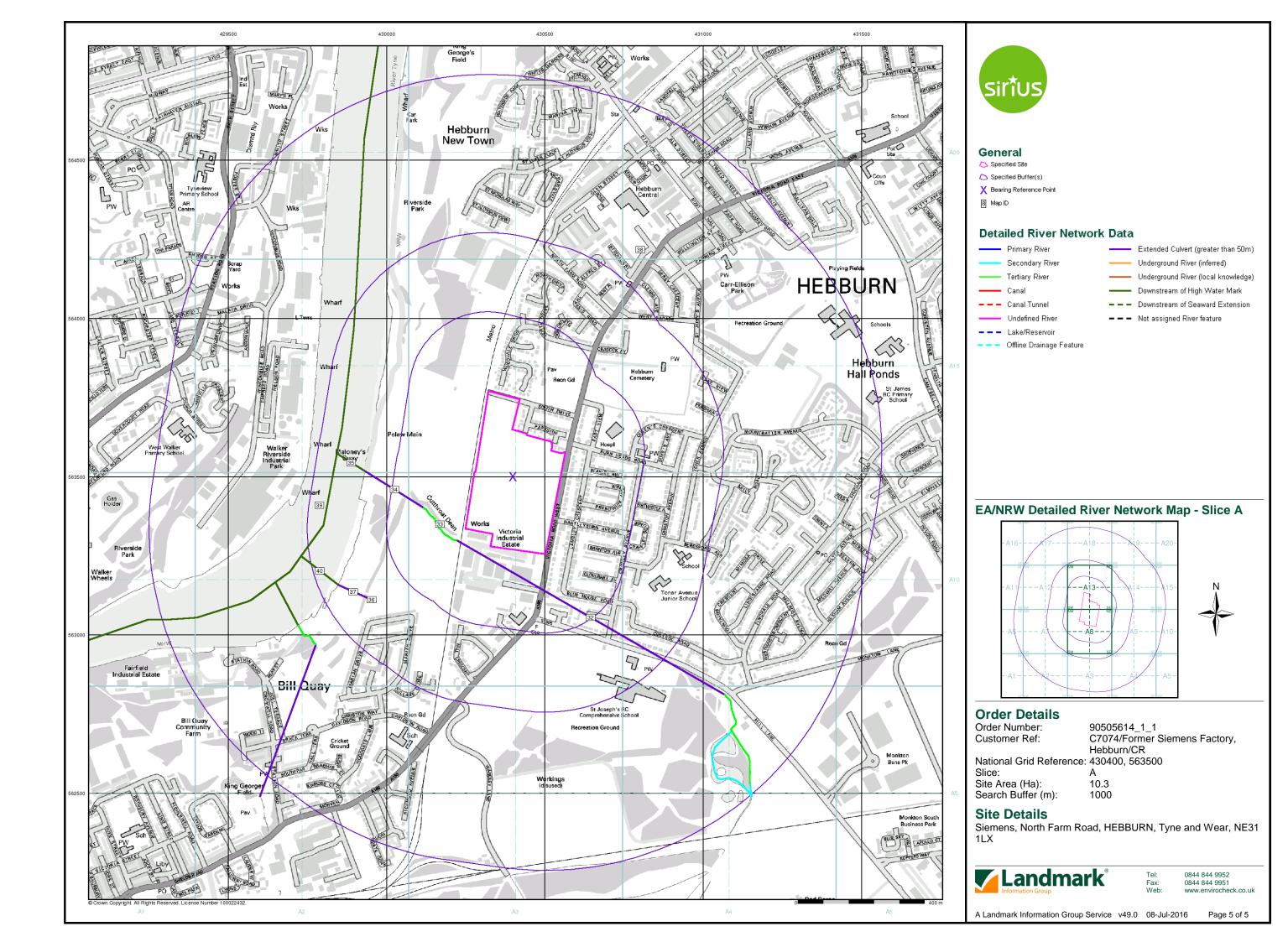
Site Details

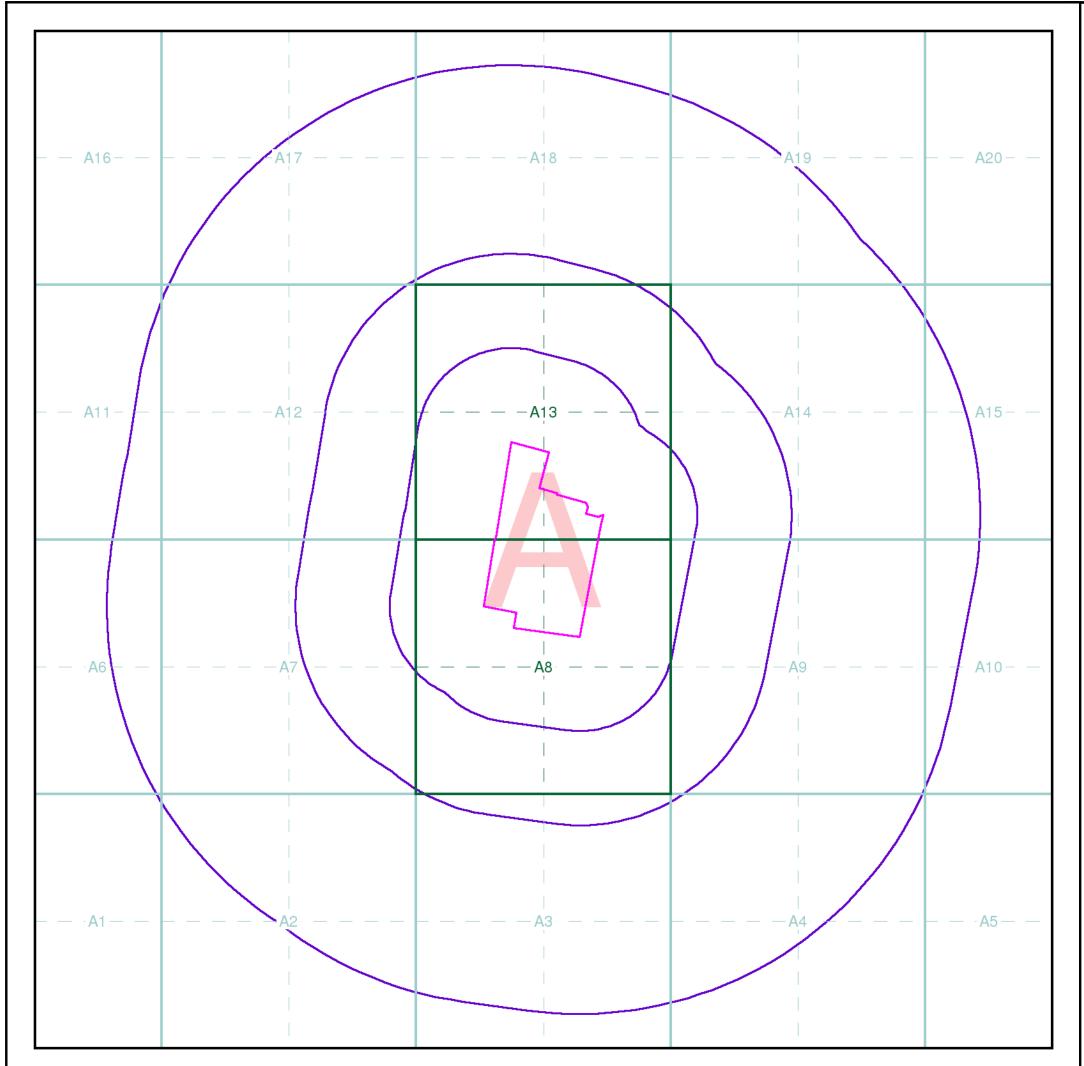
Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31



el: 0844 844 9952 ax: 0844 844 9951 /eb: www.envirocheck.c

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 4 of 5







Index Map

For ease of identification, your site and buffer have been split into Slices, Segments and Quadrants. These are illustrated on the Index Map opposite and explained further below.

Slice

Each slice represents a 1:10,000 plot area (2.7km x 2.7km) for your site and buffer. A large site and buffer may be made up of several slices (represented by a red outline), that are referenced by letters of the alphabet, starting from the bottom left corner of the slice "grid". This grid does not relate to National Grid lines but is designed to give best fit over the site and buffer.

Seamer

A segment represents a 1:2,500 plot area. Segments that have plot files associated with them are shown in dark green, others in light blue. These are numbered from the bottom left hand corner within each slice.

Quadrant

A quadrant is a quarter of a segment. These are labelled as NW, NE, SW, SE and are referenced in the datasheet to allow features to be quickly located on plots. Therefore a feature that has a quadrant reference of A7NW will be in Slice A, Segment 7 and the NW Quadrant.

A selection of organisations who provide data within this report:









Envirocheck reports are compiled from 136 different sources of data.

Client Details

S Howson, Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental Ltd, 4245 Park Approach, Thorpe Park, Leeds, LS15 8GB

Order Details

Order Number: 90505614_1_1

Customer Ref: C7074/Former Siemens Factory,

Hebburn/CR

National Grid Reference: 430400, 563480

Site Area (Ha): 10.3 Search Buffer (m): 1000

Site Details

Siemens, North Farm Road, HEBBURN, Tyne and Wear, NE31 1I X

Full Terms and Conditions can be found on the following link: http://www.landmarkinfo.co.uk/Terms/Show/515

Landmark®

Tel: 0844 844 9952
Fax: 0844 844 9951
Web: www.envirocheck.co.uk

A Landmark Information Group Service v49.0 08-Jul-2016 Page 1 of 1



APPENDIX C MINING REPORT

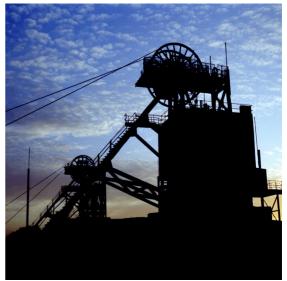


Resolving the impacts of mining

CON29M Non-Residential Mining Report

SIEMENS
NORTH FARM ROAD
HEBBURN
TYNE & WEAR







Date of enquiry: 08 July 2016
Date enquiry received: 08 July 2016
Issue date: 08 July 2016

Our reference: 51001201696001 Your reference: 90505614_2|

CON29M Non-Residential Mining Report

This report is based on, and limited to, the records held by the Coal Authority and the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board's records, at the time we answer the search.

Client name

LANDMARK INFORMATION GROUP LIMITED

Enquiry address

SIEMENS, NORTH FARM ROAD, HEBBURN, TYNE & WEAR

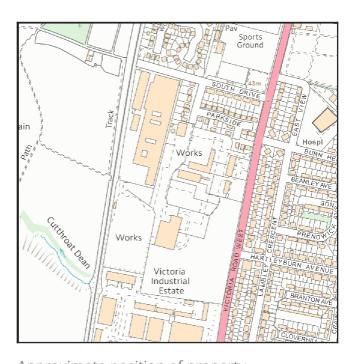
How to contact us

0345 762 6848 (UK) +44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane Mansfield Nottinghamshire NG18 4RG

www.gov.uk/coalauthority

- in /company/the-coal-authority
- f /thecoalauthority
- /coalauthority



Approximate position of property



Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2016. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey Licence number: 100020315

Summary

Has	the search report highlighted evidence or potential of	
1	Past underground coal mining	Yes
2	Present underground coal mining	No
3	Future underground coal mining	Yes
4	Mine entries	Yes
5	Coal mining geology	No
6	Past opencast coal mining	No
7	Present opencast coal mining	No
8	Future opencast coal mining	No
9	Coal mining subsidence	No
10	Mine gas	No
11	Hazards related to coal mining	No
12	Withdrawal of support	No
13	Working facilities order	No
14	Payments to owners of former copyhold land	No
15	Information from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board	No

For detailed findings, please go to page 4.

Detailed findings

1. Past underground coal mining

The property is in a surface area that could be affected by underground mining in 4 seams of coal at 210m to 400m depth, and last worked in 1947.

Any movement in the ground due to coal mining activity should have stopped.

In addition the property is in an area where the Coal Authority believe there is coal at or close to the surface. This coal may have been worked at some time in the past. The potential presence of coal workings at or close to the surface should be considered prior to any site works or future development activity. Your attention is drawn to the Comments on the Coal Authority information section of the report.

2. Present underground coal mining

The property is not within a surface area that could be affected by present underground mining.

3. Future underground coal mining

The property is not in an area where the Coal Authority has plans to grant a licence to remove coal using underground methods.

The property is not in an area where a licence has been granted to remove or otherwise work coal using underground methods.

The property is not in an area likely to be affected from any planned future underground coal mining.

However, reserves of coal exist in the local area which could be worked at some time in the future.

No notices have been given, under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991, stating that the land is at risk of subsidence.

4. Mine entries

There are no known coal mine entries within, or within 20 metres of, the boundary of the property.

There may however be mine entries/additional mine entries in the local area which the Coal Authority has no knowledge of.

5. Coal mining geology

The Coal Authority is not aware of any damage due to geological faults or other lines of weakness that have been affected by coal mining.

6. Past opencast coal mining

The property is not within the boundary of an opencast site from which coal has been removed by opencast methods.

7. Present opencast coal mining

The property does not lie within 200 metres of the boundary of an opencast site from which coal is being removed by opencast methods.

8. Future opencast coal mining

There are no licence requests outstanding to remove coal by opencast methods within 800 metres of the boundary.

The property is not within 800 metres of the boundary of an opencast site for which a licence to remove coal by opencast methods has been granted.

9. Coal mining subsidence

The Coal Authority has not received a damage notice or claim for the subject property, or any property within 50 metres, since 31st October 1994.

There is no current Stop Notice delaying the start of remedial works or repairs to the property.

The Coal Authority is not aware of any request having been made to carry out preventive works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

10. Mine gas

The Coal Authority has no record of a mine gas emission requiring action.

11. Hazards related to coal mining

The property has not been subject to remedial works, by or on behalf of the Authority, under its Emergency Surface Hazard Call Out procedures.

12. Withdrawal of support

The property is not in an area where a notice to withdraw support has been given.

The property is not in an area where a notice has been given under section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994, cancelling the entitlement to withdraw support.

© The Coal Authority Page 5 of 9

13. Working facilities order

The property is not in an area where an order has been made, under the provisions of the Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Acts 1923 and 1966 or any statutory modification or amendment thereof.

14. Payments to owners of former copyhold land

The property is not in an area where a relevant notice has been published under the Coal Industry Act 1975/Coal Industry Act 1994.

15. Information from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board

The property lies outside the Cheshire Brine Compensation District.

© The Coal Authority Page 6 of 9

Comments on the Coal Authority information

The Coal Authority own the copyright in this report and the information used is protected by our database right.

In view of the mining circumstances a prudent developer would seek appropriate technical advice before any works are undertaken.

Therefore if development proposals are being considered, technical advice relating to both the investigation of coal and former coal mines and their treatment should be obtained before beginning work on site. All proposals should apply good engineering practice developed for mining areas. No development should be undertaken that intersects, disturbs or interferes with any coal or mines of coal without the permission of the Coal Authority. Developers should be aware that the investigation of coal seams/former mines of coal may have the potential to generate and/or displace underground gases and these risks both under and adjacent to the development should be fully considered in developing any proposals. The need for effective measures to prevent gases entering into public properties either during investigation or after development also needs to be assessed and properly addressed. This is necessary due to the public safety implications of any development in these circumstances.

Additional remarks

Information provided by the Coal Authority in this report is compiled in response to the Law Society's Con29M Coal Mining and Brine Subsidence Claim enquiries. The said enquiries are protected by copyright owned by the Law Society of 113 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1PL. Please note that Brine Subsidence Claim enquiries are only relevant for England and Wales. This report is prepared in accordance with the Law Society's Guidance Notes 2006, the User Guide 2006 and the Coal Authority and Cheshire Brine Board's Terms and Conditions applicable at the time the report was produced.

Disclaimer

The Coal Authority owns the copyright in this report. The information we have used to write this report is protected by our database rights. All rights are reserved and unauthorised use is prohibited. If we provide a report for you, this does not mean that copyright and any other rights will pass to you. However, you can use the report for your own purposes.

Alternative formats

If you would like this report in an alternative format, please contact our communications team.

Enquiry boundary

Key

Approximate position of enquiry boundary shown



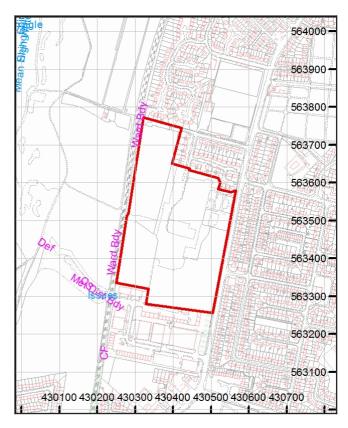
How to contact us

0345 762 6848 (UK) +44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane Mansfield Nottinghamshire NG18 4RG

www.gov.uk/coalauthority

- in /company/the-coal-authority
- f /thecoalauthority
- /coalauthority





Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2016. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey Licence number: 100020315



APPENDIX D EXPLORATORY HOLE LOGS

				BOREHOLE RECORD		BH N	No.	BH1(
	(_ \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		Contra	act No:	C70	74
	\siri	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Dates: 23/0	6/2016	- 23/06/2	2016
				Method: Cable percussion drilling using 150mm tools			Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Logged By: Driller:		Checked By: ling Ltd	CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	N, {Cu}, [Cu peak]	Ground -water	Description		Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Well
В	0.50 - 1.00		1-	MADE GROUND: Grass over dark brown topsoil with brick fragme (Driller's description). MADE GROUND: Dark brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy clay. Gravel is fine to coarse subrounded mixed lithologies including isolated fragments of brick. Laminations of light brown medium s (Reworked clay).	/	0.20			
В	1.50 - 2.00		2-						
В	2.50 - 3.00		3-						
В	3.50 - 4.00		4-	MADE GROUND: Dark brown and grey slightly gravelly slightly sar clay. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded mixed lithologies including coal and isolated fragments of brick and glaz pottery. Laminations of light brown medium sand (Reworked clay	ed	3.40			
В	4.50 - 5.00		-						
В	5.50 - 6.00		5 -						
В	6.50 - 7.00		6 -						
В	7.50 - 8.00		7-						
В	8.40		8 -	Stiff and very stiff very high strength light brown brown and dark brown mottled grey, slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is		8.40			
U	9.00 - 9.45		9-	to coarse subrounded to subangular mixed lithologies. Laminatio of brown medium sand.					
D	9.50								
B D	10.00 - 10.45 10.00 - 10.50	N=32 (4,5/7,7,9,9)	10	Continued a set of					
Remar				Continued next sheet	L (mAO)D)	Fig No.		
L. No g	roundwater en	countered.			sting:		-5.70.	BH101	
				N	orthing	; :		וועד	

				BOREHOLE RECORD	BH N		BH1 Sheet 2	
		.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	174
	\Sirî	US)		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Dates: 23/0	6/2016 -	23/06/	2016
				Method: Cable percussion drilling using 150mm tools		Scale: 1		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged By: Driller:	RCS C	hecked By:	CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	N, {Cu}, [Cu peak]	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Well
В	11.00 - 13.00	50 (25,20/50 for 75mm) 0 (50 for 0mm/0 for 0mm)	11 -					
		50 (9,15/50 for 150mm)	14 -	End of Borehole at 13.50m	13.50			
			15					
			16 -					
			17 -					
			18 -					
			19 -					
Remarl 1. No gi	ks: roundwater en	countered.		GL (m Eastin North	; :	Fig No.	BH101	

				BOREHOLE RECORD	E	3H N		BH1(
		_		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	(Contra	ct No:	C70	74
	\sir'i	`US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	D	ates: 23/06	6/2016 -	23/06/2	2016
				Method: Cable percussion drilling using 150mm tools			Scale: 1	1:50	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	—	gged By: iller:	RCS C	checked By:	CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	N, {Cu}, [Cu peak]	Ground -water	Description	-	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Well
В	0.50 - 1.00		-	MADE GROUND: Dark brown and brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy clay. Gravel is fine to coarse subangular to subrounded mix lithologies including sandstone and isolated fragments of brick an glazed pottery. Laminations of brown medium sand (Reworked class)	nd				
В	1.50 - 2.00		1-						
В	2.50 - 3.00		3-						
В	3.50 - 4.00		4-						
В	4.50 - 5.00		5 -						
В	5.50 - 6.00		6-						
В	6.50 - 7.00		7-	Stiff and very stiff very high strength brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subrounded subangular mixed lithologies. Laminations of brown medium sand	to	6.35			
U	7.50 - 7.95		-						
D	8.00		8-						
B D	8.50 - 8.95 8.50 - 9.00	N=34 (4,7/8,8,9,9)	-						
			9-						
B D	10.00 - 10.45 10.00 - 10.50	N=39 (4,8/9,9,10,11)	10 -	Continued next sheet					
Remar		stored at 2.7	Dore !-	GL	L (mAOD)		Fig No.		
1. Ubst	rucπon encour	ntered at 2./m.	Roreh		sting:			BH102	
				No	orthing:			סחדחק	

				BOREHOLE RECORD	BH N	No. BH102 Sheet 2 of 2
		. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No: C7074
	\sir [†]	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Dates: 23/0	6/2016 - 23/06/2016
				Method: Cable percussion drilling using 150mm tools		Scale: 1:50
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged By: Driller:	RCS Checked By: CR RD Drilling Ltd
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	N, {Cu}, [Cu peak]	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) Legend Well
D	11.50		11	End of Borehole at 11.50m	11.50	
			12	End of Borenole at 11.50m		
			13			
			14 -			
			15			
			16			
			17			
			18			
			19			
Remark	ζζ.		20	GL (m/	AOD)	Fig No.
		tered at 2.7m.	Boreho	ole redrilled 1m away. 2. No groundwater encountered. Eastin	g :	Fig No. BH102

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	0.	TP10	
	(4	.)	Ī	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	20/06	5/2016	
			-	Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked B	y: CR
Туре	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground	Description	Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
,,	From - To(m)	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Concrete. Minor reinforcement.	(m)	PID (ppm)	×××	
ES	0.50 - 1.00			MADE GROUND: Dark grey-brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete. Suspected concrete slab at 1.7m. Concrete walls in eastern and southern faces. Concrete structure to south.	- 0.20			
ES	1.50 - 2.00		1-	Firm to stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded of shale and mudstone. Sand is medium. Suspected base.	- 1.10			
			2	End of trial pit at 2.00m	- 2.00			
			3-					
			4-					
1. Stron	g seepage from		at 1.0m	Ons In southwest corner. 2. Concrete walls in eastern and southern Trial pit extended to east. Concrete structure to south. Northing		Fig No.	TP101	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP10	
		. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	20/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE DETAILS			STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked B	y: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
	Trem le(m)	{PID}	-	MADE GROUND: Concrete. Minor reinforcement. Foundation (?) comprising brick on concrete in eastern face, stepping out 0.2m at 0.6m.	()	PID (ppm)		
				MADE GROUND: Dark brown-grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick.	0.20			
ES	0.70 - 1.00			Stiff initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey, slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded of shale and mudstone. Sand is medium.	- 0.50			
			1-					
			-	End of trial pit at 1.60m	1.60		- F24 1-1	
			2					
			3 -					
			4					
			5 -					
	ks and Groun				DD)	Fig No.	'	
				ely stable. 3. Foundation (?) comprising brick on concrete go out 0.2m at 0.6m. Northing	·•	-	TP102	
				Northing	•			

				TRIAL PIT RECORD		TP N	lo.	TP1	
	(. +	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		Contra	act No:	C70	074
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Date:	20/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket	9		Scale:		
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Logged	l By: RCS	Checked By: CR	
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description		Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
ES	0.00 - 0.30	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete (Recycled crushed aggregate). Concrete walls on all four sides. Base at 3.7m. Dimensions are 3.6m x 1.5m. Suspected infilled tank.		0.40	PID (ppm)		
			2-	MADE GROUND: Demolition rubble comprising abundant brick at concrete with occasional metal rails, metal pipework, timber, plas and electrical apparatus. At 1m: Standing water level inside structure.		0.40			
ES	3.00		3-	MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 3.70m	/	3.70 3.70			
	ks and Groun			Olis	GL (m AO	D)	Fig No.		
Concı ank.	rete walls encou	ıntered on all	tour sid		Easting:			TP103	2
				r	Northing:			IL TO:	ر

Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Contract No: C7074 Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd Date: 20/(36/)016 SAMPLE DETAILS STRAK RECORD SCARP LTD S					TRIAL PIT RECORD		TP N	lo.	TP10	
SAMPLE DETAILS SAMPLE DETAILS STRAIA RECORD Topic Property Prop		(*)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		Contra	act No:	C70)74
SAMPLE DETAILS SAMPLE DETAILS STRAIA RECORD Topic Property Prop		\Sirî	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Date:	20/06	/2016	
SAMPLE DETAILS STRATA RECORD Description Description Description Description MADE GROUND: Concrete. Minor reinforcement. MADE GROUND: Grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete. Stiff and very stiff initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded of shale and muditione. Sand is medium. Stiff and very stiff initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded of shale and muditione. Sand is medium. The description Additional angular to subrounded of shale and muditione. Sand is medium. Find of itial pit et 1.76m Additional angular to subrounded of shale and muditione. Sand is medium. Find of itial pit et 1.76m Additional angular to subrounded of shale and muditione. Sand is medium. Find of itial pit et 1.76m						ide				
Description		SAMPLE [DETAILS				Logged	l By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
D 0.00 - 1.00 ES 0.20 - 0.70 MADE GROUND: Grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete. MADE GROUND: Grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete. Shiff and very shiff initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAV of Intermediate. Grave is fine angular to subrounded of shale and mudstone. Sand is medium. 2- End of tool pit at 1.76m 2- Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. Easting: T.D.O.4.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	Туре		kN/m2		Description			(m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
Stiff and very stiff initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate. Grave is fine angular to subrounded of shale and mudstone. Sand is medium. End of final pit at 1.70m End of final pit at 1.70m 170 Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. Ensity: Fig No. Essting:	D		(FID)	-	MADE GROUND: Concrete. Minor reinforcement.			гів (рріп)		
Stiff and very sample of the substitution of the state of	ES	0.20 - 0.70					0.20			
Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. Calcing ADD Fig No.	ES	1.00 - 1.50		1-	slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate. Gravel is fi	ne	- 0.70			
Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. St. (m AOD) Fig No. Easting:				-	End of trial pit at 1.70m		- 1.70			
Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. GL (m AOD) Fig No. Easting: TD 104										
Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. GL (m AOD) Fig No.				4-						
1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. Easting:	Dozz	lia and C	dunates Of			GL (m A0) 			
TD104								Fig No.		
	o bi				, protestas and of standa conference		, .		TP104	1

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP I	Vo.	TP1	
	(. +	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Conti	act No:	C70	
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	20/06	6/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logge	ed By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground	Description	Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
	From - To(m)	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Concrete. Minor reinforcement. Concrete foundation (?) at western end of trial pit, 0.3m wide.	(m)	PID (ppm)	×××	
ES	0.20 - 0.80			MADE GROUND: Grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete. Faint aromatic odour.	0.20			
ES	1.00 - 1.50		1-	Stiff and very stiff initially brown becoming dark brown mottled gre slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded of shale and mudstone. Sand is medium.	y 0.80			
			2	End of trial pit at 1.80m	1.80			
			3-					
			4-					
D-	l l. C	-1	5 -		(m AOD)			
	ks and Groun			ons s relatively stable. 3. Concrete foundation (?) encountered to 1.5m Eas		Fig No.		
	ern end of trial p				rthing:		TP105	5
				No				

				TRIAL PIT RECORD		TP N	lo.	TP1	
	(*	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Date:	20/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wi	ide		Scale:		
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Logged	l By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description		Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
		(FID)	-	MADE GROUND: Concrete. Minor reinforcement.			FID (ppili)		
ES	0.20 - 0.60		-	MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse bric concrete. Faint hydrocarbon odour.	ck and	0.20			
ES	1.00 - 1.50		1-	Stiff and very stiff initially brown becoming dark brown mottled slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded of shale and mudstone. Sand is medium.	d grey	- 0.60			
			-	End of trial pit at 1.60m		- 1.60			
			2 -						
			3-						
			4-						
			5						
	ks and Groun			Ons latively stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete.	GL (m AC	DD)	Fig No.		
r. Jiigiil	ony seepage at	J.UIII. Z. 3IU	c vvalis 1 e	natively stable. 5. That pictocated in area of stabled concrete.	Northing		1	TP106	5
					INDIGINIS)•			

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	10.	TP1	
	()		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		act No:	C7(
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
				MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.				
ES	0.20 - 0.70			MADE GROUND: Red, locally grey, burnt shale.	0.20			
B ES	1.00 - 1.70 1.00 - 1.50		1-	Stiff and very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded of shale and mudstone. Sand is medium.	0.70			
				End of trial pit at 1.70m	1.70			
			2 -					
			3 -					
			4-					
			5 -					
	ks and Groun			Olis	n AOD)	Fig No.		
1. No gr	oundwater enco	ountered. 2. S	Sidewall	s stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of historical pond.			TD10	7
				Norti	ning:		TP107	′

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP10	
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70)74
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
ES	0.00 - 0.40	/FID)	-	TOPSOIL: Dark brown organic silty CLAY.		гіз (рріп)		
ES	0.40 - 0.80		- - - -	Firm and stiff brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to rounded shale, mudstone and sandstone. Sand is medium.	0.40			
			-	Land drain (?) in northeast corner of trial pit, trending north-south.	0.80			
			2	End of trial pit at 0.80m	0.80			
			-					
			4					
			-					
			-					
			5 -	ons GL (m A	/OD)			
	ks and Grour			Ons s stable. 3. Land drain (?) encountered at 0.7m in northeast corner Easting		Fig No.		
	oit, trending no		. we wull	Northin			TP108	3

Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Contract No. C7074 Client: Millier Homes (NF) Ltd Date: 17106/p016		TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	lo	TP10	
Method Excavated usings a 360 tracked excavator with a Lm wide Scales 1.25	(, +)	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:		
Method Excavated usings a 360 tracked excavator with a Lm wide Scales 1.25	\sirîus/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016	
SAMPLE DETAILS Type From Stay) Solve Type From Stay) Solve Type Solve Ty						
Top-Solity Section S	SAMPLE DETAILS		Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
TOPSOIL: Dark brown organic sitry CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly alightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is first to medium subangular to rounded shale, mudstone and sandstone. Sand is medium. 2 Pend of trial pt at 1.30m 1.30 Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls stable. TOPSOIL: Dark brown organic sitry CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely slightly and CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely slightly and CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely slightly and CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely slightly and CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely slightly and CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely slightly and CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely slightly gravely slightly and CLAY. Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravely sl	Type Beptil kN/m2 GI			(m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
ES 0.50 - 1.00 Firm and still Decoming very still dark frown motted grey slightly and CLT of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to rounded shale, mudstone and sandstone. Sand is medium. 2 2 Firm and of the pt at 1.30m End of the pt at 1.30m 1.300 Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls stable.		TOPSOIL: Dark brown organic silty CLAY.				
Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls stable.	ES 0.50 - 1.00	gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to rounded shale, mudstone and sandstone. Sand is medium.	- 0.30			
Remarks and Groundwater Observations 1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls stable. Remarks and Groundwater of the stating: Fig No. Fig No. Fig No.		End of trial pit at 1.30m	1.30			
1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls stable. Easting:		3- 4- 5-				
Northing: 1P109		valls stable. Easting:			TP109)

	TRIAL PIT RECO	ORD TP N	O. TP110 Sheet 1 of 1
(, *)	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Heb	burn Contra	
\sir*us	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06/2016
	Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavated bucket	vator with a 1m wide	Scale: 1:25
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS Checked By: CR
Depth Vane Results	ound Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) Legend Backfill PID (ppm)
ES 0.00 - 0.30	TOPSOIL: Dark brown organic silty CLAY.		
ES 0.50 - 1.00	Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine sub mudstone. Sand is medium.		
	1 - End of trial pit at 1.30m	1.30	
	3-		
Remarks and Groundwater Obs		l l	Fig No.
1. No groundwater encountered. 2. S	walls Stadle.	Easting: Northing:	TP110
		Northing:	

(sirtus)	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn			Sheet 1	of 1
\sirîus/		Contra	act No:	C70	
\	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	/2016	
	Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
	round Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
ES 0.00 - 0.30	TOPSOIL: Dark brown organic silty CLAY.	(,	РІВ (рріп)		
ES 0.50 - 1.00	Firm and stiff becoming very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium angular to subangular shale and mudstone. Sand is medium.	0.30			
ES 1.40 - 1.60	End of trial pit at 1.70m	- 1.70			
	4-				
emarks and Groundwater Obse	5 - GL (m A	OD)	Fig.N-		
emarks and Groundwater Obse No groundwater encountered. 2. Sid	vations		Fig No.		
	Northin		-	TP111	<u>_</u>

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	lo	TP1:	
	(. *	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
ES B ES	1.00 1.00	(PID)	1-	MADE GROUND: Dark brown silty sandy clay (Reworked Topsoil). MADE GROUND: Firm locally stiff dark brown and grey gravelly slightly sandy clay. Gravel is brick and concrete, and with isolated metal ribbon. Boulder sized concrete (1.25m x 0.45m x 0.25m).	- 0.20	Pro (ppin)		
B ES	2.00 2.00		2-	MADE GROUND: Stiff dark brown slightly gravelly clay. Gravel is isolated brick fragments.	- 1.70			
B ES	3.00 3.00		3-					
B ES	4.00 4.00		4					
ES	4.50			End of trial pit at 4.50m	4.50			
	ks and Groun			ONS S stable. 3. Trial pit located at top of raised area. Northing		Fig No.	 TP112	<u>)</u>

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP11	
	(.	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked E	sy: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
ES	0.00 - 0.30	{PID}	-	TOPSOIL: Dark brown organic silty CLAY.	(,	PID (ppm)		
ES	0.50 - 1.00		1-	Firm orange-brown, becoming a stiff and very stiff dark brown, mottled grey, slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine subangular shale and mudstone.	0.30			
			-	End of trial pit at 1.50m	1.50			
			2					
			3-					
			4-					
			5 -					
	ks and Grour				:	Fig No.	TP113	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP114 Sheet 1 of 1
	(•	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016
			-	Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Type	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground	Description	Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
ES	From - To(m) 0.00 - 0.25	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Dark brown and grey slightly ashy gravelly sand.	(m)	PID (ppm)	XXX
ES	0.60 - 1.00		-	Gravel is brick, and isolated metalwork. (Reworked Topsoil) Firm and stiff brown becoming a very stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to rounded mixed lithologies.	- 0.25		
ES	1.60 - 2.00		1-				
			2	End of trial pit at 2.00m	2.00		
			3 - 3				
		ndwater Obse		ons Stable. 3. Trial pit located in area of historical pond. Easting: Northing		Fig No.	TP114

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP115 Sheet 1 of 1
	(•	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	\sir [†]	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Type	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground	Description	Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
ES	From - To(m) 0.00 - 0.25	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Dark brown silty sand (Reworked Topsoil).	(m)	PID (ppm)	XXX
ES	0.25 - 1.00		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	MADE GROUND: Grey-brown sandy gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse brick.	- 0.25		
ES	1.00 - 1.30		1	Firm brown-grey becoming a stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to coarse angular to rounded mixed lithologies. Cast iron land drain (?), trending north-south.	- 1.00		
ES	2.00 - 2.30		2-	End of trial pit at 2.30m	- 2.30		
			3				
1. No gr	oundwater end	ndwater Obse countered. 2. Sid located in area	dewalls	stable. 3. Cast iron land drain (?) encountered at 1.0m, trending Easting:		Fig No.	TP115

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP1	
	()		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		act No:		074
	\sirt\	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE D	ETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
ES	0.00 - 0.30		-	MADE GROUND: Dark brown silty sandy clay (Reworked Topsoil).				
			-	MADE GROUND: Firm dark brown gravelly sandy clay. Gravel is isolated brick.	0.30			
B ES	1.00 1.00		1-	MADE GROUND: Stiff dark brown slightly gravelly clay. Gravel is isolated brick fragments. Lenses of dark grey slightly organic clay.	0.60			
B ES	2.00 2.00		2-					
B ES	3.00		3	End of trial pit at 3.00m	3.00			
Remar	rks and Ground	dwater Oh	5 – servati	ons GL(m AOD)	Fig No.		
				s stable. 3. Trial pit located at top of raised area.	ing:			
				Nort	thing:	-	TP116	5

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP1 Sheet 1	
	(+	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/0	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
				MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.				
ES	0.30 - 0.80		-	MADE GROUND: Brown and dark brown sandy gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse brick.	0.24			
B ES	1.10 - 1.40 1.10 - 1.40		1-	Firm, becoming stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium subangular shale, mudstone and coal.	1.10			
ES	1.80 - 2.10		2 -	End of trial pit at 2.10m	2.10			
			3-					
			4-					
			5 -					
Remar	ks and Groun	dwater Ob	l servati	ons GL (m.	AOD)	Fig No.	1	
1. No gr	oundwater enco	ountered. 2.	Sidewall	s stable. Easting	g:			_
				Northi	ng:	1	TP117	7

				TRIAL PIT RECORD		TP N	0.	TP1	
	(. +	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		Contra	ct No:	C70	
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Date:	21/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket	!		Scale:		
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Logged	By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description		Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
	From - To(m)	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.		(m)	PID (ppm)		
ES	0.30 - 0.80		-	MADE GROUND: Dark brown and dark grey sandy gravel. Gravel is to coarse brick. Hydrocarbon odour and dark grey staining at 0.9n		0.21			
ES	0.90 - 1.30		1-						
				Stiff brown mottled grey slightly sandy CLAY.		1.30			
B ES	1.50 - 2.00 1.50 - 2.00			Concrete-encased drain (?), trending north-south.					
			2 -	End of trial pit at 2.10m		2.10			
			3-						
	ks and Groun			0113	GL (m AO	D)	Fig No.	ı	
	oundwater enco g north-south.	ountered. 2. S	Sidewall	`,	asting:			TP118	3
				N	lorthing:				

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	Т	P N	lo.	TP1:	
	(. •	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	C	ontra	ct No:	C70	074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Da	te:	21/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wid toothed bucket	е		Scale:		
	SAMPLE I	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Logged	By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground	Description		epth	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
	From - To(m)	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.		(m)	PID (ppm)	XXX	
ES	0.20 - 0.50			MADE GROUND: Dark brown and grey sandy gravel. Gravel is fin coarse brick.	e to 0).15			
B ES	0.80 - 1.60 0.80 - 1.00		1-	Stiff brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium angular to subrounded mixed lithologies.	0	0.60			
ES	1.40 - 1.60		-	Concrete foundation (?) at eastern end of trial pit. End of trial pit at 1.70m	1	L. 7 0			
			2-						
			3-						
			5-						
	ks and Grour			0113	GL (m AOD)		Fig No.		
	oundwater enc end of trial pit.		Sidewall		Easting:			TP119)
	•				Northing:			14112	1

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP120 Sheet 1 of 1
		.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	l By: PB	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend Backfill
		(FID)	-	MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete and with fragments of timber, plastic, wire, ceramics, glass and some stramit board (Recycled crushed aggregate).	(**)	ы (ррш)	
D	0.45						
D	0.90		1-	MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 1.00m	1.00		
			2 -				
			3-				
			-				
			5 -				
	ks and Grour			ons GL (m A Easting: Northin	<u> </u>	Fig No.	TP120

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP12 Sheet 1	
	(.	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket	22/06/2016 Scale: 1:25			
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: PB	Checked I	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
D	0.75	{PID}		MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of timber, plastic, wire, ceramics, glass and some stramit board. Possible ACMs at 1.0m. (Recycled crushed aggregate).	()	PID (ppm)		
D	1.40		1 -	MADE GROUND: Concrete.	1.50			
				End of trial pit at 1.50m	1.50			
			2 -					
			3-					
			4					
	l ks and Grour pit excavated th			Ons GL (m Aviation) Easting: Northing		Fig No.	TP121	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP122 Sheet 1 of 1
	(.	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: PB	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
Type D	0.80			MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of timber, plastic, wire, ceramics, glass, felt/bitmac and some stramit board. (Recycled crushed aggregate). MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 0.80m	0.80 0.80		Legend Backfill
Remar	ks and Grour	ndwater Obs	4	ons GL (m A	OD)	Fig No.	
				shed recycled aggregate. Easting: Northing		-	TP122

	TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	Ο.	TP123 Sheet 1 of 1
	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
\sirtus/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	/2016
	Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD		By: PB	Checked By: CR
	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend Backfill
D 0.30	MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of timber, plastic, wire, ceramics, glass, felt/bitmac and some stramit board. Possible ACMs. (Recycled crushed aggregate).		(10)	
1-	MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 0.80m	0.80		
4-				
Remarks and Groundwater Observati 1. Trial pit excavated through stockpile of cru			Fig No. -	ГР123

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP124 Sheet 1 of 1
	(.	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: PB	Checked By: CR
Type	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground		Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
Type D	Depth From - To(m)		Ground -water	MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of timber, plastic, wire, ceramics, glass, felt/bitmac and some stramit board. (Recycled crushed aggregate). MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 1.00m	1.00 1.00		Legend Backfill
	ks and Grour			Ons Sushed recycled aggregate. GL (m / Easting Northin	:	Fig No.	TP124

	TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP No.	TP125 Sheet 1 of 1
(+)	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contract No:	
∖sir*us/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date: 22/0	06/2016
	Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		:: 1:25
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged By: PB	Checked By: CR
Type Depth Vane Results Ground	Description	Depth Level (m AOD	
	MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of timber, plastic, cables, wire, ceramics, glass and insulators. Possible ACMs (paper and board). (Recycled crushed aggregate). MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 1.30m		Legend Backfill
Remarks and Groundwater Observati 1. Trial pit excavated through stockpile of cru		Fig No	TP125

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP12 Sheet 1 of	
	(•	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C707	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged By: PB		Checked By: CF	
Type	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground	Description	Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend I	Backfill
Type D	Depth From - To(m) 0.20		Ground -water	Description MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of metal, plastic, carpets, glass and polystyrene. Possible ACMs (floor tile). (Recycled crushed aggregate - not fully processed). MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 1.30m	1.30 1.30		Legend	Backfill
	ks and Grour bit excavated th			Ons shed recycled aggregate. GL (m Al) (DD)	Fig No.		
				Northing	g:		TP126	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP127 Sheet 1 of 1	
	(•	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074	
	\sir*i	`US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016	
				Method:			: 1:25	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Ву:	Checked By: CR	
Type	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill	-
D	0.20	(PID)		MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of timber, wire, glass, plastic and some stramit board. (Recycled crushed aggregate).		PID (ppm)		
			2-	MADE GROUND: Concrete.	1.00			
Ramari	ks and Grou	ndwater Obs	3 - 3	ons GL (m A	OD)	Fig.No.		
	ks and Grour			shed recycled aggregate. Easting Northir		Fig No.	TP127	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP128 Sheet 1 of 1	- 1
	(4	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C7074	
	\sir [†]	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016	
				Method:			: 1:25	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Ву:	Checked By: CR	
Туре	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend Bac	kfill
D	0.20	(PID)		MADE GROUND: Brown-grey sandy gravel of brick and concrete, and with fragments of timber, wire, glass, plastic and some stramit board. (Recycled crushed aggregate).	(m)	PID (ppm)		
			2-	MADE GROUND: Concrete.	1.00		XXXX	
Roman	ke and Crow	adwater Obe	3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 -	ons GL (m A	OD)			
	ks and Grour			Shed recycled aggregate. Easting: Northin		Fig No.	TP128	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	No.	TP1	
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contr	act No:		074
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	22/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE D	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logge	d By: PB	Checked	By: CR
Type	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground	Description	Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
D	From - To(m) 0.10	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Dark brown silty sandy clay (Reworked Topsoil).	(m)	PID (ppm)	XXXX	Buckiiii
ט	0.10			MADE GROUND: Dark brown gravelly very clayey silt. Gravel is brick and concrete, and with isolated plastic fragments (Subsoil). MADE GROUND: Firm and stiff medium brown and grey slightly sand gravelly clay. Gravel is brick and concrete. Boulder sized concrete and sandstone (1m x 0.7m x 0.3m).				
D	0.90		1-					
			3-	MADE GROUND: Stiff dark brown and grey slightly sandy clay. Gravel fine and medium concrete and brick, and with occasional grey pocke of silt.				
			4-	End of trial pit at 4.00m	4.00			
Remar	ks and Groun	dwater Ob		ons GL (n	n AOD)	Fig No.	1	
				s stable. 3. Trial pit located at top of raised area.	ng:			
				Nort	ning:	-	TP129	9

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP130 Sheet 1 of 1
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
D	1.00	(PID)	-water 1 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 1.90m	1.90 1.90	PID (ppm)	Legend Backfill
	ks and Grour			ons shed recycled aggregate. Easting Northin	:	Fig No.	TP130

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP131 Sheet 1 of 1
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
D	1.20	{PID}	2 - 3 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 1.90m	1.90 1.90	Fig No.	Egens Beenin
				ished recycled aggregate. Easting Northi			TP131

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	TP132 Sheet 1 of 1
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No: C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale: 1:25
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) Legend Backfill
D	1.10	{PID}	2 - 3 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete (Recycled crushed aggregate). MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 1.80m	1.80 1.80	PID (ppm)
				ished recycled aggregate. Eastir North		Fig No. TP132

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	lo.	TP13	
	(•			Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	l By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
	, ,	(FID)	-	MADE GROUND: Dark brown clayey silt (Reworked Topsoil).		FID (ppili)		
D	0.50			MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete (Recycled crushed aggregate).	0.15			
			1 :	MADE GROUND: Concrete.	0.90			
			2-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3-3	MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 0.90m	0.90			
			-					
			5 -					
	ks and Grour					Fig No.		
1. Trial p	pit excavated th	rough grassed	d bund a	t northern end of the site.	;:			
				Northi	ng:		TP133	3

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	lo.	TP13	
	(•			Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked I	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
		,	-	MADE GROUND: Dark brown clayey silt (Reworked Topsoil).		,		
D	0.60		-	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete (Recycled crushed aggregate).	0.15			
			1	MADE GROUND: Concrete.	0.90 0.90			
			2	MADE GROUND: Concrete. End of trial pit at 0.90m				
			4 -					
			5					
	ks and Grour					Fig No.		
1. Trial բ	pit excavated th	rough grassed	l bund a	t northern end of the site.			TP134	
				Northi	ng:		11 134	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	Ο.	TP135 Sheet 1 of 1
	(•	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	\sir*i	'US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend Backfill
		{FID}	-	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.	(***)	РІВ (рріп)	
ES	0.60		-	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick (Recycled sub-base). Stiff brown mottled grey slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Concrete foundation (?) at western end of trial pit.	0.30		
			1-	,			
ES	1.60		2	End of trial pit at 1.80m	1.80		
			3				
			4				
1. No gr				Ons s stable. 3. Concrete foundation (?) encountered to 0.55m at Easting: Northing		Fig No.	TP135

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP136 Sheet 1 of	
	(.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C707	
	\sir*i	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By:	CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend B	ackfill
	Trom lo(m)	{PID}	-	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.	- 0.40	PID (ppm)		
ES	0.70			MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick (Recycled sub-base). Stiff brown, mottled grey, slightly sandy CLAY.	0.50			
			1-					
ES	1.70		-	End of trial pit at 1.70m	1.70			
			2-					
			3-					
			4-					
			5-					
Remar	ks and Grour	ndwater Obs		ONS GL (m A	OD)	Fig No.		-
	oundwater end					-	TP136	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	Ο.	TP137 Sheet 1 of 1
		,)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	\sir*i	`US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend Backfill
		(10)	-	MADE GROUND: Light brown gravel of fine to coarse limestone (Subbase).		i io (ppin)	
ES	0.90		1	MADE GROUND: Dark brown sandy clay. Some hydrocarbon staining and odour. Concrete foundation (?) at western end of trial pit. Minor reinforcement.	0.70		
ES	1.30			Stiff brown mottled grey slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity.	1.10		
			-	End of trial pit at 1.50m	1.50		
			2				
1. No gr	oundwater end		dewalls	s stable. 3. Concrete foundation (?) encountered to 1.0m at Easting:	DD)	Fig No.	
				t. 4. Trial pit located at end of concrete service duct. Northing	:	-	TP137

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	0.	TP138 Sheet 1 of 1
		. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
	FIGHT - TO(III)	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.	(111)	PID (ppm)	
			-	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and	0.20		
ES	0.40		-	concrete.			
В	0.60 - 1.30			Stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded shale and mudstone. Sand is medium. Concrete foundation (?), 0.9m wide, trending north-south.	0.60		
ES	1.00		1-	End of trial pit at 1.30m	1.30		
			-				
			2				
Remar	ks and Grour	ndwater Obs	4- 5-	ons GL (m AC	(D)	Fig No.	
1. No gr	oundwater end	ountered. 2. Si	dewalls	Easting: ial pit located in area of historical pond. Northing			TP138

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	10.	TP1:	
	(+	\		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70)74
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	23/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	1:25	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
			-	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete. Concrete foundation (?) at southern end of trial pit.				
				MADE GROUND: Brown and grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick	0.30			
ES	0.50			and concrete. Faint hydrocarbon odour and minor staining.				
В	0.70 - 1.30				0.70			
ES	1.00		1-	Stiff dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium subangular to subrounded sandstone and siltstone. Sand is medium and coarse.				
			-		1.00			
				End of trial pit at 1.30m	1.30		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
			-					
			-					
			2 -					
			-					
			3 -					
			-					
			-					
			4 -					
			-					
			5 -	101.1	OD)			
	ks and Groun			ONS GL (m A 3. Concrete foundation (?) encountered to 0.8m at southern end Easting		Fig No.		
	oit. 4. Trial pit lo						TP139)
				Northir	6.			

				TRIAL PIT RECORD		TP N	lo.	TP1	
	(*	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		Contra	ict No:	C70	
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Date:	23/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket	e		Scale:		
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Logged	By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description		Depth	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
ES	From - To(m) 0.00 - 0.30	{PID}	-water	MADE GROUND: Dark brown silty sandy clay (Reworked Topsoil).	<u>.</u>	(m)	PID (ppm)		
B ES B ES	1.00 1.00		2-	MADE GROUND: Firm locally stiff dark brown slightly gravelly clar Gravel is brick and concrete, and with isolated fragment of glazed drain.		. 0.30			
B ES	3.00 3.00		3-	End of trial pit at 3.50m		- 3.50			
	ks and Groun			relatively stable. 3. Trial pit located at top of raised area.	GL (m AC Easting: Northing		Fig No.	TP140)

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP1	
	(*)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	074
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	l By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Type	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
				MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.				
ES	0.40			MADE GROUND: Dark brown and grey sandy gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse brick and concrete. Sand is medium.	0.25			
В	1.00 - 1.60	107.0	1-	Stiff high strength initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium angular of sandstone and shale. Sand is medium.	0.60			
ES	1.10							
				End of trial pit at 1.60m	1.60			
			2 -					
			-					
			3 -					
			4-					
			5 -					
Remar	ks and Groun	dwater Ob	 servati	ons GL (m A	OD)	Fig No.	1	
1. No gr	oundwater enco	ountered. 2.	Sidewall	s stable.		1		•
				Northin	g:	1	TP141	L

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	10.	TP1	
	(•	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
ES	0.00 - 0.15	{PID}		MADE GROUND: Dark brown sandy silty clay (Reworked Topsoil).		PID (ppm)		
ES	0.15 - 0.45			MADE GROUND: Brown gravelly sandy clay. Gravel is fine to coarse brick, and with occasional clay tiles and isolated fragments of wire flex.	0.15			
ES B	0.60 - 0.80 0.70 - 1.30		-	Stiff high strength initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium angular of sandstone and shale. Sand is medium.	0.45			
ES	1.60 - 1.80	121.0	1-					
				End of trial pit at 1.80m	1.80			
			2 -	End of that pical 1.50m				
			3-					
			4 -					
			5 -		AOD)			
	ks and Groun oundwater enc					Fig No.		
				Northi		_	TP142	<u>)</u>

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP143 Sheet 1 of 1
	(. •	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE I	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
	Trom ro(m)	{PID}	-	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.	(111)	PID (ppm)	
ES	0.40 - 0.70		-	MADE GROUND: Brown and grey sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick.	0.25		
			-	Sandstone structure (?) at northern end of trial pit.			
			1-	Firm locally stiff medium strength dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium angular to subrounded siltstone, mudstone and sandstone. Sand is medium.	1.00		
B ES	1.50 - 2.00 1.50 - 2.00	69.0	2-	End of trial pit at 2.00m	- 2.00		
				Elio oi mar pit di 2.00m			
			3 -				
			4-				
			5 -				
	ks and Grour			Ons GL (m Acceptable 2) Sandstone structure (?) encountered at 0.6 to 1.2m at Easting:	OD)	Fig No.	
	n end of trial pi		iuewall	Northing	; :	-	ГР143

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	lo.	TP1	
	(. •	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logge	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
ES	0.00 - 0.15	{PID}	:	MADE GROUND: Dark brown sandy silty clay (Reworked Topsoil).		PID (ppm)		
ES	0.30 - 0.70		-	MADE GROUND: Brown slightly sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and limestone, and with occasional fragments of timber.	0.15			
ES B	0.90 - 1.10 1.00 - 1.50	91.0	1-	Stiff high strength initially brown becoming dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium angular to subrounded siltstone, mudstone and sandstone. Sand is medium.	0.80			
ES	1.60 - 1.80	117.0	-	End of trial pit at 1.80m	1.80			
			3-					
	ks and Grour					Fig No.		
				Northi	ng:		TP144	+

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP1	
	(. •	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket			1:25	
	SAMPLE [DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
		{PID}		MADE GROUND: Concrete.	(,	PID (ppm)		
ES	0.25 - 0.60			MADE GROUND: Dark brown sandy gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse brick and concrete.	0.25			
ES B	0.90 - 1.10 1.00 - 1.50		1-	Stiff high strength dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine angular to subrounded siltstone and mudstone. Sand is medium.	0.60			
		123.0						
ES	1.60 - 1.80							
		130.0		End of trial pit at 1.80m	1.80			
			2 -					
			3-					
			4 -					
			-					
			5 -					
	ks and Groun			0113	AOD)	Fig No.		
1. No gr	oundwater enc	ountered. 2. !	ડાવewall				TP145	-
				North	ning:		11 17	

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	No.	TP1	
	(. •	. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	5/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	d By: RCS	Checked	By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend	Backfill
		(FID)		MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete.		ть (ррш)		
ES	0.20 - 0.50			MADE GROUND: Dark brown and grey sandy gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse brick, concrete and limestone.	0.20			
ES	0.50 - 0.70		-	Stiff high strength dark brown mottled grey slightly sandy CLAY.	0.50			
		118.0						
В	1.00 - 1.50		1-					
_								
ES	1.50 - 1.70	126.0						
				End of trial pit at 1.70m	1.70			
			2 -					
			-					
			3 -					
			-					
			4 -					
			-					
			5 -					
Remar	ks and Grour	ndwater Ob	 servati	ons GL (r	m AOD)	Fig No.		
1. No gr	oundwater enc	ountered. 2. S	Sidewall				TP146	_
				Nort	hing:		17 140	,

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP147 Sheet 1 of 1
	(•	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ıct No:	C7074
	\sir*i	`US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2 {PID}	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD) PID (ppm)	Legend Backfill
		(**2)	-	MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete. Reinforced concrete foundation (?) at eastern end of trial pit.	0.14	(44)	
ES	0.40 - 0.60		- - - - -	MADE GROUND: Brown-grey gravelly clayey sand. Sand is fine to coarse (Sub-base).			
			-				
В	1.00 - 1.90		1	Stiff high strength dark brown mottled grey slightly sandy CLAY of	1.00		
ES	1.20 - 1.50		-	intermediate plasticity.			
		114.0	- - - - -				
			2	End of trial pit at 1.90m	1.90		
			-				
			- - - -				
			-				
			3 -				
			-				
			-				
			4-				
			-				
			-				
			5 -				
 Remarl	ks and Groui	ndwater Obs		ons GL (m A	OD)	Fig No.	
				Easting: e chamber (?) encountered to >1.9m in northwest corner of trial Northin		-	ТР147

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP148 Sheet 1 of 1
	(•	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	\sir*i	US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	5/2016
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:	
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Backfill
		(PID)		MADE GROUND: Reinforced concrete. Trial pit excavated on a suspected reinforced concrete foundation, trending north-south. Water ingress from adjacent infilled suspected manhole chamber (?). End of trial pit at 0.90m	- 0.90	PID (ppm)	
			2-	End of trial pit at 0.90m	0.30		
	ks and Grour					Fig No.	
1. Trial p	oit excavated or	n a suspected re	einforce	ed concrete foundation to >0.9m, trending north-south. Water hole chamber (?). 2. Trial pit located in area of stained concrete. Northin			TP148

Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Contract No: Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket Scale:	
Method. Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide	
	1:25
100 1110 100 100	
SAMPLE DETAILS STRATA RECORD Logged By: RCS	Checked By: CR
Type Depth Vane Results KN/m2 From - To(m) PID	Legend Backfill
MADE GROUND: Concrete.	
ES 0.25 - 0.45 MADE GROUND: Brown and grey sandy gravel. Gravel is fine to coarse brick and concrete.	
ES 0.60 - 1.00 Pair of metal pipes (1' diameter), trending north-south. Foundation (?) comprising brick on concrete, trending north-south. Firm light brown and brown slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium angular of sandstone and shale. Isolated rounded sandstone boulder.	
B 1.10 - 1.50 Stiff high strength dark brown mottled grey slightly gravelly slightly sandy CLAY of intermediate plasticity. Gravel is fine to medium angular of sandstone and shale. Sand is medium.	
End of trial pit at 1.50m	
2 -	
$\left[\begin{array}{c c} 4 \end{array}\right]$	
Remarks and Groundwater Observations GL (m AOD) Fig No.	
1. No groundwater encountered. 2. Sidewalls stable. 3. Foundation (?) comprising brick on concrete encountered at 0.3 to 0.75m, trending north-south. Pair of metal pipes (1' diameter) at 0.3m, trending north-south. Northing:	TP149

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TP N	lo.	TP1	
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C70	
	\sir*i	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS Checked By:		By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
D	0.00 - 0.50	{PID}	-	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete (Recycled crushed aggregate). End of trial pit at 0.50m	- 0.50	PID (ppm)		
			1-	End of trial pit at 0.30mi				
			2-					
			3					
			5-	ons GL (m Ac	DD)			
	ks and Grour			cled aggregate used to infill suspected subsurface structure. Easting: Northing		Fig No.	TP150)

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	lo.	TP1	
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C70	
	\sir [†]	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS Checked By:		By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
D	0.00 - 0.50	{PID}	-	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete (Recycled crushed aggregate). End of trial pit at 0.50m	- 0.50	PID (ppm)		
			1-	End of trial pit at 0.30m				
			2-					
			3					
			5 -	ons GL (m AC				
	ks and Groui			cled aggregate used to infill suspected subsurface structure. Easting: Northing		Fig No.	TP151	-

				TRIAL PIT RECORD	TPN	lo.	TP1	
	(. \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ict No:	C70	
	\sir [†]	US /		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	24/06	/2016	
				Method: Excavated using a 360 tracked excavator with a 1m wide toothed bucket		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logged	By: RCS Checked By:		By: CR
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	Vane Results kN/m2	Ground -water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Backfill
D	0.00 - 0.50	{PID}	-	MADE GROUND: Brown sandy gravel of fine to coarse brick and concrete (Recycled crushed aggregate). End of trial pit at 0.50m	- 0.50	PID (ppm)		
			1-	End of trial pit at 0.30mi				
			2 -					
			3					
			5-					
	ks and Grour			ONS Cled aggregate used to infill suspected subsurface structure. GL (m AC		Fig No.	TP152	<u>)</u>

				WINDOW SAMPLING RECORD	ВН	No.	WS1	_
	(-)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C70	74
	\Sirî	ius/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016	
				Method: Tracked window sampling rig		Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logge	d By: GH	Checked By	RCS
	Depth	(N) {PID}	Ground-		Driller Depth	: RD Level		
Type	From - To(m)	Shear Vane	water	Description MADE GROUND: Concrete	(m)	(m AOD)	Legend	Well
D	0.20 - 0.30 1.20 - 1.30		1-	MADE GROUND: Firm friable brown grey sandy gravelly CLAY. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to angular of brick concrete and sandstone. Rare pieces of ceramic and metal. Firm to stiff brown grey slightly sandy gravelly CLAY of high plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, mudstone, coal and brick. At 1.3m bgl; Oily water strike.	0.25		XXXX 	
		N=8 (2,2/2,2,2)	2-	No recovery. Soft grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, mudstone and coal. From 1.8m to 1.9m bgl; Hydrocarbon stained. Firm to stiff medium strength brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, mudstone and coal.	1.50			
D D	2.80 - 3.00 3.70 - 3.80	N=20 (3,4/4,5,5,6)	3-	Stiff high strength brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, mudstone and coal.	3.00			
			4-	End of Borehole at 4.00m	4.00			
Domar	ks and Mata	ur Obsaniatio	nc:	GL (m A	(OD)			
		er Observatio er monitoring v		alled to 4m. 2. Groundwater strike at 1.3m. Easting		Fig No		
		3		Lusting			WS10:	1
				Northir	ığ.			

				WINDOW SAMPLING RECORD	ВНГ	No.	WS102 Sheet 1 of 1
	(. •	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	\siri	`US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016
				Method: Tracked window sampling rig		Scale:	1:25
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logge Driller	d By: GH : RD	Checked By: RCS
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	(N) {PID} Shear Vane	Ground- water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Well
ES	0.10 - 0.20			MADE GROUND: Brown orange clayey slightly gravelly SAND. Sand is fine to medium. Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to angular of brick and concrete.			
D	0.60 - 0.80	N=20 (2,3/5,5,5,5)	1-	Firm brown grey slightly sandy gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, limestone and coal. Below 0.85m bgl; Stiff.	0.60		
		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Very stiff high strength brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, limestone and coal.	1.20		
D	1.70 - 1.90	N=24 (3,4/5,6,6,7)	2-	Stiff to very stiff very high strength brown orange mottled grey slightly silty slightly sandy gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, limestone and coal.	1.70		
D	2.60 - 2.80	N=30 (4,5/7,7,8,8)	3-		250		
D	3.80 - 4.00	N=31 (5,7/7,8,8,8)	4-	Stiff to very stiff very high strength brown orange mottled grey slightly silty slightly sandy gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, limestone and coal. End of Borehole at 4.00m	- 3.50 - 4.00		
		(
		r Observatio		GL (m /	AOD)	Fig No	
1. Gas a	ind groundwate	er monitoring w	veII inst	alled to 4m. 2. No groundwater encountered.			WS102
				Northi	ng:		

				WINDOW SAMPLING RECORD	ВНІ	No.	WS103 Sheet 1 of 1
	<i>(</i> ,	_ \		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	∖sir'i	\us/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/0/	2/2016
	7			Method: Tracked window sampling rig		Scale:	5/2016 1·25
	CANADIE	DETAILS			Logge	d By: GH	Checked By:
	SAMPLE Depth	(N) {PID}	Ground-	STRATA RECORD	Driller Depth	: RD	
oe .	From - To(m)	Shear Vane	water	Description TOPSOIL: Firm friable brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly silty CLAY	(m)	(m AOD)	Legend W
	0.10 - 0.20			with rootlets. Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded c sandstone and coal.			
	0.70 - 0.90		-	Firm to stiff medium strength brown orange mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone and coal.			
		N=12 (2,2/3,3,3,3)	1-				
	1.70 - 1.90		-	Firm to stiff brown orange mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravell CLAY of high plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to medium sub-angul to sub-rounded of sandstone and coal. Below 1.8m bgl; Very stiff.			
		N=20 (2,3/4,5,5,6)	2 -	Stiff and very stiff high strength brown orange mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone and coal.	2.00		
	2.60 - 2.70 3.80 - 4.00	N=22 (4,4/5,5,6,6)	3-				
	3.80 - 4.00		4-	End of Borehole at 4.00m	4.00		
			-		n AOD)		
		r Observatio er monitoring v		alled to 4m 2. No groundwater encountered		Fig No	
. u	_ 0.0 aawati			alled to 4ffi. 2. No groundwater encountered.	ng:		WS103

				WINDOW SAMPLING RECORD		BHN	lo.	WS10	
	(, ,	.)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn		Contrac	ct No:	C70	74
	\Sirî	ius/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Date:	21/06	5/2016	
				Method: Tracked window sampling rig			Scale:		
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD		Logged		Checked By:	RCS
Tuno	Depth	(N) {PID}	Ground-			Driller: Depth	RD Level	Logand	Well
Type	From - To(m)	Shear Vane	water	Description MADE GROUND: Stiff brown grey slightly silty slightly sandy gravell	lv	(m)	(m AOD)	Legend	vveii
ES	0.10 - 0.20			CLAY with rootlets. Gravel is fine to coarse, sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, brick and coal.	,	0.25			
D	0.50 - 0.70		-	Stiff brown mottled grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone and coal. Firm to stiff, locally very stiff medium strength brown orange mottl grey slightly gravelly sandy silty CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone a	led	0.35			
		N=11 (2,2/3,2,3,3)	1-	COAI. Below 0.5m bgl; Sand content increases with depth.					
D	1.70 - 1.90			From 1.65m to 1.71m bgl; Thin band of fine to medium sand. From 1.8m to 1.85m bgl; Thin band of fine to medium sand.	-	1.95			
		N=15 (2,2/3,4,4,4)	2	Wet soft brown grey slightly silty sandy CLAY. Sand is fine to mediu At 2.0m bgl; Water strike. Firm and stiff high strength brown mottled grey slightly sandy sligh gravelly silty CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to sub- rounded of sandstone, limestone and coal.		2.10			
D	2.80 - 3.00		-	Stiff to very stiff brown mottled grey slightly silty slightly slightly gravelly laminated CLAY. Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to su rounded of sandstone and coal. From 2.4m to 2.47m bgl; Thin band of fine to medium sand.	ıb-	2.40			
D	3.50 - 3.70	N=10 (2,2/2,2,3,3)	3-	Firm to stiff locally very stiff medium strength brown mottled grey slightly slightly gravelly laminated silty CLAY. Gravel is fine to mediu sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone and coal. From 3.05m to 3.1m bgl; Thin band of fine to medium sand. At 3.3m bgl; Water strike.		3.05			
			4-	End of Borehole at 4.00m		4.00			
			-						
Remar	ks and Wate	l er Observatio	ns:	GL	. (m AOI	D)	Fig No		
1. Gas a	and groundwate	er monitoring v	vell inst	talled to 4m. 2. Groundwater strike at 2m and 3.3m.	sting:		-		
				No.	orthing:		-	WS104	ļ

				WINDOW SAMPLING RECORD	ВН	No.	WS105 Sheet 1 of 1
		r)		Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	ct No:	C7074
	\siri	`US/		Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	21/06	5/2016
				Method: Tracked window sampling rig		Scale:	1:25
	SAMPLE	DETAILS		STRATA RECORD	Logge Driller	d By: GH : RD	Checked By: RCS
Туре	Depth From - To(m)	(N) {PID} Shear Vane	Ground- water	Description	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend Well
D	0.10 - 0.20		-	MADE GROUND: Friable brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular of sandstone coal and brick.	0.20		
D	0.70 - 0.90		-	Stiff brown orange mottled grey slightly sandy gravelly silty CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to coarse sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, mudstone and coal. Below 0.6m bgl; Very stiff and brown.			
D	1.60 - 1.70	N=17 (2,3/3,4,5,5)	1-	Firm to stiff, locally very stiff high strength brown orange mottled grey slightly sandy gravelly silty CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, mudstone and coal.	1.00		
D	2.50 - 2.70	N=16 (3,3/4,4,4,4)	2-				
		N=22 (3,3/4,5,6,7)	3-	Stiff and very stiff high strength brown orange mottled grey slightly sandy gravelly silty CLAY of low plasticity (field test). Gravel is fine to medium sub-angular to sub-rounded of sandstone, mudstone and coal.	3.00		
D	3.90 - 4.00		4-	End of Borehole at 4.00m	4.00		
Remar	ks and Wate	r Observatio	ns:	GL (m	AOD)	Fig No).
1. Gas a	nd groundwate	er monitoring v	vell inst	ralled to 4m. 2. No groundwater encountered.	g:		
				North	ing:		WS105

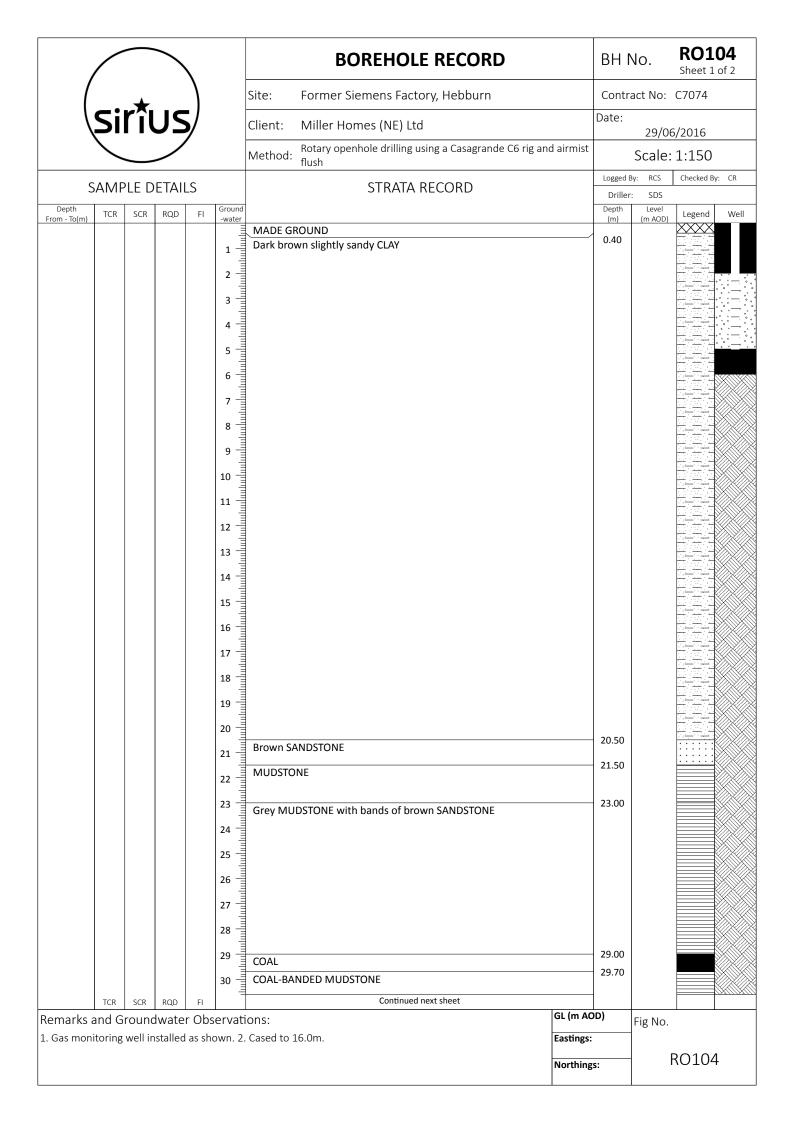
	BOREHOLE RECORD	BH No.	RO101 Sheet 1 of 1
	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contract No:	C7074
\sirtus/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date: 27/0	06/2016
	Method: Rotary openhole drilling using a Casagrande C6 rig and air flush		e: 1:150
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged By: MD Driller: SDS	Checked By: RCS
Depth From - To(m) TCR SCR RQD FI Ground -water		Depth Level (m) (m AOD	Legend Well
1 - 2 - 3 - 3 - 4 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	MADE GROUND Dark brown slightly sandy CLAY Soft ground (assumed superficial deposits). No returns.	5.00 (m) (m AUL)	
15 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19		15.00	
Remarks and Groundwater Observal 1. Loss of air flush at 5.0m with no recovery or voids.	ions: 2. Borehole terminated at 15.0m. 3. No reported broken ground North	gs:	RO101

	BOREHOLE	RECORD	BH No.	RO101A Sheet 1 of 1
	Site: Former Siemens Factor	y, Hebburn	Contract N	No: C7074
\sirtus/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd		Date:	7/06/2016
	Method: Rotary openhole drilling using flush	ng a Casagrande C6 rig and air		ale: 1:150
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA R	ECORD		DS Checked By: RCS
Depth From - To(m) TCR SCR RQD FI	MADE CROUND			evel Legend Well
From - Io(m)	MADE GROUND Dark brown slightly sandy CLAY Soft ground (assumed superficial depo		(m)	AOD)
TCR SCR RQD FI				
Remarks and Groundwater Obs 1. Loss of air flush. No recovery. Boreh		GL (m Ad Eastings Northing	: Fig i	No. RO101A

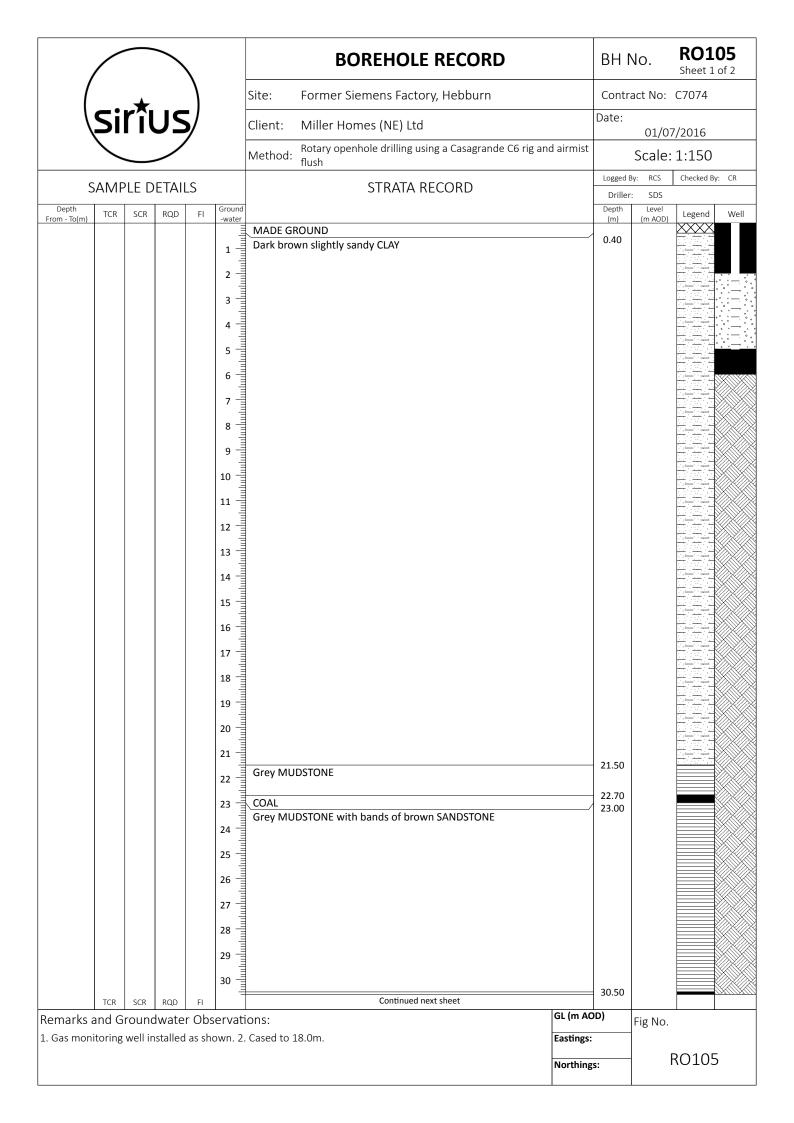
	BOREHOLE RECORD	ВНГ	No.	RO1 (
	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contract No: C7074		C7074	
\sirtus/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date: 27/06/2016			
	Method: Rotary openhole drilling using a Casagrande C6 rig and air flush		Scale:		
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged E		Checked By:	RCS
Depth TCR SCR RQD FI Grou-wai	er er	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Well
1	MADE GROUND Light and dark brown sandy gravelly CLAY. Soft ground (assumed superficial deposits). No returns. From 18.0m to 21.0m bgl; Soft clay. Hard ground (possible bedrock) End of Borehole at 26.00m	- 8.00 - 21.00			
Remarks and Groundwater Observ	ations: GL (m A y, 2. Borehole terminated at 26m. 3. No reported broken ground or Eastings		Fig No.		
voids. 4. Cased to 13.0m.	Northin		R	0102	

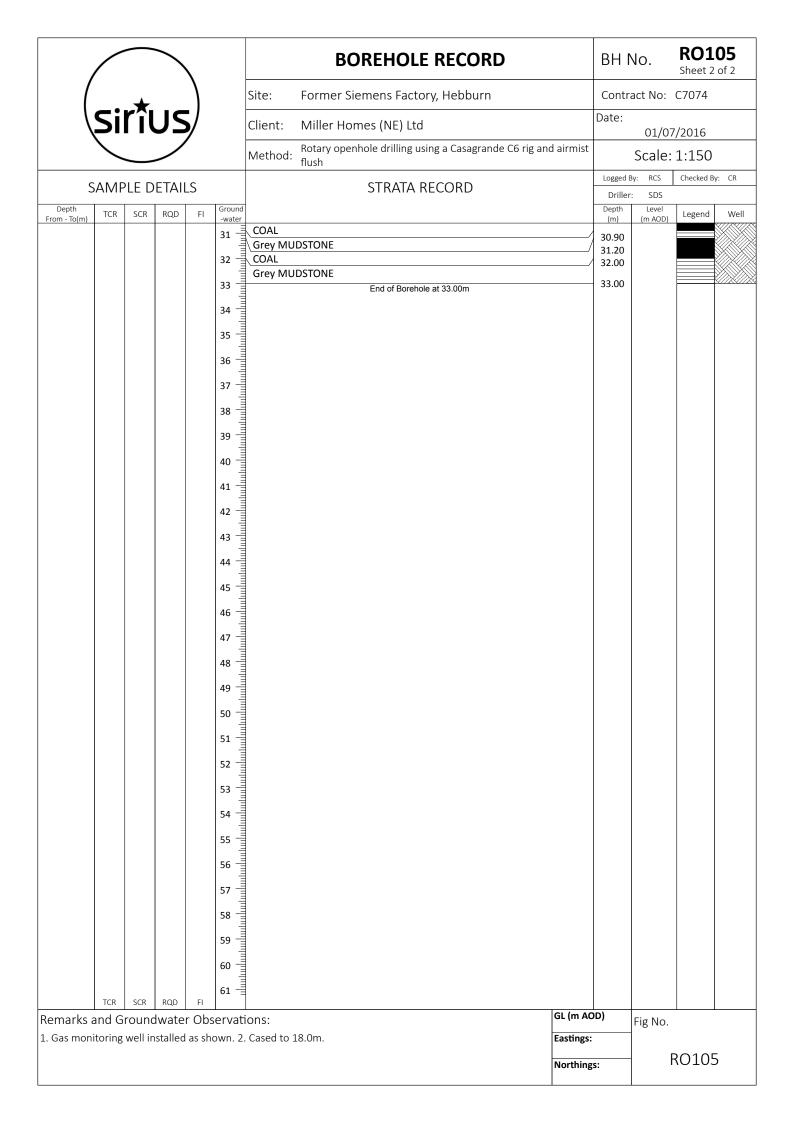
	BOREHOLE RECORD	BH	No.	RO10	
	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contr	act No:	C7074	
\sir † us/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date: 28/06/201		/2016	
	Method: Rotary openhole drilling using a Casagrande C6 rig and air flush		Scale:		
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged E Driller	: SDS	Checked By	: RCS
Depth From - To(m) TCR SCR RQD FI Grou -wat	r	Depth (m)	Level (m AOD)	Legend	Well
2 3	MADE GROUND, concrete at 3.9m	0.40			
4 5	End of Borehole at 3.90m	3.90			
6 7 8	MADE GROUND, concrete at 3.9m End of Borehole at 3.90m				
10					
12					
14 15 16					
17					
20					
21 22 23					
24 25					
26 27 28					
TCR SCR RQD FI Remarks and Groundwater Observa 1. Suspected reinforced concrete encount		:	Fig No.		

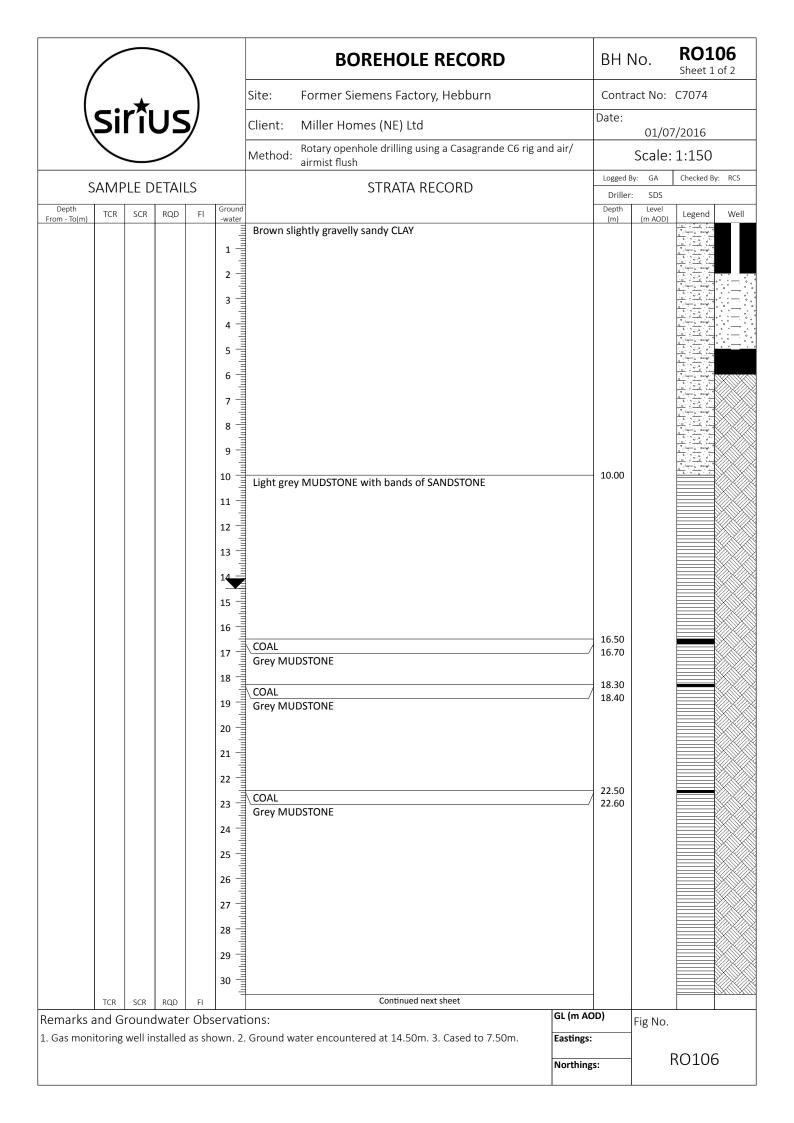
	BOREHOLE RECORD	BH N	No. RO103A Sheet 1 of 1
	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contra	act No: C7074
\sir î us/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	28/06/2016
	Method: Rotary openhole drilling using a Casagrande C6 rig and airmist flush		Scale: 1:150
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged B	
Depth From - To(m) TCR SCR RQD FI -wat	nd	Driller Depth (m)	: SDS Level (m AOD) Legend Well
	■ MADE GROUND	0.40	T. T. T.
20 21 22 23 24	MADE GROUND Dark brown sandy CLAY Grey MUDSTONE COAL Grey MUDSTONE COAL Grey MUDSTONE To grey MUDSTONE	23.00 23.10 24.20 25.30 26.00	
29		30.00	
TCR SCR RQD FI	End of Borehole at 30.00m	30.00	
Remarks and Groundwater Observ			Fig No.
Gas monitoring well installed as shown. A. Cased to 18.0m.	2. Air flush used gl - 17.0m, air mist thereafter. 3. No returns 15.0 - Eastings: Northing		RO103A



	BOREHOLE RECORD		RO104 Sheet 2 of 2	
_ \	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contract No: (C7074	
\sirtus/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date: 29/06/	/2016	
	Method: Rotary openhole drilling using a Casagrande C6 rig and airmist flush	Scale: 1		
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged By: RCS Driller: SDS Depth Level	Checked By: CR	
	1		Legend Well	
TCR SCR RQD FI 61 - Remarks and Groundwater Observa 1. Gas monitoring well installed as shown. 2	tions: GL (m AC	Fig No.	.0104	







	BOREHOLE RECORD	BH No	D. RO106 Sheet 2 of 2
	Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn	Contrac	t No: C7074
\sir î us/	Client: Miller Homes (NE) Ltd	Date:	01/07/2016
	Method: Rotary openhole drilling using a Casagrande C6 rig and air/airmist flush	S	cale: 1:150
SAMPLE DETAILS	STRATA RECORD	Logged By:	GA Checked By: RCS SDS
Depth TCR SCR RQD FI Groun -wate		Depth	Level Legend Well
31 - 32 - 33 - 34 - 35 -			
32 -			
33			
35 -			
	=1	36.00	
37 -			
38 -			
39 -			
40 -			
41 -			
42 -			
43 -			
44 -	End of Borehole at 36.00m		
45 -			
48 -			
49 -			
50 -			
51 -			
52 -			
53			
54 -			
55 -			
56 -			
57 -			
58 -			
59 -			
47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61			
tcr scr RQD FI TCR SCR RQD FI TCR SCR RQD FI TCR TCR		AOD) r:	g No.
	2. Ground water encountered at 14.50m. 3. Cased to 7.50m. Easting	اتا	g IAO.
	Northir	ngs:	RO106



APPENDIX E

LABORATORY TEST RESULTS



Certificate of Analysis

Certificate Number 16-71697-1

12-Jul-16

Client Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental

Russel House Suite 2 Mill Road Langley Moor DH7 8HJ

Our Reference 16-71697-1

Client Reference C7074

Order No 13793/C7074

Contract Title Hebburn

Description 56 Soil samples.

Date Received 04-Jul-16

Date Started 04-Jul-16

Date Completed 12-Jul-16

Test Procedures Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).

Notes This report supersedes 16-71697, Extra Testing

PUD.

Opinions and interpretations are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. Observations and interpretations are outside the scope of ISO 17025. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.

Approved By

Rob Brown Business Manager







Summary of Chemical Analysis Matrix Descriptions

Sample ID	Depth	Lab No	Completed	Matrix Description
•			· ·	Dark brown very slightly clayey, slightly sandy GRAVEL including odd roots (Made ground - brick) (sample
TP101	0.50-1.00	1017262	11/07/2016	matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation)
				Brown slightly sandy GRAVEL including some roots (Made ground - glass, metal, brick, bitchumin)
TP103	3	1017263	11/07/2016	(sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation) Grey very slightly clayey, sandy GRAVEL (Made ground - brick) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of
TP105	0.20-0.80	1017265	11/07/2016	accreditation)
TP105	1.00-1.50	1017266	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly gravelly, very, slightly sandy CLAY (Made ground - brick)
TP106	0.20-0.60	1017267	11/07/2016	Brown slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick)
TP106	1.00-1.50	1017268	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY
TP107	0.20-0.70	1017269	11/07/2016	Red very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick) (Possible made ground - slag)
TP108	0.00-0.40	1017270	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots
TP109	0.00-0.30	1017271	11/07/2016	Very dark brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots
TP110	0.00-0.30	1017272	11/07/2016	Black very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including odd roots
TP111	0.00-0.30	1017273	11/07/2016	Black very slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick)
			, , , , , , ,	
TP112	0.00-0.20	1017274	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly sandy, slightly gravelly CLAY including numerous roots (Made ground - brick)
				Dark brown very slightly sandy, very, slightly gravelly CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick,
TP112	1	1017275	11/07/2016	charcoal)
TP112	3	1017276	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly sandy, very, slightly gravelly CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick)
TP113	0.00-0.30	1017277	11/07/2016	Dark brown slightly sandy, slightly gravelly CLAY including our roots (Made ground - brick)
TP114	0.00-0.30	1017277	11/07/2016	Black very slightly clayey, slightly gravelly SAND (Possible made ground -glass, brick)
11 114	0.00 0.75	1017270	11/07/2010	black very siightly elayey, siightly gravery shirts (1 ossible made ground glass, shek)
TP115	0.00-0.25	1017279	11/07/2016	Dark brown slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots (Made ground -brick)
				Brown slightly sandy, slightly clayey GRAVEL including odd roots (Made ground - brick) (sample matrix
TP115	0.25-1.00	1017280	11/07/2016	outside MCERTS scope of accreditation)
TD446	0.00.0.20	4047204	11/07/2016	Deal has a stability and the stability and CLAV and stability and the stability
TP116	0.00-0.30	1017281	11/07/2016	Dark brown slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including some roots (Made ground - brick)
TP116	2	1017282	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly gravelly, very, slightly sandy CLAY including odd roots (Made ground - brick)
				Dark brown slightly clayey, slightly sandy GRAVEL including odd roots (Made ground - brick) (sample
TP118	0.90-1.30	1017283	11/07/2016	matrix outside MCERTS scope of accreditation)
TP118	1.30-2.00	1017284	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly gravelly CLAY
TP119	0.20-0.50	1017285	11/07/2016	Grey very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick)
TP129	0.1	1017294	11/07/2016	Black very slightly gravelly, very, slightly sandy CLAY including much roots
TP129	0.9	1017295	11/07/2016	Dark grey very slightly gravelly, very slightly sandy CLAY (Made ground - brick)
TP137	0.9	1017301	11/07/2016	Dark brown slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY odour hydrocarbons
TP137	1.3	1017302	11/07/2016	Brown very slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY
TD420	0.4	4047202	11/07/2016	Brown slightly sandy GRAVEL (Made ground - brick, concrete) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of
TP138	0.4	1017303	11/07/2016	accreditation) Brown very slightly clayey, sandy GRAVEL (Made ground -brick) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope
TP139	0.5	1017304	11/07/2016	of accreditation)
TP139	1	1017305	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly gravelly CLAY
TP140	0.00-0.30	1017306	11/07/2016	Black slightly gravelly, sandy CLAY including numerous roots
TP140	2	1017307	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly gravelly CLAY
		1	. ,	Dark brown very sandy GRAVEL (Made ground -brick) (sample matrix outside MCERTS scope of
TP141	0.4	1017308	11/07/2016	accreditation)
TP142	0.00-0.15	1017309	11/07/2016	Dark brown slightly gravelly, slightly sandy CLAY including numerous roots (Made ground -brick)
TP143	0.40-0.70	1017310	11/07/2016	Brown very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND (Made ground - brick)
TP144	0.00-0.15	1017311	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND including numerous roots (Made ground - brick)
TP144	0.30-0.70	1017311	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly sandy, slightly gravelly CLAY including some roots
11 1777	0.50-0.70	101/312	11/0//2010	Dair brown very siightly sandy, siightly gravelly CLAT illuduling some roots



Summary of Chemical Analysis Matrix Descriptions

Sample ID	Depth	Lab No	Completed	Matrix Description
TP145	0.25-0.60	1017313	11/07/2016	Dark brown very slightly clayey, gravelly SAND including odd roots (Made ground - brick)
				Light brown slightly sandy, slightly clayey GRAVEL (Made ground - concrete) (sample matrix outside
TP147	0.40-0.60	1017314	11/07/2016	MCERTS scope of accreditation)



Lab No	1017262	1017263	1017264	1017265	1017266	1017267
Sample ID	TP101	TP103	TP104A	TP105	TP105	TP106
Depth	0.50-1.00	3.00	0.00-1.00	0.20-0.80	1.00-1.50	0.20-0.60
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

		Janipi	ing rime[n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Test	Method	LOD	Units						
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0		Υ		Υ			
Metals									
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	4.1	3.7		9.5	7.6	5.9
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg	0.1	0.2		0.6	< 0.1	0.2
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg	13	12		13	32	15
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	28	14		22	25	22
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg	31	17		140	23	48
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg	< 0.05	< 0.05		0.10	< 0.05	< 0.05
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	9.0	8.1		11	40	15
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg	0.6	< 0.5		< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	53	54		190	62	110
Inorganics									
рН	DETSC 2008#			11.6	10.3		12.0	9.7	9.9
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%	0.7	1.7		1.1	1.1	4.8
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	290	910		24	48	510
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%	0.69	0.54		0.31	0.03	0.31
Petroleum Hydrocarbons			-						
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	0.01	0.02		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg	< 1.5	< 1.5		< 1.5	< 1.5	< 1.5
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg	< 1.2	420		340	16	160
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg	7.9	1800		2500	120	870
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg	140	1300		1700	92	570
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	150	3400		4500	230	1600
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg	< 0.9	< 0.9		< 0.9	< 0.9	< 0.9
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg	3.9	130		160	8.2	66
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg	83	490		1200	57	430
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg	270	470		950	53	300
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	350	1100		2300	120	800
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	500	4500		6800	350	2400
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01



Lab No	1017262	1017263	1017264	1017265	1017266	1017267
Sample ID	TP101	TP103	TP104A	TP105	TP105	TP106
Depth	0.50-1.00	3.00	0.00-1.00	0.20-0.80	1.00-1.50	0.20-0.60
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16	20/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units					
PAHs								
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.4	1.8	2.0	< 0.1	1.8
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.5	0.8	1.1	< 0.1	0.6
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.0	0.8	2.1	< 0.1	0.6
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	17	3.9	1.6	< 0.1	1.9
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	5.7	4.6	0.3	< 0.1	1.9
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	36	1.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	25	0.4	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	17	5.3	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	17	1.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	11	0.7	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	6.4	0.8	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	11	0.9	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	7.6	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.9	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	6.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg	160	22	7.2	< 1.6	6.7
PCBs								
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		0.12	0.36		< 0.01
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		0.13	0.16		< 0.01
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		0.09	0.13		< 0.01
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		0.19	0.38		< 0.01
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		0.03	0.04		< 0.01
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg		0.57	1.1		< 0.01
Phenols								
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg	1.0	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	0.5



Lab No	1017268	1017269	1017270	1017271	1017272	1017273
Sample ID	TP106	TP107	TP108	TP109	TP110	TP111
Depth	1.00-1.50	0.20-0.70	0.00-0.40	0.00-0.30	0.00-0.30	0.00-0.30
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	20/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0							
Metals									
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	7.4	12	21	38	41	34
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg	29	14	29	34	27	26
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	23	28	87	110	150	110
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg	19	84	180	330	290	200
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.13	0.29	0.32	0.23
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	36	20	33	27	29	26
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	64	280	170	160	180	130
Inorganics									
рН	DETSC 2008#			8.2	11.6	7.0	7.0	7.3	7.4
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%	1.0	0.4	4.5	6.0	6.8	9.9
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	110	120	29	47	33	87
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%	0.04	0.22	0.07	0.08	0.10	0.09
Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg	< 1.5					
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg	< 1.2					
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg	< 1.5					
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg	< 3.4					
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	< 10					
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg	< 0.9					
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg	< 0.5					
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg	< 0.6					
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg	< 1.4					
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	< 10					
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	< 10					
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					



Lab No	1017268	1017269	1017270	1017271	1017272	1017273
Sample ID	TP106	TP107	TP108	TP109	TP110	TP111
Depth	1.00-1.50	0.20-0.70	0.00-0.40	0.00-0.30	0.00-0.30	0.00-0.30
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	20/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
PAHs									
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.3	< 0.1	0.3	0.3
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.4	< 0.1	0.5	0.5
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.4	< 0.1	0.5	0.3
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6
PCBs									
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
Phenols									
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg	< 0.3	< 0.3	0.5	1.1	1.5	0.5



Lab No	1017274	1017275	1017276	1017277	1017278	1017279
Sample ID	TP112	TP112	TP112	TP113	TP114	TP115
Depth	0.00-0.20	1.00	3.00	0.00-0.30	0.00-0.25	0.00-0.25
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0						Υ	
Metals									
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	15	12	7.2	30	24	15
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.4
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg	24	29	25	32	29	20
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	66	51	28	86	140	91
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg	100	78	29	170	360	110
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg	0.10	0.08	< 0.05	0.19	0.68	0.14
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	28	32	30	38	36	23
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	110	110	66	150	250	120
Inorganics									
рН	DETSC 2008#			7.3	8.1	8.0	7.4	8.0	7.7
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%	4.0	1.7	1.1	3.6	4.3	3.5
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	22	22	39	130	74	19
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.11	0.07
Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg						
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg						
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg						
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg						
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						·
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg						



Lab No	1017274	1017275	1017276	1017277	1017278	1017279
Sample ID	TP112	TP112	TP112	TP113	TP114	TP115
Depth	0.00-0.20	1.00	3.00	0.00-0.30	0.00-0.25	0.00-0.25
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
PAHs									
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.2
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.3
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.7
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.4	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.9	4.4
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.2	2.3
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.7	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.7	7.0
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.6	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.6	5.2
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.3	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.8	3.0
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.3	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.8	2.6
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.8	2.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.4	1.7
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.3	2.4
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.1	1.6
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.2	0.4
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.1	1.5
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg	2.4	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	11	35
PCBs									
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
Phenols									_
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg	3.2	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	0.7



Lab No	1017280	1017281	1017282	1017283	1017284	1017285
Sample ID	TP115	TP116	TP116	TP118	TP118	TP119
Depth	0.25-1.00	0.00-0.30	2.00	0.90-1.30	1.30-2.00	0.20-0.50
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units		·		·	•	
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0			Υ				
Metals									
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	13	20	8.2	9.1	7.3	13
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	< 0.1	0.2
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg	18	29	31	14	27	14
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	54	120	32	350	24	44
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg	88	190	28	150	20	260
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg	0.11	0.13	< 0.05	0.21	< 0.05	0.13
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	17	37	38	15	33	12
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	75	160	72	510	58	130
Inorganics									
рН	DETSC 2008#			8.1	7.7	8.1	9.5	8.2	10.6
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%	1.6	2.7	1.5	0.7	1.1	0.6
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	27	21	170	240	60	1400
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%	0.12	0.11	0.06	0.03	0.22	0.91
Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				0.07	0.09	
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg				3.1	< 1.5	
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg				19	< 1.2	
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg				37	< 1.5	
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg				33	< 3.4	
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg				92	< 10	
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				0.03	0.06	
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg				< 0.9	< 0.9	
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg				9.4	< 0.5	
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg				27	< 0.6	
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg				25	< 1.4	
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg				61	< 10	
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg				150	< 10	
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg				< 0.01	< 0.01	



Lab No	1017280	1017281	1017282	1017283	1017284	1017285
Sample ID	TP115	TP116	TP116	TP118	TP118	TP119
Depth	0.25-1.00	0.00-0.30	2.00	0.90-1.30	1.30-2.00	0.20-0.50
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
PAHs									
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.6	0.3	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.4	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	2.5	0.8	< 0.1	0.4	< 0.1	< 0.1
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	2.1	0.7	< 0.1	0.3	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.4	0.7	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.4	0.5	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.3	0.5	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.6	0.5	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.5	0.4	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.3	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.2	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg	14	4.4	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6
PCBs									
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
Phenols									
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg	0.6	0.7	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3



Lab No	1017287	1017289	1017294	1017295	1017297	1017299
Sample ID	TP121	TP123	TP129	TP129	TP131	TP133
Depth	1.40	0.30	0.10	0.90	1.20	0.50
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	22/06/16	22/06/16	22/06/16	22/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

		Janipi	ing rime	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Test	Method	LOD	Units						
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0		Υ	Υ			Υ	Y
Metals									
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg			28	7.8		
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg			0.5	0.1		
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg			23	28		
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg			120	28		
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg			200	43		
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg			0.20	0.05		
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg			26	29		
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg			< 0.5	< 0.5		
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg			150	60		
Inorganics									
рН	DETSC 2008#					6.3	8.2		
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%			6.1	1.2		
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l			52	69		
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%			0.10	0.04		
Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg						
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg						
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg						
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg						
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg						



Lab No	1017287	1017289	1017294	1017295	1017297	1017299
Sample ID	TP121	TP123	TP129	TP129	TP131	TP133
Depth	1.40	0.30	0.10	0.90	1.20	0.50
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	22/06/16	22/06/16	22/06/16	22/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
LOD Units						

		Jumpi	scl	11/3	11/3	11/3	11/3	11/3
Test	Method	LOD	Units					
PAHs								
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		0.4	< 0.1		
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		0.6	0.3		
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		0.5	0.2		
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	< 0.1		
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg		1.6	< 1.6		
PCBs								
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg					
Phenols								
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg		1.6	0.5		



Lab No	1017301	1017302	1017303	1017304	1017305	1017306
Sample ID	TP137	TP137	TP138	TP139	TP139	TP140
Depth	0.90	1.30	0.40	0.50	1.00	0.00-0.30
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0							
Metals									
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	5.9	6.9	10	8.4	9.0	26
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg	0.6	0.1	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.5
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg	22	29	130	13	36	20
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	48	21	22	31	30	110
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg	95	16	83	63	32	200
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg	< 0.05	< 0.05	< 0.05	0.13	< 0.05	0.18
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	24	32	21	13	47	21
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	99	51	480	77	71	140
Inorganics									
рН	DETSC 2008#			9.8	8.4	11.7	12.1	8.0	7.1
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%	1.6	0.9	0.5	0.8	1.0	5.5
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	430	27	280	48	240	52
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%	0.23	0.02	0.54	0.50	0.07	0.11
Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	0.79	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	5.6	0.58		0.02	0.02	
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg	130	120		2.4	< 1.5	
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg	620	600		400	< 1.2	
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg	2100	2100		1300	< 1.5	
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg	1200	1200		480	< 3.4	
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	4100	4000		2100	< 10	
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	0.14	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg	12	0.36		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg	110	100		< 0.9	< 0.9	
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg	480	470		220	< 0.5	
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg	1200	1200		760	< 0.6	
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg	840	810		280	< 1.4	
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	2700	2600		1300	< 10	
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg	6800	6500		3400	< 10	
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	0.34	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	0.14	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg	1.4	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01	< 0.01		< 0.01	< 0.01	



Lab No	1017301	1017302	1017303	1017304	1017305	1017306
Sample ID	TP137	TP137	TP138	TP139	TP139	TP140
Depth	0.90	1.30	0.40	0.50	1.00	0.00-0.30
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

			sc	11/3	11/3	11/3	11/3	11/3	11/3
Test	Method	LOD	Units						
PAHs									
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.5	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.5	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.2	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.4	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.7
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	0.6
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg	3.8	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6
PCBs									
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg	< 0.01					
Phenols									
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg	0.5	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	< 0.3	1.1



Lab No	1017307	1017308	1017309	1017310	1017311	1017312
Sample ID	TP140	TP141	TP142	TP143	TP144	TP144
Depth	2.00	0.40	0.00-0.15	0.40-0.70	0.00-0.15	0.30-0.70
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	23/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0							
Metals									
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	13	7.8	16	51	18	13
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.3
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg	31	11	23	25	24	26
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	72	31	130	180	96	58
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg	62	42	120	300	140	66
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg	0.07	< 0.05	0.08	0.39	0.18	0.07
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	30	13	27	22	27	30
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 0.5	0.5	< 0.5
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	87	66	230	270	150	150
Inorganics									
рН	DETSC 2008#			9.5	12.5	7.7	10.7	7.0	8.2
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%	1.7	1.0	3.4	1.1	6.0	1.6
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	110	< 10	40	1500	94	130
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%	0.06	0.41	0.10	0.79	0.11	0.09
Petroleum Hydrocarbons									
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg						
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg						
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg						
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg						
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg						
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg						
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg						
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg						
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg						



Lab No	1017307	1017308	1017309	1017310	1017311	1017312
Sample ID	TP140	TP141	TP142	TP143	TP144	TP144
Depth	2.00	0.40	0.00-0.15	0.40-0.70	0.00-0.15	0.30-0.70
Other ID						
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	23/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units						
PAHs									
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.9	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.3	0.7
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.7	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	1.0	0.7
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	< 1.6	2.3	< 1.6
PCBs									
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg						
Phenols									
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg	0.6	< 0.3	1.2	< 0.3	1.8	0.5



-				
Lab No	1017313	1017314	1017315	1017317
Sample ID	TP145	TP147	TP150	TP152
Depth	0.25-0.60	0.40-0.60	0.00-0.50	0.00-0.50
Other ID				
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units				
Asbestos Quantification OHR	DETSC 1102	0				Υ	Υ
Metals							
Arsenic	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	6.3	6.7		
Cadmium	DETSC 2301#	0.1	mg/kg	0.3	0.2		
Chromium	DETSC 2301#	0.15	mg/kg	13	14		
Copper	DETSC 2301#	0.2	mg/kg	67	17		
Lead	DETSC 2301#	0.3	mg/kg	89	51		
Mercury	DETSC 2325#	0.05	mg/kg	0.06	< 0.05		
Nickel	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	17	14		
Selenium	DETSC 2301#	0.5	mg/kg	< 0.5	< 0.5		
Zinc	DETSC 2301#	1	mg/kg	250	110		
Inorganics							
рН	DETSC 2008#			11.5	12.2		
Total Organic Carbon	DETSC 2002	0.1	%	0.6	0.6		
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	210	18		
Sulphate as SO4, Total	DETSC 2321#	0.01	%	0.84	0.36		
Petroleum Hydrocarbons							
Aliphatic C5-C6	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				
Aliphatic C6-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				
Aliphatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				
Aliphatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg				
Aliphatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	1.2	mg/kg				
Aliphatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	1.5	mg/kg				
Aliphatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	3.4	mg/kg				
Aliphatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg				
Aromatic C5-C7	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				
Aromatic C7-C8	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				
Aromatic C8-C10	DETSC 3321*	0.01	mg/kg				
Aromatic C10-C12	DETSC 3072#	0.9	mg/kg				
Aromatic C12-C16	DETSC 3072#	0.5	mg/kg				
Aromatic C16-C21	DETSC 3072#	0.6	mg/kg				
Aromatic C21-C35	DETSC 3072#	1.4	mg/kg				
Aromatic C5-C35	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg				
TPH Ali/Aro Total	DETSC 3072*	10	mg/kg				
Benzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				
Ethylbenzene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				
Toluene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				
Xylene	DETSC 3321#	0.01	mg/kg				
MTBE	DETSC 3321	0.01	mg/kg				



Lab No	1017313	1017314	1017315	1017317
Sample ID	TP145	TP147	TP150	TP152
Depth	0.25-0.60	0.40-0.60	0.00-0.50	0.00-0.50
Other ID				
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16	24/06/16
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

Test	Method	LOD	Units			
PAHs						
Naphthalene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Acenaphthylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Acenaphthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Fluorene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Phenanthrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.2	< 0.1	
Anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	0.4	< 0.1	
Fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.4	< 0.1	
Pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	1.1	< 0.1	
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Chrysene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg		< 0.1	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETSC 3301	0.1	mg/kg	< 0.1	< 0.1	
PAH Total	DETSC 3301	1.6	mg/kg	4.2	< 1.6	
PCBs						
PCB 28 + PCB 31	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
PCB 52	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
PCB 101	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
PCB 118	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
PCB 153	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
PCB 138	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
PCB 180	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
PCB 7 Total	DETSC 3401#	0.01	mg/kg			
Phenols						
Phenol - Monohydric	DETSC 2130#	0.3	mg/kg	< 0.3	0.3	



Summary of Asbestos Analysis Soil Samples

Lab No	Sample ID	Material Type	Result	Comment*	Analyst
1017262	TP101 0.50-1.00	SOIL	Amosite Chrysotile	Amosite & Chrysotile present as fibre	Jeff Cruddas
				bundles	
1017263	TP103 3.00	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017264	TP104A 0.00-1.00	SOIL	Chrysotile	Chrysotile present in bitumen fragments & fibre bundles	Jeff Cruddas
1017265	TP105 0.20-0.80	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017267	TP106 0.20-0.60	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017270	TP108 0.00-0.40	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017271	TP109 0.00-0.30	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017272	TP110 0.00-0.30	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017273	TP111 0.00-0.30	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017274	TP112 0.00-0.20	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017275	TP112 1.00	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017277	TP113 0.00-0.30	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017278	TP114 0.00-0.25	SOIL	Chrysotile	Chrysotile present as small clump & fibre bundles	Jeff Cruddas
1017279	TP115 0.00-0.25	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017280	TP115 0.25-1.00	SOIL	Chrysotile	Chrysotile present as small bundle	Jeff Cruddas
1017281	TP116 0.00-0.30	SOIL	Chrysotile	Chrysotile present as small clump & fibre bundles	Jeff Cruddas
1017282	TP116 2.00	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017283	TP118 0.90-1.30	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017285	TP119 0.20-0.50	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017286	TP120 0.45	SOIL	Chrysotile	Chrysotile present as fibre bundle	Jeff Cruddas
1017287	TP121 1.40	SOIL	Amosite	Amosite present as fibre bundles	Jeff Cruddas
1017288	TP122 0.80	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017289	TP123 0.30	SOIL	Amosite	Amosite present as fibre bundle	Jeff Cruddas
1017290	TP124 0.50	SOIL	Chrysotile	Chrysotile present in bitumen fragments	Jeff Cruddas
1017291	TP125 0.00-1.30	SOIL	NAD	none	Jeff Cruddas
1017292	TP127 A	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017293	TP128 B	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017296	TP130 1.00	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017297	TP131 1.20	SOIL	Crocidolite Chrysotile	Small bundles of Chrysotile & Crocidolite fibres	Keith Wilson
1017298	TP132 1.10	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017299	TP133 0.50	SOIL	Amosite	Small bundle of Amosite fibres	Keith Wilson
1017300	TP134 0.60	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017303	TP138 0.40	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017306	TP140 0.00-0.30	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017307	TP140 2.00	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017308	TP141 0.40	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017309	TP142 0.00-0.15	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017310	TP143 0.40-0.70	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017311	TP144 0.00-0.15	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017313	TP145 0.25-0.60	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017315	TP150 0.00-0.50	SOIL	Crocidolite	Small bundle of Crocidolite fibres	Keith Wilson
1017316	TP151 0.00-0.50	SOIL	NAD	none	Keith Wilson
1017317	TP152 0.00-0.50	SOIL	Chrysotile	Small bundle of Chrysotile fibres	Keith Wilson



Summary of Asbestos Analysis Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1 Client Ref C7074 Contract Title Hebburn

Lab No Sample ID Material Type Result Comment* Analyst

Crocidolite = Blue Asbestos, Amosite = Brown Asbestos, Chrysotile = White Asbestos. Anthophyllite, Actinolite and Tremolite are other forms of Asbestos. Samples are analysed by DETSC 1101 using polarised light microscopy in accordance with HSG248 and documented in-house methods. NAD = No Asbestos Detected. Where a sample is NAD, the result is based on analysis of at least 2 sub-samples and should be taken to mean 'no asbestos detected in sample'. Key: * -not included in laboratory scope of accreditation.



1017264

TP104A

0.00-1.00

1017278

TP114

0.00-0.25

1017281

TP116

0.00-0.30

Summary of Asbestos Quantification Analysis Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1 Client Ref C7074 Contract Title Hebburn

	Samı Samı Method	nple Type oling Date oling Time Units	SOIL 20/06/16	SOIL 20/06/16	SOIL 21/06/16	SOIL 21/06/16
	Samp Method	oling Time	20/06/16	20/06/16	21/06/16	21/06/16
	Method	_				
		11				
Test		Units				
Total Mass% Asbestos (a+b+c)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	0.001	0.057	0.006	0.008
Gravimetric Quantification (a)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	na	0.057	na	na
Detailed Gravimetric Quantification (b)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	0.001	<0.001	0.006	0.008
Quantification by PCOM (c)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	na	na	na	na
Potentially Respirable Fibres (d)	DETSC 1102	Fibres/g	na	na	na	na
Breakdown of Gravimetric Analysis (a)						
Mass of Sample		g	502.23	1371.50	379.45	182.94
ACMs present*		type		Bitumen		
Mass of ACM in sample		g		9.70		
% ACM by mass		%		0.71		
% asbestos in ACM		%		8		
% asbestos in sample		%		0.057		
Breakdown of Detailed Gravimetric Analysis (b)						
% Amphibole bundles in sample		Mass %	<0.001	na	na	na
% Chrysotile bundles in sample		Mass %	<0.001	<0.001	0.006	0.008
Breakdown of PCOM Analysis (c)						
% Amphibole fibres in sample		Mass %	na	na	na	na
% Chrysotile fibres in sample		Mass %	na	na	na	na
Breakdown of Potentially Respirable Fibre Analysis (d)						
Amphibole fibres		Fibres/g	na	na	na	na
Chrysotile fibres		Fibres/g	na	na	na	na

Lab No

Depth

Sample ID

1017262

TP101

0.50-1.00

^{*} Denotes test or material description outside of UKAS accreditation. % asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by by reference to HSG 264.

Recommended sample size for quantification is approximately 1kg # denotes deviating sample



na

na

na

Summary of Asbestos Quantification Analysi Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-71697-1 Client Ref C7074 Contract Title Hebburn

Chrysotile fibres

Contract Title Hebburn		_				
		Lab No	1017287	1017289	1017297	1017299
		Sample ID	TP121	TP123	TP131	TP133
		Depth	1.40	0.30	1.20	0.50
		Other ID				
	Saı	mple Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
	Sam	pling Date	22/06/16	22/06/16	23/06/16	23/06/16
	Samı	oling Time				
Test	Method	Units				
Total Mass% Asbestos (a+b+c)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001	< 0.001
Gravimetric Quantification (a)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	na	na	na	na
Detailed Gravimetric Quantification (b)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	<0.001	<0.001	< 0.001	<0.001
Quantification by PCOM (c)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	na	na	na	na
Potentially Respirable Fibres (d)	DETSC 1102	Fibres/g	na	na	na	na
Breakdown of Gravimetric Analysis (a)						
Mass of Sample		g	1083.29	1204.29	1036.29	1038.35
ACMs present*		type				
Mass of ACM in sample		g				
% ACM by mass		%				
% asbestos in ACM		%				
% asbestos in sample		%				
Breakdown of Detailed Gravimetric Analysis (b)						
% Amphibole bundles in sample		Mass %	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001
% Chrysotile bundles in sample		Mass %	na	na	<0.001	na
Breakdown of PCOM Analysis (c)						
% Amphibole fibres in sample		Mass %	na	na	na	na
% Chrysotile fibres in sample		Mass %	na	na	na	na
Breakdown of Potentially Respirable Fibre Analysis (d)						
Amphibole fibres		Fibres/g	na	na	na	na
of the co						

Fibres/g

^{*} Denotes test or material description outside of UKAS accreditation. % asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by by reference to HSG 264.

Recommended sample size for quantification is approximately 1kg # denotes deviating sample



Summary of Asbestos Quantification Analysi Soil Samples

Lab No	1017315	1017317
Sample ID	TP150	TP152
Depth	0.00-0.50	0.00-0.50
Other ID		
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	24/06/16	24/06/16
Sampling Time		

Test	Method	Units		
Total Mass% Asbestos (a+b+c)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	< 0.001	< 0.001
Gravimetric Quantification (a)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	na	na
Detailed Gravimetric Quantification (b)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	<0.001	<0.001
Quantification by PCOM (c)	DETSC 1102	Mass %	na	na
Potentially Respirable Fibres (d)	DETSC 1102	Fibres/g	na	na
Breakdown of Gravimetric Analysis (a)				
Mass of Sample		g	1132.36	944.71
ACMs present*		type		
Mass of ACM in sample		g		
% ACM by mass		%		
% asbestos in ACM		%		
% asbestos in sample		%		
Breakdown of Detailed Gravimetric Analysis (b)				
% Amphibole bundles in sample		Mass %	<0.001	na
% Chrysotile bundles in sample		Mass %	na	<0.001
Breakdown of PCOM Analysis (c)				
% Amphibole fibres in sample		Mass %	na	na
% Chrysotile fibres in sample		Mass %	na	na
Breakdown of Potentially Respirable Fibre Analysis (d)				
Amphibole fibres		Fibres/g	na	na
Chrysotile fibres		Fibres/g	na	na

^{*} Denotes test or material description outside of UKAS accreditation. % asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by by reference to HSG 264.

Recommended sample size for quantification is approximately 1kg # denotes deviating sample



Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-71697-1 Client Ref C7074 Contract Hebburn

Containers Received & Deviating Samples

		Date	•		Inappropriate container for
Lab No	Sample ID	Sampled	Containers Received	Holding time exceeded for tests	tests
1017262	TP101 0.50-1.00 SOIL	20/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017263	TP103 3.00 SOIL	20/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017264	TP104A 0.00-1.00 SOIL	20/06/16	GV, PT 1L	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
1017265	TP105 0.20-0.80 SOIL	20/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017266	TP105 1.00-1.50 SOIL	20/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017267	TP106 0.20-0.60 SOIL	20/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017268	TP106 1.00-1.50 SOIL	20/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017269	TP107 0.20-0.70 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017270	TP108 0.00-0.40 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017271	TP109 0.00-0.30 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017272	TP110 0.00-0.30 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017273	TP111 0.00-0.30 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017274	TP112 0.00-0.20 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017275	TP112 1.00 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017276	TP112 3.00 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017277	TP113 0.00-0.30 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017278	TP114 0.00-0.25 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017279	TP115 0.00-0.25 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017280	TP115 0.25-1.00 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017281	TP116 0.00-0.30 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017282	TP116 2.00 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017283	TP118 0.90-1.30 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017284	TP118 1.30-2.00 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017285	TP119 0.20-0.50 SOIL	21/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017286	TP120 0.45 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L	providentity (7 days)	
1017287	TP121 1.40 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017288	TP122 0.80 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017289	TP123 0.30 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017290	TP124 0.50 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017291	TP125 0.00-1.30 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017292	TP127 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017293	TP128 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017294	TP129 0.10 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017295	TP129 0.90 SOIL	22/06/16	GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017296	TP130 1.00 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L	, , , , , , , ,	
1017297	TP131 1.20 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017298	TP132 1.10 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017299	TP133 0.50 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017300	TP134 0.60 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017301	TP137 0.90 SOIL		GJ 250ml, GV	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017302	TP137 1.30 SOIL	23/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017303	TP138 0.40 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017304	TP139 0.50 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017305	TP139 1.00 SOIL	23/06/16	GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017306	TP140 0.00-0.30 SOIL	23/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017307	TP140 2.00 SOIL	23/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017308	TP141 0.40 SOIL	24/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017309	TP142 0.00-0.15 SOIL	24/06/16	GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017310	TP143 0.40-0.70 SOIL	24/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	



Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-71697-1 Client Ref C7074 Contract Hebburn

Inappropriate Date container for Lab No Sample ID Sampled Containers Received Holding time exceeded for tests tests

Lab No	Sample ID	Sampied	Containers Received	Holding time exceeded for tests	tests
1017311	TP144 0.00-0.15 SOIL	24/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017312	TP144 0.30-0.70 SOIL	24/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017313	TP145 0.25-0.60 SOIL	24/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017314	TP147 0.40-0.60 SOIL	24/06/16	GJ 250ml, GV, PT 1L	pH + Conductivity (7 days)	
1017315	TP150 0.00-0.50 SOIL	24/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017316	TP151 0.00-0.50 SOIL	24/06/16	GV, PT 1L		
1017317	TP152 0.00-0.50 SOIL	24/06/16	GV, PT 1L		

Key: G-Glass P-Plastic J-Jar V-Vial T-Tub

DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable.

Soil Analysis Notes

Inorganic soil analysis was carried out on a dried sample, crushed to pass a 425μm sieve, in accordance with BS1377.

Organic soil analysis was carried out on an 'as received' sample. Organics results are corrected for moisture and expressed on a dry weight basis.

The Loss on Drying, used to express organics analysis on an air dried basis, is carried out at a temperature of 28°C +/-2°C.

Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :-

Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months



Appendix A - Details of Analysis

			Limit of	Sample			
Method	Parameter	Units	Detection	Preparation	Sub-Contracted	UKAS	MCERTS
DETSC 2002	Organic matter	%	0.1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2003	Loss on ignition	%	0.01	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2008	рН	pH Units	1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2024	Sulphide	mg/kg	10	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2076	Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	mg/l	10	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2084	Total Carbon	%	0.5	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2084	Total Organic Carbon	%	0.5	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2119	Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	mg/kg	0.5	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2130	Cyanide free	mg/kg	0.1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2130	Cyanide total	mg/kg	0.1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2130	Phenol - Monohydric	mg/kg	0.3	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2130	Thiocyanate	mg/kg	0.6	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2321	Total Sulphate as SO4	%	0.01	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 2325	Mercury	mg/kg	0.05	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3049	Sulphur (free)	mg/kg	0.75	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2123	Boron (water soluble)	mg/kg	0.2	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Arsenic	mg/kg	0.2	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Barium	mg/kg	1.5	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Beryllium	mg/kg	0.2	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Cadmium Available	mg/kg	0.1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Cadmium	mg/kg	0.1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Cobalt	mg/kg	0.7	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Chromium		0.7	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301 DETSC2301		mg/kg	0.15	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
	Copper	mg/kg					
DETSC2301	Malubdanum	mg/kg	20	Air Dried	No No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Molybdenum	mg/kg	0.4	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Nickel	mg/kg	1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Lead	mg/kg	0.3	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Selenium	mg/kg	0.5	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC2301	Zinc	mg/kg	1	Air Dried	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Ali/Aro C10-C35	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C10-C12	mg/kg	1.5	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C10-C12	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C10-C35	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C12-C16	mg/kg	1.2	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C12-C16	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C16-C21	mg/kg	1.5	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C16-C21	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C21-C35	mg/kg	3.4	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aliphatic C21-C35	mg/kg	3.4	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C10-C12	mg/kg	0.9	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C10-C12	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C10-C35	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C12-C16	mg/kg	0.5	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C12-C16	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C16-C21	mg/kg	0.6	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C16-C21	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C21-C35	mg/kg	1.4	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3072	Aromatic C21-C35	mg/kg	1.4	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETS 062	Benzene	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETS 062	Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETS 062	Toluene	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETS 062	Xylene	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETS 062	m+p Xylene	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETS 062	o Xylene	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3311	C10-C24 Diesel Range Organics (DRO)	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3311	C24-C40 Lube Oil Range Organics (LORO)	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3311	EPH (C10-C40)	mg/kg	10	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DE 13C 3311	FI II (C10-C40)	™g/ ^ g	10	AS NECEIVEU	NO	163	163



Appendix A - Details of Analysis

			Limit of	Sampie			
Method	Parameter	Units	Detection	Preparation	Sub-Contracted	UKAS	MCERTS
DETSC 3303	Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3303	Pyrene	mg/kg	0.03	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB 28 + PCB 31	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB 52	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB 101	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB 118	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB 153	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB 138	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB 180	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes
DETSC 3401	PCB Total	mg/kg	0.01	As Received	No	Yes	Yes

Method details are shown only for those determinands listed in Annex A of the MCERTS standard. Anything not included on this list falls outside the scope of MCERTS. No Recovery Factors are used in the determination of results. Results reported assume 100% recovery. Full method statements are available on request.



Certificate of Analysis

Certificate Number 16-74411

03-Aug-16

Client Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental

Russel House

Suite 2 Mill Road Langley Moor DH7 8HJ

Our Reference 16-74411

Client Reference C7074

Order No 13916/C7074

Contract Title Hebburn

Description 5 Water samples.

Date Received 28-Jul-16

Date Started 28-Jul-16

Date Completed 03-Aug-16

Test Procedures Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).

Notes Opinions and interpretations are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. Observations and interpretations are outside the scope of ISO 17025. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior

written approval of the laboratory.

Approved By

Rob Brown Business Manager





Summary of Chemical Analysis Water Samples

Lab No	1030752	1030753	1030754	1030755	1030756
Sample ID	WS101	WS102	WS103	WS104	WS104
Depth					
Other ID					
Sample Type	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
Sampling Date	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sampling Time	1330	1400	1430	1500	1530

Test	Method	LOD	Units					
Metals								
Arsenic, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.16	ug/l	1.5	0.76	0.62	1.1	0.78
Cadmium, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.03	ug/l	0.03	< 0.03	0.25	< 0.03	0.27
Chromium, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.25	ug/l	11	3.3	3.6	< 0.25	1.2
Copper, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.4	ug/l	5.9	2.6	5.8	1	4.3
Lead, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.09	ug/l	3.4	< 0.09	0.85	0.35	0.12
Mercury, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Nickel, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.5	ug/l	6.4	3.4	2.8	2.2	4.3
Selenium, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	0.25	ug/l	0.62	1.4	5.5	< 0.25	1.2
Zinc, Dissolved	DETSC 2306	1.3	ug/l	18	1.9	100	3.7	190
Inorganics								
Conductivity	DETSC 2009	1	uS/cm	630	1090	1440	1410	2010
рН	DETSC 2008			8.4	7.9	7.7	8.2	7.9
Hardness	DETSC 2303	0.1	mg/l	326	486	811	916	1340
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	DETSC 2207	0.015	mg/l	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015	< 0.015
Sulphate as SO4	DETSC 2055	0.1	mg/l	130	270	140	430	760
PAHs								
Naphthalene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Acenaphthylene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Acenaphthene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Fluorene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Phenanthrene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Anthracene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Fluoranthene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Pyrene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Benzo(a)anthracene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Chrysene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Benzo(a)pyrene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	DETS 074*	0.01	ug/l	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01
PAH Total	DETS 074*	0.2	ug/l	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20	< 0.20
Phenols	·			<u>'</u>				
Phenol	*	0.5	ug/l	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50	< 0.50



Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-74411 Client Ref C7074 Contract Hebburn

Containers Received & Deviating Samples

		Date			Inappropriate container for
Lab No	Sample ID	Sampled	Containers Received	Holding time exceeded for tests	tests
1030752	WS101 WATER		GJ 250ml, GB 1L	Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness (7 days), Anions (30 days), Kone (30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N (10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days)	
1030753	WS102 WATER		GB 1L	Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness (7 days), Anions (30 days), Kone (30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N (10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days)	
1030754	WS103 WATER		GJ 250ml, GB 1L	Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness (7 days), Anions (30 days), Kone (30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N (10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days)	
1030755	WS104 WATER		GJ 250ml, GB 1L	Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness (7 days), Anions (30 days), Kone (30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N (10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days)	
1030756	WS104 WATER		GB 1L	Sample date+time not supplied, Conductivity (28 days), Conductivity (non reportable) (28 days), Hardness (7 days), Anions (30 days), Kone (30 days), pH/Cond/TDS (7 days), Metals (Soluble) ICPMS (30 days), Naphthalene (14 days), Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N (10 days), PAH LC (14 days), Phenols MS (21 days)	

Key: G-Glass J-Jar B-Bottle

DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable.



Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-74411 Client Ref C7074 Contract Hebburn

Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :-Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months



Ltd

Samples Taken by:

No. of Samples:

Asbestos Bulk Analysis Report (PLM)

Date Received: 07/07/2016 Client: Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental

Date of Analysis: 08/07/2016 Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental

Ltd

Samples Analysed Victoria Edgar Suite 2 by:

Russel House Mill Road

Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental Langley Moor

Durham DH7 8HJ

4 Site Hebburn

Address:

Franks Portlock Consulting Limited project number: J006314

FPC Ltd ref	Sample Descriptions	Materials	Asbestos identified
BS009698	TP123 Bit A	Bituminous	No Asbestos Detected
BS009699	TP123 Felt A	Bituminous	No Asbestos Detected
BS009700	TP125 Paper 1	Paper	No Asbestos Detected
BS009701	TP125 Cardboard 1	Paper	No Asbestos Detected

Notes:

Sample analysis conducted in accordance with in-house procedure Tech04 and HSG248 using PLM (polarised light microscopy) Where the samples have been taken by persons other than Franks Portlock Consulting Limited staff we cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of the sampling. Analysis represents the contents of the sample received and may not necessarily be representative of the material from which it originated. Samples will be retained for 6 months prior to disposal unless otherwise stated.



Note: Opinions and interpretations expressed herein are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation

4155

Report Authorised by:	Victoria Edgar	Date:	8 Jul 2016
Signed:	V. Ed	Position:	Bulk Analyst



LABORATORY REPORT



4043

Contract Number: PSL16/3014

Report Date: 19 July 2016

Client's Reference: C7074

Client Name: Sirius Durham

Suite 2, Russel House

Mill Road Langley Moor Durham DH7 8HJ

For the attention of: Rob Schofield

Contract Title: Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn

Date Received: 29/06/2016 Date Commenced: 29/06/2016 Date Completed: 19/07/2016

Notes: Opinions and Interpretations are outside the UKAS Accreditation

A copy of the Laboratory Schedule of accredited tests as issued by UKAS is attached to this report. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. This certificate shall not be reproduced in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.

Checked and Approved Signatories:

R Gunson A Watkins M Beastall (Director) (Director) (Laboratory Manager)

Du

D Lambe S Royle

(Senior Technician) (Senior Technician)

5 – 7 Hexthorpe Road, Hexthorpe,

Doncaster DN4 0AR

tel: +44 (0)844 815 6641 fax: +44 (0)844 815 6642

e-mail: rgunson@prosoils.co.uk awatkins@prosoils.co.uk Page 1 of

SUMMARY OF LABORATORY SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

Hole Number	Sample Number	Sample Type	Top Depth m	Base Depth m	Description of Sample
TP112		В	2.00		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP112		В	4.00		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP116		В	1.00		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP116		В	3.00		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP140		В	3.00		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
BH101		В	5.50	6.00	Brown slightly gravelly slighty sandy CLAY.
BH101		В	7.50	8.00	Brown slightly gravelly slighty sandy CLAY.
BH102		В	4.50	5.00	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP104		D	1.00	1.50	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP109		D	0.50	1.00	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP111		D	1.40	1.60	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP115		D	1.00	1.30	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP135		D	1.60		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP137		D	1.30		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP138		D	1.00		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP139		D	1.00		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP141		D	1.10		Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP143		D	1.50	2.00	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP144		D	1.60	1.80	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.

æ	BAT	Checked / Approved	Das	Date	19/07/16	Contract No:		
(><)						PSL16/3014		
U K A S TESTING	Drafassianal Saila Laboratory	Former	Client Ref:					
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		• /					

SUMMARY OF LABORATORY SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

Hole Number	Sample Number	Sample Type	Top Depth m	Base Depth m	Description of Sample
TP145		D	0.90	1.10	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP147		D	1.20	1.50	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.
TP149		D	1.10	1.50	Brown slightly gravelly sandy CLAY.

cia	BAL	Checked / Approved	Das	Date	19/07/16	Contract No:
(≯≮)	PSL			PSL16/3014		
U K A S TESTING	Destancianal Caila Laboratam	Former	Siemen's Factory, I	Iebburn		Client Ref:
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory			C7074		

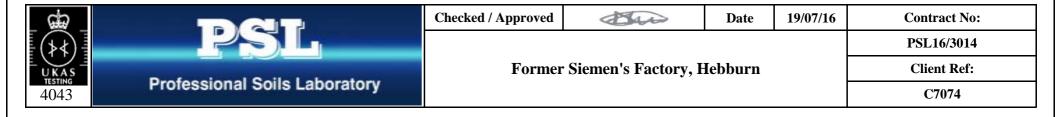
SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

(BS1377: PART 2: 1990)

Hole Number	Sample Number	Sample Type	Top Depth	Base Depth	Moisture Content	Linear Shrinkage %	Particle Density Mg/m ³	Liquid Limit %	Plastic Limit %	Plasticity Index %	Passing .425mm %	Remarks
//////////////////////////////////////			m 2.00	m	Clause 3.2	Clause 6.5	Clause 8.2	Clause 4.3/4	Clause 5.3	Clause 5.4		
TP112		В	2.00		21							
TP112		В	4.00		19							
TP116		В	1.00		21							
TP116		В	3.00		22							
TP140		В	3.00		26							
BH101		В	5.50	6.00	30							
BH101		В	7.50	8.00	32							
BH102		В	4.50	5.00	25							
TP104		D	1.00	1.50	21			42	21	21	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP109		D	0.50	1.00	25			50	24	26	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP111		D	1.40	1.60	23			48	24	24	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP115		D	1.00	1.30	22			49	23	26	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP135		D	1.60		19			40	20	20	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP137		D	1.30		18			45	22	23	97	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP138		D	1.00		21			42	21	21	97	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP139		D	1.00		22			49	23	26	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP141		D	1.10		24			50	24	26	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP143		D	1.50	2.00	20			43	21	22	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP144		D	1.60	1.80	20			40	20	20	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.

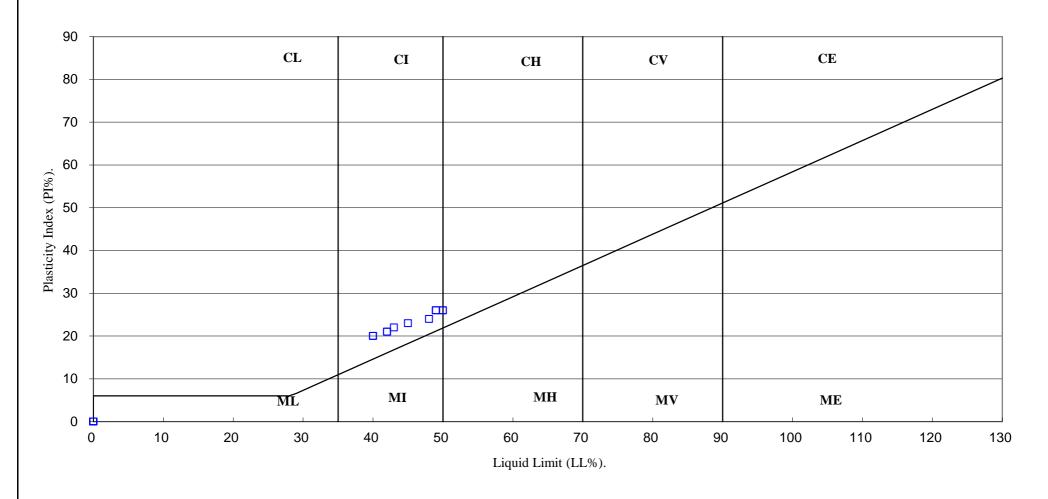
SYMBOLS: NP: Non Plastic

^{*:} Liquid Limit and Plastic Limit Wet Sieved.



PLASTICITY CHART FOR CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION.

(BS5930:2015)



cia Cia		Checked /Approved	Contract No:			
(≯ ∢)						PSL16/3014
U KAS	Businesia and Called abaseta as	Former	Siemen's Factory, H	Iebburn		Client Ref:
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		C7074			

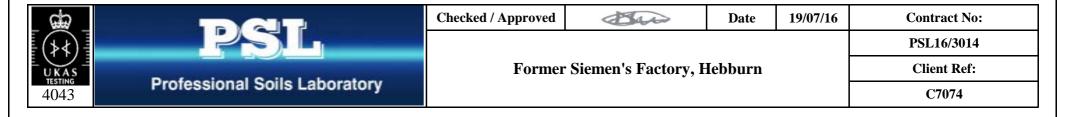
SUMMARY OF SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS

(BS1377: PART 2: 1990)

			_	_	Moisture	Linear	Particle	Liquid	Plastic	Plasticity	Passing	
Hole	Sample	Sample	Top	Base	Content	Shrinkage	Density	Limit	Limit	Index	.425mm	Remarks
Number	Number	Type	Depth	Depth	%	%	Mg/m ³	%	%	%	%	
			m	m	Clause 3.2	Clause 6.5	Clause 8.2	Clause 4.3/4	Clause 5.3	Clause 5.4		
TP145		D	0.90	1.10	18			44	21	23	95	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP147		D	1.20	1.50	23			50	24	26	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.
TP149		D	1.10	1.50	19			42	20	22	98	Intermediate plasticity CI.

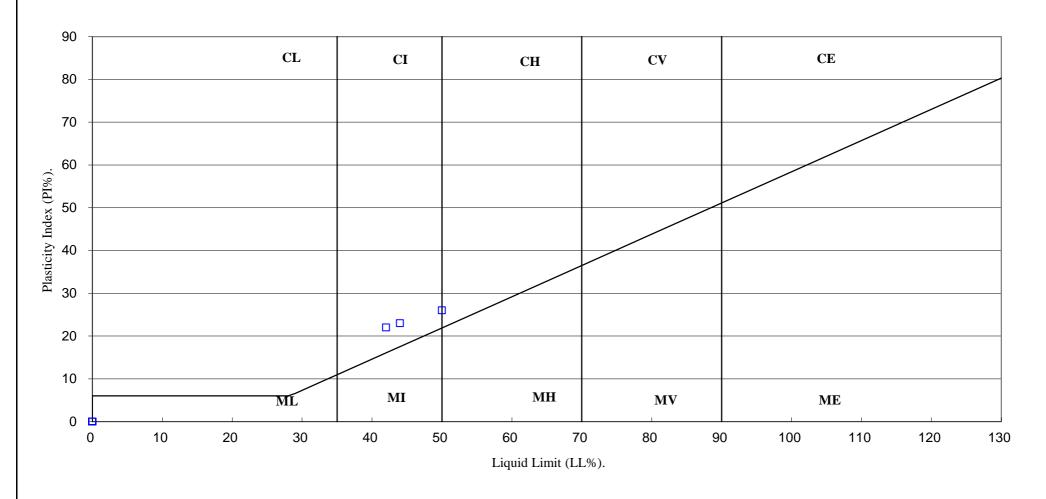
SYMBOLS: NP: Non Plastic

^{*:} Liquid Limit and Plastic Limit Wet Sieved.



PLASTICITY CHART FOR CASAGRANDE CLASSIFICATION.

(BS5930 :2015)

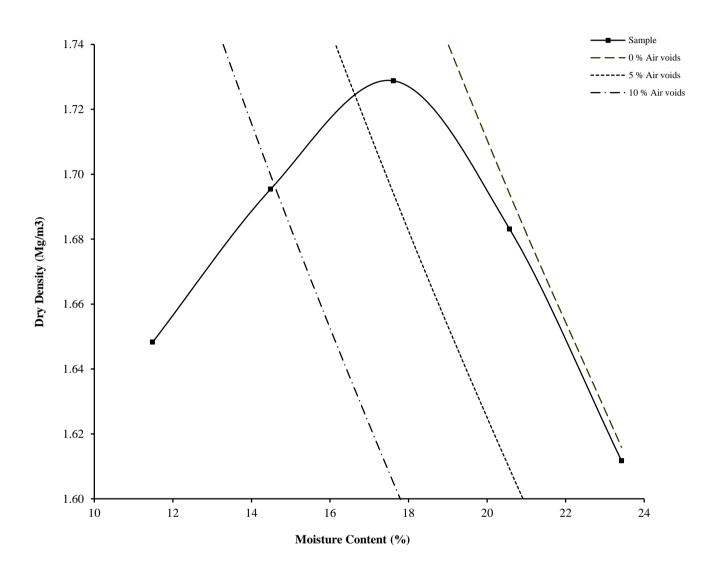


cia		Checked /Approved	Bu	Date	19/07/16	Contract No:
(≯∢) ▮						PSL16/3014
U K A S TESTING	Professional Caile Laboratory	Former	Siemen's Factory, I	Iebburn		Client Ref:
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory					C7074

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: TP112 Top Depth (m): 2.00

Sample Number: Base Depth (m):



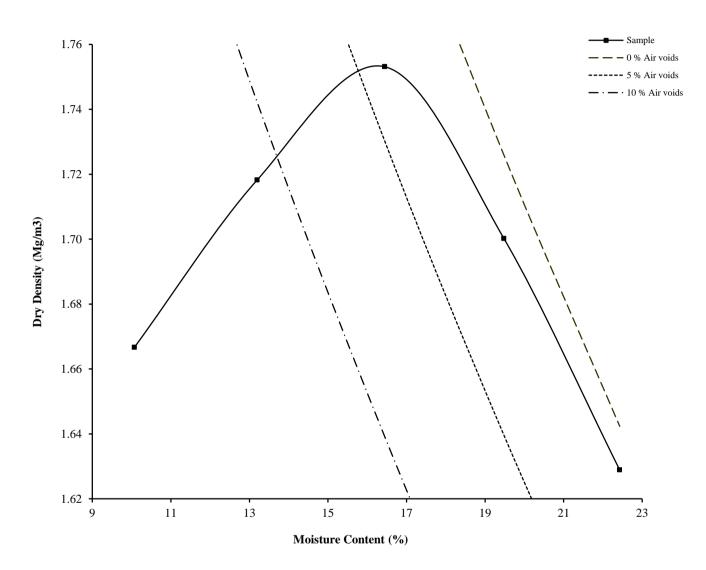
Initial Moisture Content:		21	Method of Compaction:	2.5Kg Rammer	Separate Samples
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.60	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0	
Maximum Dry Density (Mg	/m3):	1.73	Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0	
Optimum Moisture Content	(%):	18			
Remarks					
See summary of soil descrip	tions				

cia Cia		Checked / Approved	de	Date	19/07/16	Contract No.			
(><)	PSL		Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn						
UKAS TESTING		Former Sier							
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		• /						

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: TP112 Top Depth (m): 4.00

Sample Number: Base Depth (m):



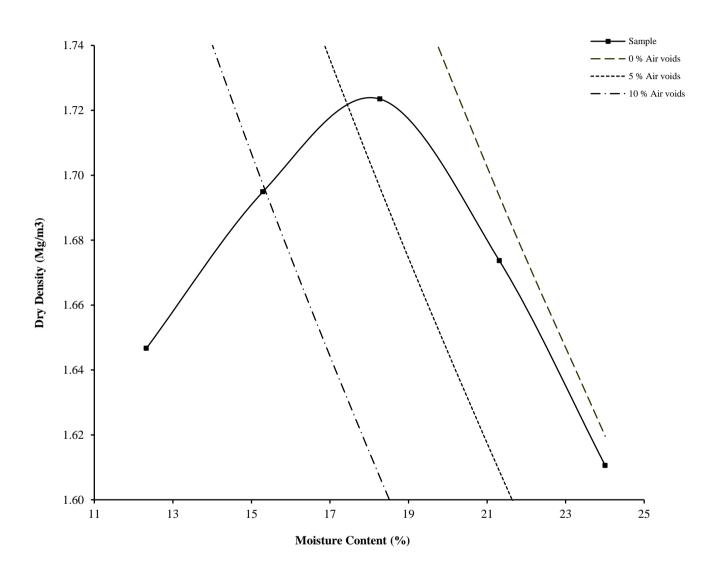
Initial Moisture Content:		19	Method of Compaction:	Separate Samples	
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.60	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0	
Maximum Dry Density (Mg	/m3):	1.75	Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0	
Optimum Moisture Content	(%):	16			
Remarks					
See summary of soil descrip	tions				

<u></u>	BAT	Checked / Approved	Bus	Date	19/07/16	Contract No.			
(≯≮) ▮				PSL16/3014					
U KAS TESTING	Professional Called about an	Former Sier	Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn						
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		•						

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: TP116 Top Depth (m): 1.00

Sample Number: Base Depth (m):



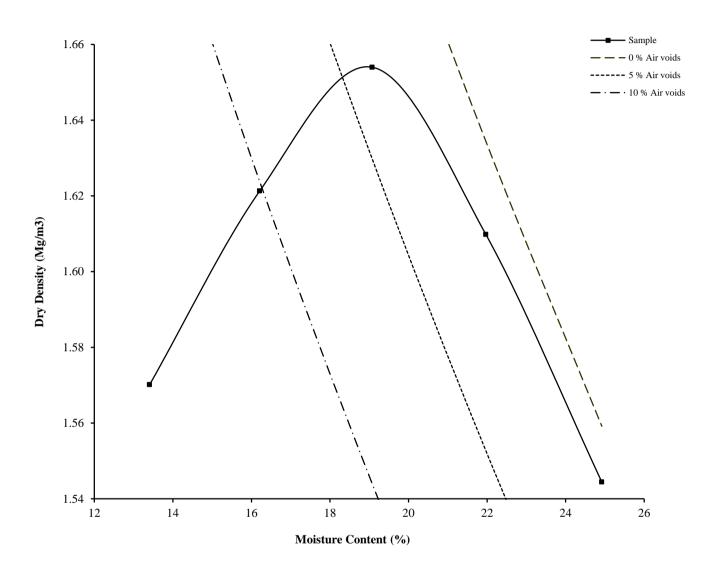
Initial Moisture Content:		21	Method of Compaction:	2.5Kg Rammer	Separate Samples
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.65	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0	
Maximum Dry Density (Mg	/m3):	1.72	Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0	
Optimum Moisture Content	(%):	18			
Remarks					
See summary of soil descrip	tions				

<u></u>	BAT	Checked / Approved	Bus	Date	19/07/16	Contract No.			
(≯≮) ▮				PSL16/3014					
U KAS TESTING	Professional Called about an	Former Sier	Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn						
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		•						

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: TP116 Top Depth (m): 3.00

Sample Number: Base Depth (m):



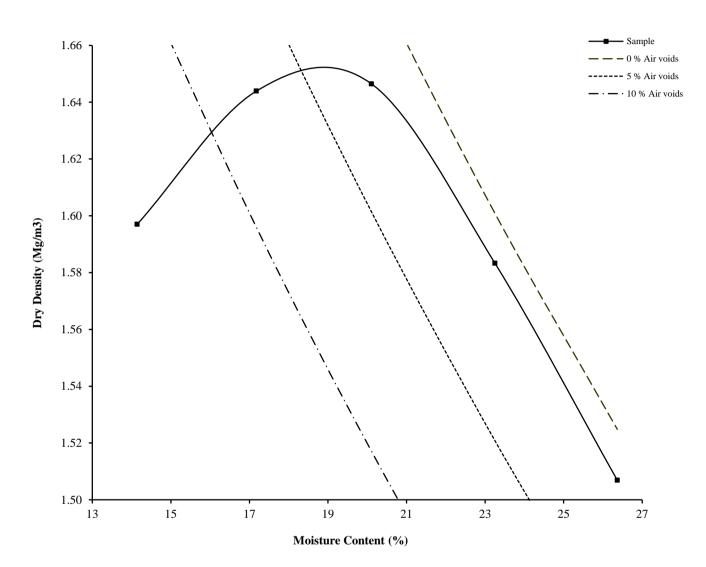
Initial Moisture Content:		22	Method of Compaction: 2.5Kg Rammer		Separate Samples
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.55	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0	
Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3):		1.65	Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0	
Optimum Moisture Content (%):		19			
Remarks					
See summary of soil descrip	tions				

cito	PSL	Checked / Approved	Bus	Date	19/07/16	Contract No.
(≯∢)			PSL16/3014			
U KAS TESTING	Businesis Colle Laboratory	Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn				Client Ref
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		C7074			

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: TP140 Top Depth (m): 3.00

Sample Number: Base Depth (m):



Initial Moisture Content:		26	Method of Compaction: 2.5Kg Rar		Separate Samples
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.55	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0	
Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3):		1.65	Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0	
Optimum Moisture Content (%):		19			
Remarks					
See summary of soil descrip	tions				

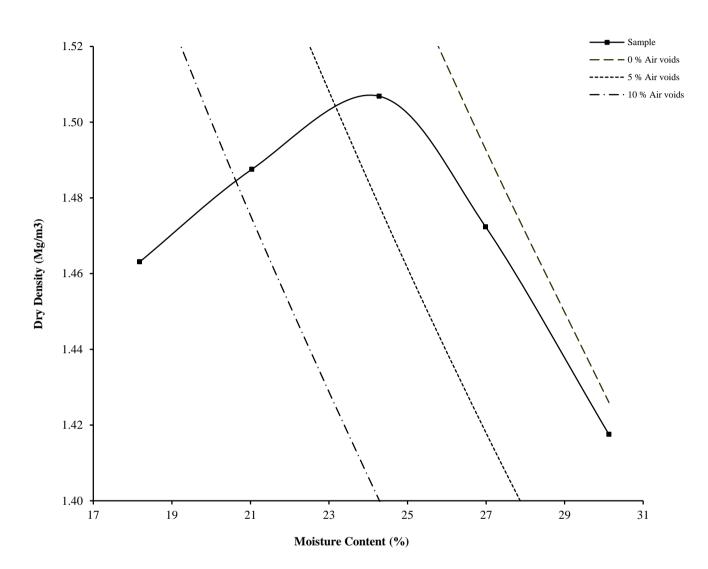
DSIL PSIL	Checked / Approved	Du	Date	19/07/16	Contract No.	
			PSL16/3014			
U KAS	Bushasianal Caila I abandana	Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn				Client Ref
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory					C7074

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: BH101 Top Depth (m): 5.50

Sample Number: Base Depth (m): 6.00



Initial Moisture Content:		30	Method of Compaction:	Separate Samples	
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.50	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0	
Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): 1.51			Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0	
Optimum Moisture Content (%): 21					
Remarks					
See summary of soil descrip	tions				

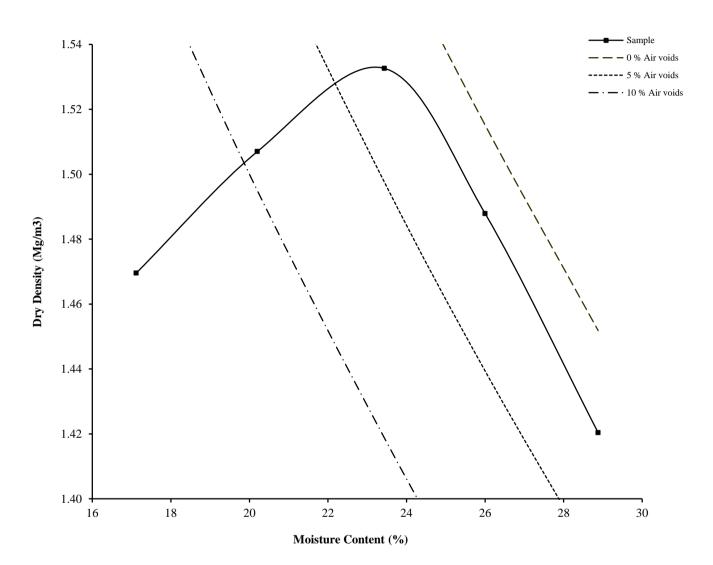
<u>ab</u>	BAL	Checked / Approved	Contract No.			
(≯≮)						PSL16/3014
U KAS	Bushasianal Caila I abandana	Former Sier	nen's Fa	ctory, He	bburn	Client Ref
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		C7074			

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: BH101 Top Depth (m): 7.50

Sample Number: Base Depth (m): 8.00



Initial Moisture Content:		32	Method of Compaction:	2.5Kg Rammer	Separate Samples	
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.50	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0		
Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): 1.53			Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0		
Optimum Moisture Content (%): 24						
Remarks						
See summary of soil descriptions						

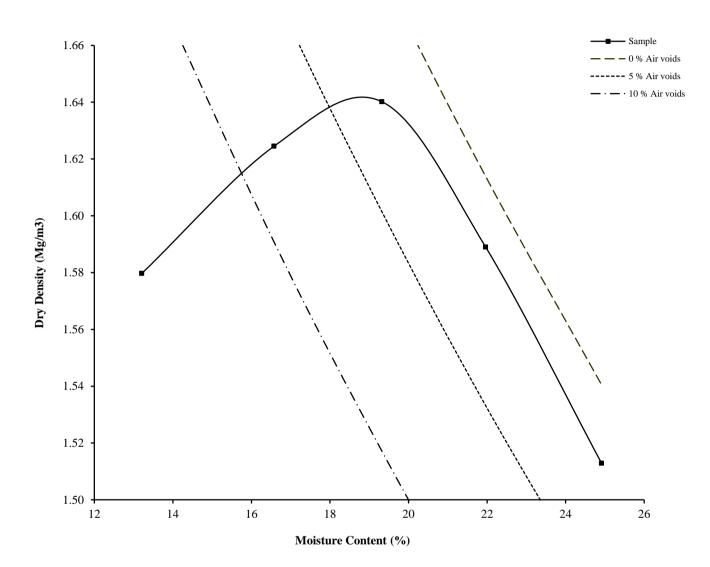
<u>ab</u>	BAL	Checked / Approved	Contract No.			
(≯≮)						PSL16/3014
U KAS	Bushasianal Caila I abandana	Former Sier	nen's Fa	ctory, He	bburn	Client Ref
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		C7074			

DRY DENSITY / MOISTURE CONTENT RELATIONSHIP

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: BH102 Top Depth (m): 4.50

Sample Number: Base Depth (m): 5.00



Initial Moisture Content:		25	Method of Compaction:	Separate Samples	
Particle Density (Mg/m3):	2.50	Assumed	Material Retained on 37.5 mm Test Sieve	0	
Maximum Dry Density (Mg/m3): 1.64		Material Retained on 20.0 mm Test Sieve	0		
Optimum Moisture Content (%): 19					
Remarks					
See summary of soil descrip	tions				

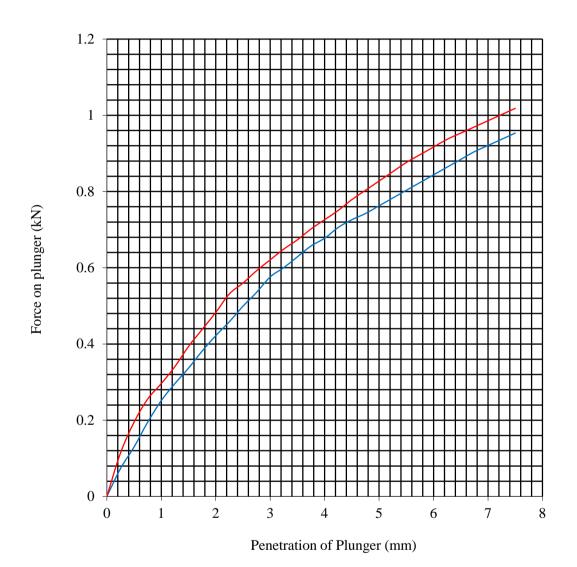
cia Cia	701	Checked / Approved	Bu	Date	19/07/16	Contract No.		
(≯ ≮) ▮			Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn					
U KAS	0-1-1-10-11-1-1-1	Former Sien						
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		C7074					

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: TP112 Top Depth (m): 2.00

Sample Number: Base Depth (m):

Sample Type: B



Initial Sample Conditions Sample Preparation			ation	Final Moisture Content %		C.B.R. Value %	
Moisture Content:	21	Surcharge Kg:	4.20	Sample Top	21	Sample Top	3.8
Bulk Density Mg/m3:	2.03	Soaking Time hrs	0	Sample Bottom	21	Sample Bottom	4.2
Dry Density Mg/m3:	1.68	Swelling mm:	0	Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions.			
Percentage retained on 2	on 20mm BS test sieve: 0						
Compaction Conditions		2.5kg Ramm	er				

- Top

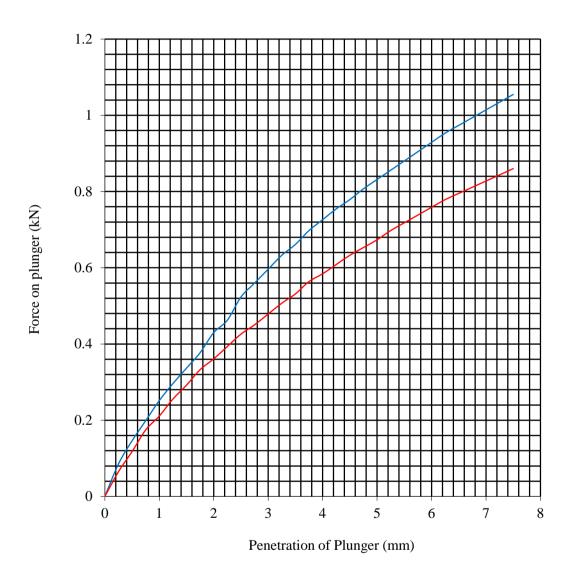
Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn Professional Soils Laboratory Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn	Gia _		Checked / Approved	Du	Date	18/07/16	Contract No:	
Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn Client Ref.	(><)	PSL						
Protessional Solls Lanoratory	U KAS	Business Collect about town	Former Sier	bburn	Client Ref:			
4043 C7074		Professional Soils Laboratory		C7074				

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: TP116 Top Depth (m): 1.00

Sample Number: Base Depth (m):

Sample Type: B



Initial Sample Conditions Sample Prepara			ation	Final Moisture Content %		C.B.R. Value %	
Moisture Content:	21	Surcharge Kg:	4.20	Sample Top	21	Sample Top	4.2
Bulk Density Mg/m3:	2.03	Soaking Time hrs	0	Sample Bottom	22	Sample Bottom	3.4
Dry Density Mg/m3:	1.67	Swelling mm:	0	Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions.			
Percentage retained on 20mm BS test sieve: 0							
Compaction Conditions 2.5kg Rammer							

- Top

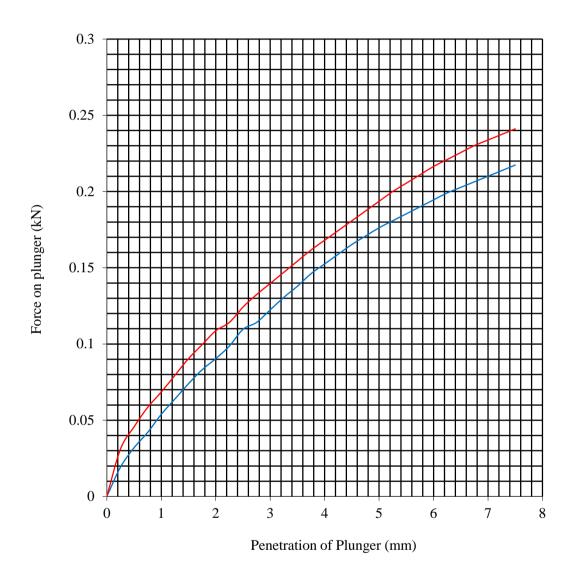
<u> </u>		Checked / Approved	Checked / Approved Date 18/07/16					
(≯≮)-				PSL16/3014				
U KAS TESTING	Business College to the contract	Former Sier	Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn					
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory					C7074		

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: BH101 Top Depth (m): 5.50

Sample Number: Base Depth (m): 6.00

Sample Type: B



Initial Sample Conditions Sample Prepara			ation	tion Final Moisture Content %		C.B.R. Value %	
Moisture Content:	30	Surcharge Kg:	4.20	Sample Top	30	Sample Top	0.9
Bulk Density Mg/m3:	1.85	Soaking Time hrs	0	Sample Bottom	30	Sample Bottom	1.0
Dry Density Mg/m3:	1.42	Swelling mm:	0	Remarks: See summary of soil descriptions.			
Percentage retained on 20mm BS test sieve: 0							
Compaction Conditions 2.5kg Rammer			er				

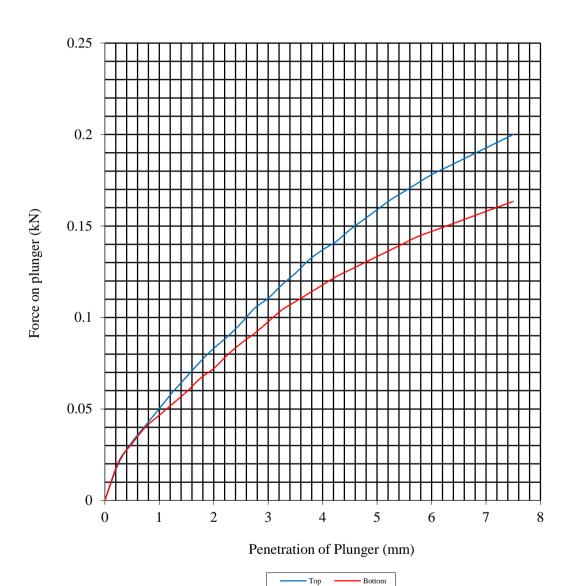
- Top

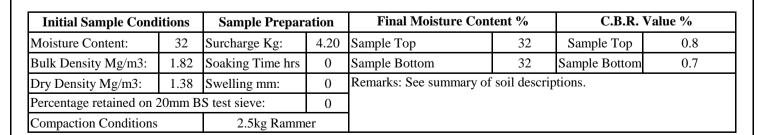
<u>ab</u>		Checked / Approved	Du	Date	18/07/16	Contract No:	
(><)							
U K A S TESTING	Business Colles Laboratory	Former Sien	bburn	Client Ref:			
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory		C7074				
		1				I.	

BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: BH101 Top Depth (m): 7.50

Sample Number: Base Depth (m): 8.00





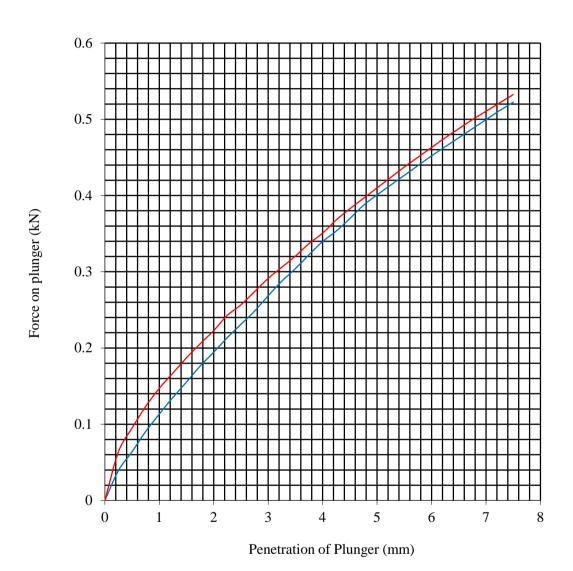
<u>ab</u>		Checked / Approved	Du	Date	18/07/16	Contract No:				
(><)						PSL16/3014				
U KAS	Professional Cails Laboratory	Former Sier	Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn							
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory					C7074				

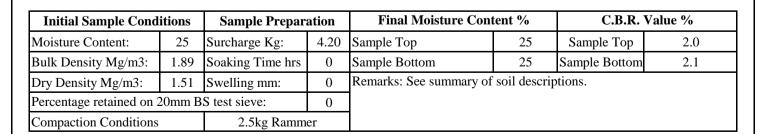
BS 1377: Part 4: 1990

Hole Number: BH102 Top Depth (m): 4.50

Sample Number: Base Depth (m): 5.00

Sample Type: B





- Top

<u></u>	BOIL	Checked / Approved	Du	Date	18/07/16	Contract No:
(><)						PSL16/3014
U KAS	Business Collect about the	Former Sier	nen's Fa	ctory, He	bburn	Client Ref:
4043	Professional Soils Laboratory					C7074



Certificate of Analysis

Certificate Number 16-72222

12-Jul-16

Client Professional Soils Laboratory Ltd 5/7 Hexthorpe Road Hexthorpe DN4 OAR

Our Reference 16-72222

Client Reference PSL16/3014

Order No (not supplied)

Contract Title Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn

Description 8 Soil samples.

Date Received 08-Jul-16

Date Started 08-Jul-16

Date Completed 12-Jul-16

Test Procedures Identified by prefix DETSn (details on request).

Notes Opinions and interpretations are outside the scope of UKAS accreditation. This certificate is issued in accordance with the accreditation requirements of the United Kingdom Accreditation Service. The results reported herein relate only to the material supplied to the laboratory. Observations and interpretations are outside the scope of ISO 17025. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of the laboratory.

Approved By

Rob Brown Business Manager





Summary of Chemical Analysis Soil Samples

Our Ref 16-72222 *Client Ref* PSL16/3014

Contract Title Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn

Lab No	1020124	1020125	1020126	1020127	1020128	1020129	1020130	1020131
Sample ID	TP104	TP109	TP111	TP137	TP138	TP141	TP144	TP145
Depth	1.00-1.50	0.50-1.00	1.40-1.60	1.30	1.00	1.10	1.60-1.80	0.90-1.10
Other ID								
Sample Type	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL	SOIL
Sampling Date	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s
Sampling Time	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s	n/s

lest	Method	LOD	Units								
Inorganics											
рН	DETSC 2008#			7.3	7.8	8.3	8.5	8.6	7.9	8.1	8.2
Sulphate Aqueous Extract as SO4	DETSC 2076#	10	mg/l	45	170	72	24	180	130	150	140



Information in Support of the Analytical Results

Our Ref 16-72222 Client Ref PSL16/3014

Contract Former Siemen's Factory, Hebburn

Containers Received & Deviating Samples

1020124	TP104 1.00-1.50 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	
1020125	TP109 0.50-1.00 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	
1020126	TP111 1.40-1.60 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	
1020127	TP137 1.30 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	
1020128	TP138 1.00 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	
1020129	TP141 1.10 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	
1020130	TP144 1.60-1.80 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	
1020131	TP145 0.90-1.10 SOIL	PT 500ml	Sample date not supplied, Anions 2:1 (365 days), pH	
			+ Conductivity (7 days)	

Key: P-Plastic T-Tub

DETS cannot be held responsible for the integrity of samples received whereby the laboratory did not undertake the sampling. In this instance samples received may be deviating. Deviating Sample criteria are based on British and International standards and laboratory trials in conjunction with the UKAS note 'Guidance on Deviating Samples'. All samples received are listed above. However, those samples that have additional comments in relation to hold time, inappropriate containers etc are deviating due to the reasons stated. This means that the analysis is accredited where applicable, but results may be compromised due to sample deviations. If no sampled date (soils) or date+time (waters) has been supplied then samples are deviating. However, if you are able to supply a sampled date (and time for waters) this will prevent samples being reported as deviating where specific hold times are not exceeded and where the container supplied is suitable.

Soil Analysis Notes

Inorganic soil analysis was carried out on a dried sample, crushed to pass a 425µm sieve, in accordance with BS1377.

Organic soil analysis was carried out on an 'as received' sample. Organics results are corrected for moisture and expressed on a dry weight basis.

The Loss on Drying, used to express organics analysis on an air dried basis, is carried out at a temperature of 28°C +/-2°C.

Disposal

From the issue date of this test certificate, samples will be held for the following times prior to disposal :-

Soils - 1 month, Liquids - 2 weeks, Asbestos (test portion) - 6 months



APPENDIX F

SIRIUS GENERIC ASSESSMENT CRITERIA



The Sirius Group

Stage 1 Threshold Concentrations for Clean Cover Material for Use in Gardens of Private Residential Properties

Parameter	Thre	shold Concenti	ation	Comment
	(mg/kg,	unless otherwis	e stated)	_
	1% SOM*	2.5% SOM	5% SOM	
Metals/Metalloids				
Arsenic (inorganic)		37		
Cadmium		11		Soil pH 6-9
Chromium (III)		910		
Copper		200		Based on phytotoxic effect
Lead		200		
Mercury (inorganic)		40		
Nickel		180		
Selenium		250		
Zinc		450		Based on phytotoxic effect
Other Inorganics				
pH		<5 or >9		Must be in range 5-9
Water-Soluble Sulphate		0.5 g/l		
Organics				
PAHs**				
Total 16 PAHs	100	100	100	Professional judgement
Benzo(a)pyrene	2.1	2.1	2.2	Genotoxic surrogate
Naphthalene	1.0	2.3	4.6	_
TPH [†]			•	
Sum of TPH fractions EC5-35	500	500	500	Professional judgement
Aliphatic EC 5-6	24	41	68	
Aliphatic EC >6-8	53	110	210	
Aliphatic EC >8-10	13	31	61	
Aliphatic EC >10-12	62	150	300	
Aliphatic EC >12-16	510	1200	2300	
Aliphatic EC >16-35	41000	70000	90000	
Aromatic EC >5-7	53	110	200	
Aromatic EC >7-8	100	240	460	
Aromatic EC >8-10	20	48	94	
Aromatic EC >10-12	63	150	290	
Aromatic EC >12-16	140	320	570	
Aromatic EC >16-21	260	540	840	
Aromatic EC >21-35	1100	1500	1700	
TPH Hazard Index (no units)	<1	<1	<1	
BTEX [‡]				
Benzene	0.063	0.13	0.24	
Miscellaneous Organics				
Phenol	270	440	440	440mg/kg is the skin irritation threshold
Other Parameters				
Asbestos		Fibres present		

Based on sandy soil at a range of soil organic matter contents and assuming a standard residential with gardens land use. Alternative criteria may be specified for other soil types and SOM contents, for soils placed at depth, or for other land uses.

Notes:

Soils must have no visual or olfactory evidence of contamination.

^{*} Soil organic matter; %SOM = 1.724 * %TOC.

^{**} Soils must meet the specified criteria for each component <u>AND</u> the sum of 16 PAHs. The total is specified to prevent unsuitable materials being placed as cover. Where an individual PAH is not shown, then its criterion is greater than that for the sum or it is a genotoxic PAH assessed by using benzo(a)pyrene as a surrogate marker.

[†] Soils must meet the specified criteria for each component and the Hazard Index for TPH must be <1.0. The sum of TPH fractions must also be met to prevent unsuitable materials being placed as cover. Where an individual TPH fraction has a criterion greater than that for the sum of TPH fractions, the value is solely provided for the calculation of the Hazard Index.

 $^{{\}tt $^{\pm}$ Components other than benzene are not genotoxic carcinogens and therefore assessed as part of the TPH mixture.}$



GAC VALUES FOR CONTROLLED WATERS IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Parameter	G	AC (μg/l, unless state	ed)	Notes
			Coastal and	
	Inland	waters	transition waters	
	EQS	DWS	EQS	
Metals and metalloids				
Arsenic	50	10	25	1
Cadmium	See separate table	5	0.2	1, 2
Chromium (total)	4.7	50	N.A.	1, 3
Copper	1.0 (bioavailable)	2000	3.76	1, 4
Lead	1.2 (bioavailable)	10	1.3	1, 4
Mercury	0.07	1.0	0.07	1, 4, 5
Nickel	4.0 (bioavailable)	20	8.6	1, 4
Zinc	10.9 (bioavailable) +	5000	6.8 + background	1, 4, 6
	background			
Misc. inorganics				
Ammonia (total, as N)	See separate table	N.A.	N.A.	7
Ammonia (total, as NH4 ⁺)	N.A.	500	N.A.	
Ammonia (un-ionised (NH3), as N)	N.A.	N.A.	21	7
Sulphate	400 mg/l	250 mg/l	N.A.	8
Petroleum hydrocarbons and related				
TPH (speciated analysis) per fraction	10	10	10	9, 10
Benzene	10	1.0	8	
Toluene	74	700	74	11
Xylenes (sum)	N.A.	500	N.A.	11
MTBE	2600	200	2600	12, 13
PAHs				
Anthracene	0.1	N.A.	0.1	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene + Benzo(k)fluoranthene (sum)	N.A.	Sum of 4 = 0.1	N.A.	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene + indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene (sum)	N.A.	3uiii 0i 4 = 0.1	N.A.	
Benzo(a)pyrene	1.7E-04	0.01	1.7E-04	
Fluoranthene	0.0063	N.A.	0.0063	
Naphthalene	2.0	N.A.	2.0	
Phenol				
Phenol	7.7	0.5	7.7	
Chlorinated organics				
Dichloromethane	20	N.A.	20	
Trichloromethane (chloroform)	2.5	100	2.5	14
Tetrachloromethane (carbon tetrachloride)	12	3.0	12	
1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA)	10	N.A.	10	
1,1,1-trichloroethane (1,1,1-TCA)	100	N.A.	100	·

Cadmium - inland waters EQS											
Hardness (as mg/l CaCO3) EQS (μg/l)											
<40	0.08										
40-50	0.08										
50-100	0.09										
100-200	0.15										
>=200	0.25										

Ammonia - inland waters EQS		
Alkalinity (as mg/l CaCO3)	Altitude	EQS (μg/l)
<10	Any	300
10-50	Any	300
50-100	<80m	600
50-100	>80m	300
100-200	<80m	600
100-200	>80m	300
>200	Any	600



Parameter	G	GAC (μg/l, unless stated)								
		Coastal and								
	Inland	waters	transition waters							
	EQS	DWS	EQS							
1,1,2-trichloroethane (1,1,2-TCA)	400	N.A.	300							
Trichloroethene (TCE)	10	Sum of 2 = 10	10							
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	10	3uiii 0i 2 = 10	10							
Vinyl chloride	N.A.	0.5	N.A.							

Notes referenced in table:

- 1. Metals and metalloid EQS relate to dissolved contamination only (i.e. analysis of filtered samples).
- 2. Inland waters EQS for cadmium is dependent upon hardness or alkalinity of the receiving surface water. See separate table.
- 3. Separate EQS standards exist for Cr III and CrVI in fresh water. The fresh water Cr III has been value adopted as the screening value for total Cr analysis as it is normally the predominant form in solution. Specific EQS for Cr VI (3.4µg/l in freshwater: 0.6µg/l in transition and coastal waters) must be applied where relevant.
- 4. The bioavailable concentration of copper, nickel and zinc in fresh water is dependent upon the pH, DOC and calcium data for the <u>receiving surface water</u>. These data should be collected whenever possible to calculate an equivalent GAC for total metal concentration using the UKTAG m-BAT spreadsheet model. Although the standard indicates that lead should be assessed on a bioavilable basis, no tool is currently avaiable and this criterion should be applied as-is for screening purposes.
- 5. The value for mercury is the Maximum Acceptable Concentration (MAC) as no annual average EQS is specified in the legislation.
- 6. The EQS for zinc may be adjusted for the ambient uncontaminated background concentration in the receiving surface water where data are available.
- 7. EQS for ammonia in inland waters depends on the hardness and altitude of the receiving water body see separate table. The criteria given here are based on the attainment of "good" chemical quality in the water body.
- 8. Inland waters EQS for sulphate is non-statutory (see: http://evidence.environment-agency.gov.uk/ChemicalStandards/home.aspx)
- 9. No concentration-based EQS values currently exist for TPH. In the absence of specific criteria, our recent discussions with the Environment Agency have led us to adopt 10µg/l for each individual fraction determined by speciated TPH (TPHCWG) analysis.
- 10. No concentration-based DWS exists for TPH. A sum TPH concentration of 200µg/l defines the DW2 Class threshold limit in the Surface Water (Abstraction for Drinking Water) (Classification) Regulations 1996; DW2 waters are generally suitable for abstraction as drinking water supplies, subject to standard filtration and chemical treatment. We therefore consider that the 10µg/l criterion for each fraction provides a reasonable and proportionate basis for the initial assessment of risk posed to off-site groundwater and/or surface water potable abstractions that may be impacted at a downgradient abstraction point by TPH contamination originating from the site.
- 11. The drinking water-based criteria are from World Health Organisation (WHO) Guidelines for Drinking Water Quality, 2008. Taint may result at lower concentrations.
- 12. The "EQS" given here for MTBE is the PNEC value for fresh and sea water life given in: EU Risk Assessment Report (2002) MTBE, 3rd Priority List, volume 19.
- 13. DWS for MTBE is a 5-fold dilution of the USEPA (1997) Drinking Water Advisory value for taint, EPA-822-F-97-009. Toxicological thresholds are significantly higher.
- 14. Sum trihalomethanes limit for drinking water is 100µg/l but chloroform is only compound of this class normally encountered at contaminated sites.

Sources and general comments

Unless otherwise stated, EQS-based GACs are annual average surface water quality criteria given in Table 1 within Part 3 (Priority Substances) or long-term average criteria given in Table 1 within Part 2 (Specific Pollutants) of The Water Framework Directive (Standards and Classification) Directions (England and Wales), 2015.

Unless otherwise stated, drinking water standard-based GACs are taken from the Water Supply (Water Quality) (Amendment) Regulations 2000, 2001 and 2007 and relate to concentration at the supply point and/or consumers' taps.

This list presents recommended GAC values for commonly monitored analytes but is not exhaustive. A comprehensive list of current statutary criteria is given in the referenced legislation. Some additional criteria can also be found at: http://evidence.environment-agency.gov.uk/ChemicalStandards/home.aspx.



The Sirius Group Generic Assessment Criteria for PAHs in Soils When Surrogate Marker Approach is Invalid

Parameter				lential ı/kg)	Com	mercial / Indu (mg/kg)	Note			
	With H	omegrown P	roduce	Without	Homegrown	Produce				
	1% SOM	2.5% SOM	5% SOM	1% SOM	2.5% SOM	5% SOM	1% SOM	2.5% SOM	5% SOM	
Acenaphthene	200	490	920	2000	3600	4900	75000	92000	100000	
Acenaphthylene	170	400	760	2000	3600	4900	76000	93000	100000	
Anthracene	2300	5300	9400	30000	34000	36000	520000	540000	540000	
Benzo(a)anthracene	7.5	11	13	12	14	15	170	170	180	
Benzo(a)pyrene	2.2	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	35	35	36	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2.6	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1	45	45	45	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	77	93	99	110	110	110	1200	1200	1200	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	320	340	350	360	360	360	3900	4000	4000	
Chrysene	15	22	26	30	31	32	350	350	360	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	0.24	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.32	3.5	3.6	3.6	
Fluoranthene	280	560	820	1500	1600	1600	23000	23000	23000	
Fluorene	170	390	730	2200	3400	4000	60000	67000	70000	
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	27	36	40	45	46	46	510	510	510	
Naphthalene	1.0	2.3	4.6	1.0	2.4	4.7	110	260	510	
Phenanthrene	95	95 220 38		1300	1400	1500	22000	22000	23000	
Pyrene	620	1200	1900	3700	3800	3800	54000	54000	54000	

All concentration-based criteria are rounded to 2 significant figures.

The criteria assume a sandy soil type, which will be conservative for the great majority of soils (including made ground) encountered on historically contaminated sites.

Criteria have been derived by Sirius using CLEA version 1.06. Parameters for the land use cases are consistent with those given in Environment Agency (2009) "Updated Technical Background to the CLEA Model", report SC050021/SR3 but updated (where relevant) for respiration rate, exposure frequency for dermal contact outdoors, soil adherence factors for children, and plant uptake concentration factors given in CL:AIRE (2014) and Nathanail et al., (2015). No correction has been made for the "Top Two" crop types in the Residential with Homegrown Produce land use and the criteria will therefore be conservative in this regard.

Health Criteria Values (HCVs) and (except where specifically noted) chemical property data were obtained from Nathanail et al. (2015).

Revision date: 26 February 2015



APPENDIX G

GAS AND GROUNDWATER MONITORING RESULTS

Ground Gas and Groundwater Monitoring Record Sheet



MG - Made ground

NAT - Natural C - Cohesive

G - Granular

JOB DETAILS:

Client: Miller Homes (Northeast) Ltd
Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn

Job No: C7074 Visit No: 1 of 6

Date: 14/07/2016 Operator: DFB Project Manager: RCS

		GAS CONCENTRATIONS														F	LOW DATA		Worst-cre	dible GSVs		WEL	L AND W	ATER DA	ATA	Comments
Monitoring Point	Methane	: (%v/v)	%L	.EL	Carbon (%		Cai	rbon de (ppmv)	Hydr sulphide		Oxyger	ı (%v/v)	PID Peak (ppm)	Product thickness (mm)	Flow ra	ate (I/hr)	Differential borehole	Time for flow to equalise	Methane (I/hr)	CO2 (I/hr)	Water level (mbgl)	Depth of well (m)	Reduced level (mAOD)	Water level (mAOD)	Response Zone	
	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Min.	Steady			Peak	Steady	Pressure (Pa)				(59.)	()	(, (0.5)	((02)		
WS101	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.7	20.7	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	1.75	4.00				
RO103A	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.3	1.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.4	9.4	NR	NR	-34.4	0.0			0.0344	0	2.37	2.75				
WS105	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.9	0.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.9	19.9	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	3.95	4.00				
WS104	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.6	20.6	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	1.10	3.70				
RO106	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.9	1.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.5	17.5	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	Dry	5.00				
WS103	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.8	0.7	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.9	19.9	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	3.63	3.93				
RO104	0.2	0.2	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.7	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.1	2.1	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	4.52	5.48				
WS102	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.8	18.8	NR	NR	63.7	0.1			0.0637	0	0.64	3.80				Bailed to 3.6m. 8.5l removed
RO105	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.8	2.7	ND	ND	ND	ND	9.7	9.7	NR	NR	-51.9	0.0			0.0519	0	4.73	5.00				
																			0	0						
																			0	0						
																			0	0						
																			0	0						
Max	0.2	0.2	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.7	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.7	20.7	ND	ND	63.7	0.1	ND	NA	0.0637	0.0000	4.73	5.48	NR	NR		
Min	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	-51.9	0.0	0.0	0	0.0000	0.0000	DRY	2.75	0.00	0.00		

Worst-possible GSVs

0.0037

0.1274

ND - Not detected

NR - Not recorded

NA - Non applicable

Where no flow (ND) recorded, GSVs are calculated using equiment limit of detection (0.1l/hr). Where negative flows recorded, these are converted to positive values for calculation of GSVs.

METEOROLOGICAL AND SITE INFORMATION: (Select correct box with X or enter data, as applicable) State of ground: X Dry Moist Wet Frozen Snow Wind: X Light Moderate Calm Strong Cloud cover: None X Slight Cloudy Overcast Precipitation: X None Slight Moderate Heavy Time monitoring performed: Start End 1017 Start Barometric pressure (mbar): 1017 End Pressure trend (Daily): Falling Steady X Rising Source: weather on line.co.uk 17% Before 17% After Air Temperature (Deg. C):

INSTRUMENTATION	TECHNICAL	SPECIFIC	ATIONS:

Ground gas meter: GFM436-12746

Gas Range: CH₄ 0-100% CO₂ 0-100% O₂ 0-25%

Gas Flow range:

Differential Pressure:

Date of last calibration: 01/07/2016

Date of next calibration: 01/08/2016

Ambient air check: CH₄ 0.0% CO₂ 0.0% O₂ 21.0%

PID:

NB:

Calibrated range: Calibration gas: Response time: Accuracy:

Date of last calibration: Date of next calibration:

Page 1 of 1

Ground Gas and Groundwater Monitoring Record Sheet



NAT - Natural C - Cohesive

G - Granular

JOB DETAILS:

Client: Miller Homes (Northeast) Ltd

C7074 Job No: Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Visit No: 2 **of** 6

Date: 27/07/2016 Operator: DFB Project Manager: RCS

					GAS C	ONCE	NTRAT	IONS					VOL	ATILES		FLOW DATA			Worst-cre	dible GSVs	WELL AND WATER DATA					Comments
Monitoring Point	Methane	e (%v/v)	%L	.EL	Carbon (%			rbon de (ppmv)	Hydr sulphide		Oxyger	ı (%v/v)	PID Peak (ppm)	Product thickness (mm)	Flow ra	ite (I/hr)	Differential borehole	Time for flow to equalise	Methane (I/hr)	CO2 (I/hr)	Water level (mbgl)	Depth of well (m)	Reduced level (mAOD)	Water level (mAOD)	Response Zone	
	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Min.	Steady			Peak	Steady	Pressure (Pa)	(secs)			(5./	()	((
WS101	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.2	0.2	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.3	20.3	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	1.74	4.00				Groundwater sample collected
RO103A	ND	ND	ND	ND			ND	ND	ND	ND			NR	NR					0	0		2.75				
WS105	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.9	0.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.0	20.0	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	3.52	4.00				Groundwater sample collected
WS104	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.9	0.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.2	20.2	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	1.18	3.70				Groundwater sample collected
RO106	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.5	1.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.7	18.7	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	Dry	5.00				
WS103	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.9	1.9	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.2	19.2	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	3.19	3.93				Groundwater sample collected
RO104	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.9	6.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.4	4.4	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	4.07	5.48				
WS102	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	17.1	17.1	NR	NR	64.0	0.0			0.064	0	0.78	3.80				Groundwater sample collected
RO105	ND	ND	ND	ND	4.8	4.8	ND	ND	ND	ND	-0.3	-0.3	NR	NR	119.7	0.0			0.1197	0	4.54	5.00				
																			0	0						
																			0	0						
																			0	0						
																			0	0						
Max	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.9	6.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.3	20.3	ND	ND	119.7	0.0	ND	NA	0.1197	0.0000	4.54	5.48	NR	NR		
Min	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0000	0.0000	DRY	2.75	0.00	0.00		
	ND -	Not detec	ted																Worst-pos	sible GSVs					MG - Made ground	

0.1197

ND - Not detected

NR - Not recorded

NA - Non applicable

NB: Where no flow (ND) recorded, GSVs are calculated using equiment limit of detection (0.11/hr). Where negative flows recorded, these are converted to positive values for calculation of GSVs.

METEOROLOGICAL AND SITE INFORM	IATION	:		(Select correct box with X or enter data, as applicable)							
State of ground:	X	Dry		Moist		Wet		Snow	Frozen		
Wind:		Calm	X	Light		Moderate		Strong			
Cloud cover:		None	Χ	Slight		Cloudy		Overcast			
Precipitation:	X	None		Slight		Moderate		Heavy			
Time monitoring performed:		_		Start		<u>-</u>		End			
Barometric pressure (mbar):			1007	Start			1007	End			
Pressure trend (Daily):				Falling		Steady	Х	Rising			
Source:	weath	er on line.co.uk				=		=			
Air Temperature (Deg. C):			20%	Before			20%	After			

INSTRUMENTATION TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

GFM436-12746 Ground gas meter:

Gas Range: CH₄ 0-100% CO₂ 0-100% **O**₂ 0-25%

Gas Flow range: 0-20l/hr Differential Pressure: +/-500mb

Date of last calibration: 01/07/2016 Date of next calibration: 01/08/2016

21.0% Ambient air check: 0.0% 0.0%

PID:

Calibrated range: Calibration gas: Response time: Accuracy:

Date of last calibration: Date of next calibration:

Ground Gas and Groundwater Monitoring Record Sheet



NAT - Natural C - Cohesive

G - Granular

JOB DETAILS:

Client: Miller Homes (Northeast) Ltd

C7074 Job No: 3 Site: Former Siemens Factory, Hebburn Visit No: of 6

Date: 09/08/2016 Operator: DFB Project Manager: RCS

	GAS CONCENTRATIONS												VOL	ATILES		F	LOW DATA		Worst-credible GSVs WELL AND WATER DATA						Comments	
Monitoring Point	Methane	(%v/v)	%L	EL	Carbon (%		Car monoxid	bon le (ppmv)	Hydro sulphide		Oxyger	ı (%v/v)	PID Peak (ppm)	Product thickness (mm)	Flow ra	ate (I/hr)	Differential borehole	Time for flow to equalise	Methane (I/hr)	CO2 (l/hr)	Water level (mbgl)	Depth of well (m)	Reduced level (mAOD)	Water level (mAOD)	Response Zone	
	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Peak	Steady	Min.	Steady			Peak	Steady	Pressure (Pa)	(secs)			(59.)	()	(102)	(, 102)		
WS101	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.1	0.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.4	20.4	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	1.75	4.00				
RO103A	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.7	1.8	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.2	7.2	NR	NR	-3.1	0.0			0.0031	0	2.47	2.75				
WS105	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.9	1.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	19.8	19.8	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	3.56	4.00				
WS104	ND	ND	ND	ND	1.0	1.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.1	20.1	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	1.26	3.70				
RO106	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.2	2.3	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.1	18.1	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	DRY	5.00				
WS103	ND	ND	ND	ND	2.1	2.1	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.8	18.8	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	3.32	3.93				
RO104	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.1	7.2	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.1	5.1	NR	NR	0.0	0.0			0	0	3.87	5.48				
WS102	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	18.4	18.4	NR	NR	74.6	0.1			0.0746	0	0.75	3.80				
RO105	ND	ND	ND	ND	5.4	5.5	ND	ND	ND	ND	-0.4	-0.4	NR	NR	120.0	0.0			0.12	0	4.36	5.00				
																			0	0						
																			0	0						
								,											0	0						
		,						,					•						0	0						
Max	ND	ND	ND	ND	7.1	7.2	ND	ND	ND	ND	20.4	20.4	ND	ND	120.0	0.1	ND	NA	0.1200	0.0000	4.36	5.48	NR	NR		
Min	ND	ND	ND	ND	0.0	0.0	ND	ND	ND	ND	-0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.0	-3.1	0.0	0.0	0	0.0000	0.0000	DRY	2.75	0.00	0.00		
	ND -	Not detec	ted																Worst-pos	sible GSVs					MG - Made ground	·

0.12

0.0072

NR - Not recorded

NA - Non applicable

Where no flow (ND) recorded, GSVs are calculated using equiment limit of detection (0.11/hr). Where negative flows recorded, these are converted to positive values for calculation of GSVs.

METEOROLOGICAL AND SITE INFORM	MATION:		(Select correct box	x with X c	or enter data, as a	pplicable)			
State of ground:	Dry		Moist	Х	Wet		Snow	F	rozen
Vind:	Calm		Light	Х	Moderate		Strong		
Cloud cover:	None		Slight		Cloudy	Х	Overcast		
Precipitation:	None		Slight		Moderate	Х	Heavy		
Time monitoring performed:			Start		_		End		
Barometric pressure (mbar):		1018	Start			1018	End		
Pressure trend (Daily):			Falling		Steady	Х	Rising		
Source:	weather on line.co.u	K	1		-				
Air Temperature (Deg. C):		12%	Before			12%	After		

INSTRUMENTATION	TECHNICAL	SPECIFICATIONS:

Ground gas meter: gfm436-12746

Gas Range: CH₄ 0-100% CO₂ 0-100% **O**₂ 0-25%

Gas Flow range: 0-20l/hr

Differential Pressure: +/-500mb

Date of last calibration: 01/08/2016 Date of next calibration: 12/09/2016

Ambient air check:

PID:

NB:

Calibrated range: Calibration gas: Response time: Accuracy:

Date of last calibration: Date of next calibration:

Sirius Geotechnical & Environmental Ltd.

Russel House	4245 Park Approach	35 St Pauls Square,
Mill Road	Century Way	Birmingham,
Langley Moor	Thorpe Park	B3 1QX
Durham	Leeds	
DH7 8HJ	LS15 8GB	
t. 0191 378 9972	t. 0113 264 9960	t: 0121 232 4670
f. 0191 378 1537	f. 0113 264 9962	f: 0121 212 3363